
1,533?

ﻟﻴﻞ

CAMERA 1

REEL 1604

SHIFT 2

INDEX OF [illegible]

Volume From

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
	Grosser Kurfurst		
	Deutschland		
	[illegible]-ame		
	Bulgaria		
	P.&O.		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3391

Aug. 23-24-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of FEB 21 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944

Date

Caroline A. Zimbo

Camera Operator

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the SS Prosper Rupsus sailing Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. numbered one, to , inclusive, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen August 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Buchheit	Wm	65						U. S. A.						
2	"	Alex	23						"					Wis	Waterloo
3	Sherman	Alice	28						"					"	"
4	Rappaport	Philip	65						"					New York	
5	Victor	Marie L.	45						"					Ind	Indianapolis
6	Leonard	Charles	55						"					Va	Richmond
7	"	Mary	47						"					Wis	Buchheit
8	Saunder	Christian	53						"					"	"
9	"	Gertrude	24						"					Pa	Pittsburg
10	"	"	21						"					"	"
11	"	Elsie	24						"					"	"
12	Smith	Margaret M.	45						"					"	"
13	Weis	Jacob	49						"					Wis	Beaver
14	"	Wellington	17						"					Pa	Pittsburg
15	Wagner	Jacob	65						"					Wis	Beaver
16	"	Christine	65						"					"	"
17	"	Elsie	21						"					"	"
18	"	Jacob	7						"					"	"
19	"	Herbert	5						"					"	"
20	Breitenfeld	Siegmund	37						"					"	"
21	"	Hermine	32						"					New York	
22	Weiscoff	Edwin	36						"					"	
23	"	Minnie	36						"					Mass	Boston
24	Young	Philip	51						"					"	"
25	"	Emil	21						"					Wis	Beaver
26	"	Walter	15						"					"	"
27	"	Emilie	17						"					"	"
28	Tiffer	Karl	28	m	m	merchant	yes		Germany	Berlin	brother	Lotz Dahm	Berlin	New York	
29	"	Hedwig	32	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	Brüder No 12	"	"	
30	"	Bernhd	21	m	s	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Aug. 23.* , 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming under contract or agreement, parole or special permit to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1										U. S. C.											
2										〃											
3										〃											
4										〃											
5										〃											
6										〃											
7										〃											
8										〃											
9										〃											
10										〃											
11										〃											
12										〃											
13										〃											
14										〃											
15										〃											
16										〃											
17										〃											
18										〃											
19										〃											
20										〃											
21										〃											
22										〃											
23										〃											
24										〃											
25										〃											
26										〃											
27										〃											
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	New York	Friend: James David 1842 Sixth Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Königsberg
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Friend: 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	6	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Friend: 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roth master, of the S.S. Bremen Kursfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

S. Roth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1902.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—405

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—405

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf zu Dierstorff sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, August 15th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heinrich	Julius	27		m	married Kaufmann	yes	yes	Germany	Germans	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Friedrich Heinrich		
2	Georgines	Eduard	30		m	merchant	yes	yes	Venezuela	Venezuelan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sarniger Maracaibo Estados Falcones		
3	Heinrichsmeyer	Heinrich	63										Father: Georg Georgines		
4	"	Martine	54										Caracas		
5	Jaeger	Louis	30												St. Louis
6	Friedrich	Emil	29												"
7	"	Anna	26												"
8	"	Christine	15												"
9	Lindberg	Karl	27												"
10	"	Emil	25												"
11	"	Ida	22												"
12	"	Clara	20												"
13	Meyer	Eduard	25												"
14	Hagen	Wilhelm	45												"
15	Schmidt	Louis	60												"
16	Braun	Hermann	28												"
17	"	Lotte	25												"
18	Thomas	Cäcilie	22												"
19	Friedel	Emil E.	23												"
20	Scheiber	Samuel E.	24												"
21	Hofmann	Max	23												"
22	Lindroth	Ernst	21												"
23	"	Emilie	24												"
24	Wilhelmsen	Niels E.	23												"
25	"	Christine	21												"
26	Gottlieb	Wilhelm	29												"
27	"	Emma	24												"
28	"	Wilhelm	1												"
29	"	Gotthold	4												"
30	"	Wilhelm	1												"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 28, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Hotel Astor New York City		no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Schleswig
2	"	"	"	yes 1910 New York	to Wall Street New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Louisville Kentucky
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Europa Express, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 330 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Empress Kurfürst, sailing steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cherbourg August 13th, 1908

11—3118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. *Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alexandra	Victoria	22		f	m				Russia	Russian	Germany		mother Mrs. Gutkowska St Petersburg 137 Zagorodnaia	New York	
2	Gutkowska	F. Xavier	22		f					"	"	"			"	
3	Kowanetzki	Peter	22		m		farmer			Russia	"	Germany		wife: Alex Kowanetzki Schlawenzig b. Stolp Pommern	"	
4	Jarn	Nikolaus	24		m		farmer			"	"	"		brother Johann Jarn Kämmerhof b. Thorn	Cincinnati	O.
5	Wagner	Hanna	26		f		married			"	"	"		sister Hanna Bauer	"	"
6	Engel	Lehn	23		m		clergyman			"	"	"		friend Rev. Abraham Siegmund Lehn Berlin	Buffalo	N.Y.
7	Lehn	Lina	16		f		domestic			"	"	"		father Siegm. Lehn Berlin	Brooklyn	"
8	Lisa	Julia	25												New York	
9	"	Theodosia	1												"	
10	Schmeidler	Julius	23		m		merchant			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Theodor Schmeidler Berlin	New York	
11	Bernstein	Abraham	25												St Johnsbury	Vt.
12	"	Rosa	22													
13	Hasenpusch	Hermann	21		m		merchant			Germany		Germany		brother Carl Hasenpusch Breslau Kaiserstr 1		
14	Bernstein	Moses H.	20							"	"	"			Gt Falls	Mont.
15	"	Isaac	17													
16	Lisecka	Rosa	24												Chicago	Ill.
17	"	Regina	22													
18	Trattenberg	Salomon	23													
19	Bauer	Richard H.	25													
20	Kleinschrager	Theodor	44												Los Angeles	Cal.
21	"	Rosa	41													
22	"	Siegfried	18													
23	Schmidt	Alb.	22													
24	Wiesner	Hugo E.	22												Chicago	Ill.
25	Lipski	Max	21													
26	Lipstein	Gustav	23													
27	Hofmann	Hermann	21												Ft Wayne	Ind.
28	Hellenson	Simon	22													
29	Hellinghaus	Heinrich	21												Wm Brockhaus	
30	"	Louis A.	16												Cincinnati	O.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Aug 5* , 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, railroad ticket, draft, or other person or firm, or any corporation, or name of family or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: Pastor Mayer Yorkville Evangelic Church New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue		Germany	Pirmasens
2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	"
3	"	"	yes	Bro	Brother Rochester N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	brown		"	Germany Königsberg
4	"	"	"	Bro	Brother 160 Lexington Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	grey		"	Thüringen
5	"	"	"	no	Friend Gustav Kemmer 272 Pennsylvania Ave. Buffalo, NY.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	brown		"	Thüringen
6	yes	"	yes	Bro	Brother Hicks St. Brooklyn, NY.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	grey	"		"	Bürgstädt
7	"	"	"	Bro	Brother 160 Lexington Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brown	"		"	Germany Pirmasens
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted]. B. Rob[illegible], of the S.S. Empire Express, from Ghent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(To be signed by Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Groper Dunfirth Darling Shemaith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen August 26, 1907

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaufer	Georg	46		m	Engineer married			Germany						
2	"	Wilhelmine	36		f										
3	Goetting	Otto	28		m										
4	Cardoso	Simon	25		m	Jeweler						Berlin			
5	Bergmann	Edward	25		m	Student			Mexico						
6	Wilhelm	Conrad	27		m	Engineer			Sweden						
7	Ulrich	Johannes	26		m	Student			Austria						
8	Zeidl	Georg	24		m	Merchant			Germany			Berlin			
9	Weber	Hugo	22		m	Student						Lübeck			
10	Ritter von Hamm	Albert	40		m	Merchant									
11	Petersen	Edward	35												
12		Augusta	34												
13	Hammerdorf	Leopold	1												
14	Cuntze	Georg	15												
15		Ella	26												
16	Weber	Hugo	22												
17	Bergmann	L.	24												
18	Hirschmann		25												
19	Leitmann	Edward	30												
20	Schlegel	Otto	20												
21	Schmidt	Carl	21												
22		Clara	21												
23	Metz	Adolf	24												
24		Clara	22												
25	Lange	Clara	23												
26	Hunsicker	Rosa	21												
27	Arnold	Bertha	27												
28	Bernard	Georg	20												
29	Schmidt	Hugo	24												
30	Stiel	Clara	25												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1908*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previously. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roth, master, of the Prof. v. Kerpinic, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Großer Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pittsburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this / day of / 190

at

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen August 13th, 1910

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karajitz	Konstantin	27		m s	Bürgermeister	yes		Austria	Kroatisch	Kroatien	Cattaro	Kathrein Karajitz			
2	Lesy	Peter	27		m s	Landwirth	"		Austria	"	Österr.	Kroatien	Gemahlin: Fatima Lesy		Ohio	Toledo
3	Molineris	Emil	25		m s	—	"		Austria	"	Österr.	Kroatien	Bruder: Fr. Molineris		New York	
4	Michael	Hilda	22		f s	private	"		Austria	"	Österr.	Kroatien	Vater: Michael			
5	Grove	Grace	22		f s	private	"		Austria	"	Österr.	Kroatien	Vater: Grove			
6	Waldinucci	Adolf	32		m m	farmer	yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Tyrol	Cousin: Michael Kunz			
7	— " —	Maria	23		f m	nurse	"		"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/Main			
8	— " —	Josef	5	m o		—	"		"	"	"	"	"			
9	— " —	Georg	3	m o		—	"		"	"	"	"	"			
10	— " —	Anna	10			—	"		"	"	"	"	"			
11	Gabriel	Sharon														
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Ellis Island* *May 5th*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 2 years Manchuria	Abramowitz, Mr. Aaron, Mark Sabina Seattle, Wash. friend.		no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	fair	dark brown	none		Galicia	Hyszenia
2	"	"	"	four "			"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"		Germany	Berlin
3	yes	"	"	" — —	Rosenberg, Mr. Victor Ackeis New York, Broadway 37		"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	Red	Brown		"	"
4	"	"	"	yes 5 "	Goldstein, Mr. Grove, N.Y. 582 Broadway		"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	Brown	"		"	Breslau
5	"																	
6	no	self	yes	no	Cousin: Carl Dietz in Stern Williston North Dakota		"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	fair	dark brown	none		Frankfort	Germany
7	"	husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	Old	"		"	"
8	"	father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Ellis Island* *May 5th* 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage; whether paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, or by municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Years and period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 2 years Manchester	Brother. Stanislaus Kobiza Olawin. Illinois Kobiza Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	none		Galicia	Kijanowa
2	"	"	"	Cousin	friend. Victor Kobiza New York Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Germany	Berlin
3	yes	"	"	"	Landsman Grave. N.J. 582 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark brown	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	yes 3 M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Austria
5	"																		
6	no	self	yes	no	Cousin: Paul Katz in Stanton Illinois North-Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark brown	none		Galicia	Kijanowa
7	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"		"	"
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	old	"		"	"
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, master, of the S.S. Prinz Karlfriedrich, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1909

at

Commissioner of Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Winsor, Surgeon of the S.S. Prospect Hurford, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (9) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Cantabrian.	Persian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian (Wendish).
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] ..sailing from [illegible] ..., 190..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	Charles W	44	m		artist			U.S. Citizen						
2	Thompson	Henry	50			packer									
3		Edwin													
4	Cabe	Sigmund													
5		Iowa	51												
6	Norris		48												
7	Inman		30												
8	[illegible]														
9	Winchester		40												
10	[illegible]														
11	Devereux														
12	Schwab		5												
13															
14	Kaiserli		35												
15			38												
16	Scribe		5												
17			1												
18	Stanley		3												
19		Kansas	3												
20	Catherine		2												
21	Corbin	Minna	25												
22															
23	Fair		1												
24	Seattle														
25															
26	Noller		2												
27															
28	Meyers		3												
29	Turner		3												
30	Spaulding		3												

* Insert (1) wife; (2) husband; (3) father; (4) mother; (5) grandfather; (6) grandmother; (7) son; (8) daughter; (9) brother; (10) sister; (11) uncle; (12) aunt; (13) cousin; (14) nephew; (15) niece; (16) guardian; (17) ward; (18) servant; (19) friend; (20) other relative (specify which); (21) no relative.

† Race or People: Specify whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, German, Irish, Italian, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh, or other race or people, and if belonging to any people commonly so designated from which classification cannot be determined, write "Unclassified."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Aug 2nd* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by himself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the SS Groper & Swan, from Bilbao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Jan, 1902.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Grafton, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cantabrian.	New Zealander.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian, New Zealander, Dalmatian, and Servian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from CHERBOURG May 6th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fenton	[illegible]			m	[illegible]										
2		Nate	11	8												
3	Fraser	Virginia	30													
4	Mills	Edgar	30													
5	Herklein	Christoph			m											
6	"	Orilla	5													
7	"	Ettie	30													
8	"	Ella	4													
9	Davisson	[illegible]	22													
10	Wayland	Samuel E	5		m	[illegible]										
11	"	Sandina	3													
12	Zauman	H [illegible]	7		m	[illegible]			—							
13	"	Matina	13													
14	"	Sadie														
15	Garbar	Abraham L	25		m	[illegible]			—							
16	Brit. Riddle	Cumbria	45		m	—			—							
17	Wiehle	Louise C	40			—										
18	Rosenfeld	Harry L	41		m	[illegible]			—							
19	"	Irma	3													
20	Germain	Brisman	58		"	—			—							
21	Newcomb	Isaac B	61		m	banker			—							
22	"	Mary	58						—							
23	Heinz	Augusta	27						—							
24	Miller	[illegible]	16						—							
25	Jonarg-	[illegible]	14						—							
26	Hall	Grace	43						—							
27	Colgate	Elizabeth V	50		"				—							
28	Hagedorn	Arthur			m				—							
29	Mayer	Louis							—							
30	Harris	James	38		m	[illegible]			—							

* Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Aug. 22* , 1960

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and money sufficient to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically capable of earning a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roth, master, of the SS Kaiser Friedrich, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-.

at

Immigration Officer.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kaminer, Surgeon of the S.S. Empress Kingsland, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universi[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Dr. Kaminer

Immigration Officer.

8

15

aug 23 1910

Pol
159
192 2

159 44 20 34 14
192 22 9 422 11 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23 192 422

27 51 625

8,

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from CHERBOURG Sep 14th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nieschag	Friedrich	32		m	m	merch	y	y	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Clara Nieschag		
2	— "	Dorothy	25									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		husband Hannover	Germany	NYC
3	Ziegler	Josef	5		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother		"
4	Borowikow	(Jon)	45													
5	— "	Tina	46							Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Troitsky 14, Gratemosskoff, Russia		NYC
6	"	Irene	10													
7	Johnston	A			m											
8	Mc Calla	(illegible)			m											
9	Hermann	Carl	30		m	M				Belgium		[redacted]				
10	Hermann	Franz	4		m	m					German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Hermann	21 Rue de l'Association Bruxelles	Haiti
11	Caïen	Adolphe	32		m	m	merchant			German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Mrs Warner	E. K.	58		f							Cuba	Havana	residence		Mexico
13	Mr Redding	E. L.	62		m											
14	Nienaber	Oscar	52		m	married										
15	Nienaber	Lina	50		f											
16	died 22 aug. Obers	Ernst	37		m	married										
17	Lilie	Theo.	52		m											
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16/19

* Instead of the word "passengers" in case of cabin passengers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "cabin passengers" or "in transit."

† Race or People should be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races or peoples will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Dec. 23. 1909.*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... or by any other person or corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1												5 10				Germany Hamburg
2												5 8				Italy
3												5 4				
4												3 ½				Russia Kamenetz
5												5 3				
6												4 10				
7																
8																
9	no	self		no	10 Dec. 1909	London		no	no	med	no	5	fair	bld	blue	none	England London
10	no	"		no	no 1903	New York						5	4				
11	no	"		no	no 1909	Chr Reichenbach & Co 425 Broadway						5 7		brown	brown		Spain Madrid
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Gott, master, of the SS. Prinz Friedrich, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug., 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from the Americas, Europe, or Africa. Any descriptive expressions, indicative of African race, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the Italian provinces south of Rome, including Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or elsewhere, classed as Italian (south). Many of the people of these provinces speak languages

HEBREW (not Jew).

The word Hebrew refers to the people. Race, whether the people of the Russian Empire, Austro-Hungarian Empire, Germany, Roumania, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Egypt, Persia, Africa, Australia, China, Japan, or elsewhere.

Column 1. *Number in manifest.* The first entry in column 1 should show the number of the person as entered on the list or manifest, and the numbers should run consecutively.

Column 2. *Name and complete address of immediate relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 2 should show the name and complete address of such relative or friend, giving street and number, if any, of place.

Column 3. *Name and complete address of person in the country to which alien is going.* The entry in column 3 should show definitely the name and complete address of the immediate destination in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 4. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative and what his address.* The entry in column 4 should show definitely whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative and what his complete address.

Column 5. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 5 should show the money in each case, understanding to include the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 6. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 6 should show whether or not a person now in the United States has been here before, and if so, the year or period, as "1903," "three years," "1894 to 1896, Philadelphia."

Column 7. *Ever in prison, and what kind of institution.* The entry in column 7 should show whether the person has been in prison, or in an almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane, or for treatment for any contagious disease, and if so, what institution and where.

Column 8. *Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend and his address.* The entry in column 8 should show whether going to join friends, the name of the friend, and the complete address.

Column 9. The answers to questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Heinrich, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this (day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, 13. August, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Levy	George F.	39	m		jew clerk	yes		U. S. A.					Pa	Washington
2	Sachse	Marie	40	f		none	"		"	"	"			New York	
3	Bissert	Wilh.	68	m		pair pass	"		"	"	"			"	"
4	Goetz	Christian	61	"		"	"		"	"	"			"	"
5	Kratz	Jacob	54	m		merchl	"		"	"	"			Ill.	Jacist
6	"	Wm.	46	"		"	"		"	"	"			"	"
7	Müller	Otto	68	m		pair pass	"		"	"	"			New	York
8	"	Anni	65	f		"	"		"	"	"			"	"
9	Wesselhöft	Marie	32	f		marr.	"		Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
10	Hempel	Paul	45	m		pair pass	"		"	"	"			Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Caroline	44	f		"	"		"	"	"			"	"
12	"	Emil	11	m			"		"	"	"			"	"
13	Roode	Conrad	60	m		merchl	"		"	"	"			New	York
14	"	Bernhardine	56	f		"	"		"	"	"			"	"
15	Hoeller	Henry	11	m			"		"	"	"			"	"
16	Weis	Louis F.	45	m		Commis.	"		"	"	"			Md	Baltimore
17	"	Wellington	20	m		Student	"		"	"	"			"	"
18	Underlack	Emily	34	f		none	"		"	"	"			New	York
19	"	Josef	6	m		"	"		"	"	"			"	"
20	Laubsch	Emilie	39	f		none	"		"	"	"			Penn	Vineland
21	Uff	Alfred	41	m		farmer	"		"	"	"			"	Philadelphia
22	Luenenborg	Henr.	46	f		none	"		"	"	"			Conty	New Jersey
23	"	Jemima	12	f		"	"		"	"	"			"	"
24	"	Bernhard	8	m		"	"		"	"	"			"	"
25	Burggraf	F. R.	46	m		tailor	"		"	"	"			Wis	Milwaukee
26	Grabe	Dorothy	48	f		none	"		"	"	"			"	"
27	Weiller	Keta M.	34	f		store keeper	"		"	"	"			New	York
28	"	Grace M.	11			none	"		"	"	"			"	"
29	Kaudorf	John	53			merchl	"		"	"	"			Ill	Chicago
30	"	Emma	28			"	"		"	"	"			"	"

9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *August 28*, 1900

11-1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							*A. S. C.*												
2							" " "												
3							" " "												
4							" " "												
5							" " "												
6							" " "												
7							" " "												
8							" " "												
9							" " "												
10							" " "												
11							" " "												
12							" " "												
13							" " "												
14							" " "												
15							" " "												
16							" " "												
17							" " "												
18							" " "												
19							" " "												
20							" " "												
21							" " "												
22							" " "												
23							" " "												
24							" " "												
25							" " "												
26							" " "												
27							" " "												
28							" " "												
29							" " "												
30							" " "												

Anarchist

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—[illegible]

Column 6 (Married or single).—The return in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the social condition of each alien, and should be stated as for example: Married, Single, Widow, Widower, or Divorced.

Column 7 (Occupation).—The return in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible what each alien has been accustomed to do for a living, stating whether a laborer, farmer, merchant, mechanic, engineer, professional man, servant, or other class, and the particular kind of each, as for example: Cotton planter, laborer on railroad, merchant, shoemaker, tailor, steel polisher, stone mason, weaver, cotton spinner, engineer, polisher, teacher, farmer, cooper, miner, etc.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be carried.

A *laborer* is one who works for wages, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *servant* is one who works on compensation for the person employing him.

Steamship companies should make the closest inquiry as to the occupation of aliens, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon [illegible] during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under the head of no occupation as "in transit," though companies bringing to the United States for landing in transit persons who are known to pass through in order to avoid the inspection of foreigners" under the head of no occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 is subdivided into two columns, the return in the former should be either Yes or No, as the person can read, and in the latter should be either Yes or No, as the person can write. Yes or No can be neither read nor written, not Yes or No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—The return in column 9 is restricted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the column heads of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examined [illegible] in this regard. For instance, France appears as the nationality of many people of Basque race, of people of Jewish race, and similarly, Turkey appears as the nationality of many Armenians; Russia as the nationality of Hebrews who have recently come from Russia, and who might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and the Italian descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Großer Kurfürst, Seiling Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1197

2.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, 13 August, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stürmer	Minna	20	f	single	none	yes		Germany	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			New York	
2	Weiss	Ida	29			"			"	"				St Louis	
3	Kohlhoff	Lena	26			"			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ohio	
4	Schmidt	Wilh.	50	m	married	merchant			"	"				New York	
5	"	Caroline	47	f	"	"			"	"				"	
6	Schroeder	Chas F.	40	m	"	gardener			"	"				Chicago	
7	Stiver	Sophie	24	f	single	none			Germany	Hebrew	Bremen		father Carl Stiver Villokell	Brooklyn	
8	Zaremk	Sara	22										mother Adel Stiver		
9	"	Andrew	20	m											
10	Zaver	Frieda K.	18	f											
11	Hochheimer	H. Kaspar	21	m	married	farmer							father H. Karl Hochheimer		
12	Hirth	Carl	22	m	single	clerk									
13	Reime	Maria	20	f	single	none							mother Maria Reime		
14	Liebl	Harry	54	m	married	merchant								New York	
15	"	Johanna	49	f											
16		Georgine	24	f											
17	Kaerrer	Ferdinand	27	m	hotel keeper									New Yorker	
18	"	Theresa	26	f											
19	"	Walther	4	m											
20	Zieseck	Wm	42	m	farmer									New York	
21	"	Marie	41	f											
22	Hammerle	Anna	35												
23	"	Lilly	21	f											
24	Schlago	Leonard	21	m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Schaub	Edward	40	m	married	tailor								Ohio Cleveland	
26	"	Jane	41												
27	Oppenheimer	Moritz	22	m	single	merchant								Philadelphia	
28	"	Rosa	18	f											
29	Tessmore	Theo	24	m										Mich. Detroit	
30	Reske	Martha	26	f										New York	

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May* 23, 1960

220

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming for any purpose or object promoting prostitution or other immoral practices.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes				[illegible]												
2	"				" " "												
3	"				" Pittsburgh Pa												
4	"				" " "												
5	"				" " "												
6	"				" " "												
7	Yes	self	yes	no	Bridegroom. Johannes Schirmer Rochester N.Y. 75 Troup Ave												
8	Yes	"	"	"	" " "												
9	Yes	"	"	"	" " "												
10	Yes	self	yes	no	Acquaintance: [illegible]												
11	Yes	"	yes	no	wife: Kaethe Schirmer ~~Le Kanack St~~ Fonsay " Gottschalk St												
12	Yes	"	yes	no	uncle: Charles Kornbrenner New York 1735 Lexington Ave												
13	Yes	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Herman Kornbrenner New York 1735 Lexington Ave												
14	"				" " "												
15	"				" " "												
16	"				" " "												
17	"				" " "												
18	"				" " "												
19	"				" " "												
20	"				" " "												
21	"				" " "												
22	"				" " "												
23	"				" " "												
24	Yes	self	yes	no	Bridegroom Johannes Schirmer 75 Troup Ave Rochester N.Y.												
25	"				" " "												
26	"				" " "												
27	"				" " "												
28	"				" " "												
29	"				" " "												
30	"				" " "												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Pott master, of the S. S. Groser Kurfurst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 120 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Pott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

11 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The ages of persons in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The sex of each person in column 5 should be stated by the use of the word Male or Female.

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widows or widowers should be entered M.

Column 7 (Occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe the occupation of every person above 15 years of age, whether employed or not. Every person having a specific occupation should be credited therewith, even though a laborer. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Wives should not be returned as having the occupation of housekeeper unless they support themselves entirely by following that occupation.

Column 8 (Can read?). Every person who can read in any language should be returned as such.

Column 9 (Can write?). Every person who can write a letter should be returned as such.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the name of the country in which the alien had his last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes, and steamship companies are entirely responsible for the correctness of the entries in this column. Do not enter "America," "Europe," or "Asia," but the name of the particular country in each of those grand divisions of the globe in which the alien had his last permanent residence. Do not enter "Germany," "France," "Great Britain," or "Russia," unless the alien has resided in one of those countries. Do not enter "England," "Scotland," or "Wales," but "Great Britain." Do not enter "Austria," "Hungary," or "Austria-Hungary," but the name of the particular country, whether Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Croatia, or Galicia, in which the alien has resided. Do not enter "Turkey," but the name of the particular country, whether Turkey proper, Armenia, Asia Minor, Turkish Arabia, Syria, Palestine, Turkish Africa, Egypt, Tripoli, Barbary States, or Turkish Islands, in which the alien has resided. Persons who have resided in Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, the Philippine Islands, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Asia, Africa, Europe, or Australia for a period of one year or more should not be returned as coming from the United States, but from the country in which they have resided.

Column 11 (Continuous journey?). The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has come to the United States in a continuous journey from his last permanent residence without stopping en route for a period of more than one year for any purpose other than that of transit. If he has stopped en route for more than one year, the fact should be stated.

Column 12 (Port to which coming). The entry in column 12 should show the name of the port at which the alien intends to land in the United States.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States in which the alien has a friend or relative to whom he is going, or at which he has a job awaiting him, or intends to settle. Do not enter "New York," "Boston," "Philadelphia," "Chicago," "San Francisco," or "New Orleans" unless the alien is going to one of those cities. Do not enter "Pennsylvania," "Ohio," "Illinois," "California," or "Louisiana" unless the alien is going to one of those States. Do not enter "Interior" or "Unknown."

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with his name and complete address.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 15 should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend the alien has in the country whence he came.

Column 16 (Ever in prison, etc.?). The entry in column 16 should show definitely the penitentiary, workhouse, or other institution within the United States, if any, in which the alien has been confined, and the cause of such confinement.

Column 17 (Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased by another person or persons, and if less, how much). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No (or check).

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No in each case (individual or family). The exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 20 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Last occupation). The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NEGRO (COLORED)

Negro (black). Refers to all persons of Negro blood, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes born in North America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of white blood or admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Parma, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Großer Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, August 13th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Boesenberg	Henry	41		m		Engineer	yes		U.S Citizen			Newyork			Newyork
2	Wenert	Johannes	50		m		merchant	"		"			Chicago			Chicago
3	"	Marie	49		f		wife	"		"			"			"
4	Wagner	Emilie	23		f		maid	"		German	German			father Karl Wagner Ludwigsburg Bismarckstr 2	Ill	— " —
5	Wenert	Eugene	23		m		"	"		"	"			father Raphael Wenert Ludwigsburg Mylius str 7	"	— " —
6	Neumayer	Karl	47		m		waiter	"		"	"			cousin: Frau Max Vogel München Feilitzschstr 8	Ny	Brooklyn
7	"	Sophie	46		f		wife	"		"	"			"	"	"
8	Schröder	Jul. C.	80		m		present	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
9	Immendorf	Bertha	25		f		nurse	"		German	German		Vienna	father: Karl Immendorf Berlin Charlottenb. Bismarckstr 25	Ill	Vienna
10	Fischer	Max	32		m		merchant	"		"	"		Berlin	father: Fischer Nead 4 15 Würzburg	Newyork	
11	Zieringer	Marguerite	16		f		nurse	"		"	"		Nürnberg	mother Emeline Zieringer 7 Hermannstrasse 12	Florida	Jacksonville
12	Reinecke	Siegfried	28		m		merchant	"		"	"		Strassburg	uncle Siegfr. Reinecke Bismarckstr 32	Ill	Chicago
13	Müller	Friederike	68		f		wife	"		"	"		Detmold		Pa	Pittsburg
14	Oldiges	Antoinette	43		f			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Ohio	Bolivar
15	"	Elise	37		f		"	"		"	"				Ky	Louisville
16	Kling	Mary	54		f		"	"		"	"				"	"
17	Ebing	Franz	61		m		merchant	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					"	"
18	Wendel	Fanny	26		f		nurse	"		German	German		Newyork		Conn	Newyork
19	Bachtold	Hermann	17	6	m		Student	"		"	"		Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
20	Weiss	Hans	22		m		"	"		"	"		Zürich	father Ed Bachtold Feuerthalen b Zürich	"	Newyork
21	Günther	Pauline	27		m		nurse	"		"	"		Herisau	father Fritz Weiss Herisau Lindenstr	"	— " —
22	Brändli	Jacob	64		m		private	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
23	Seidl	Max	21		f		merchant	"		German	German		Hoboken	father Jacob Weber Hoboken Neumbach Rheinfelderstr	Jersey	Hoboken
24	Fleisch	Anna	19		f		nurse	"		"	"		Frankfurt	Frau Anna Brändli Zürich Hirschengraben 22 b	Conn	Hartford
25	Pollmann	Elise	42		f		"	"		"	"		Frankfurt	parents Seidl Hartkamstr 8	Ohio	Cleveland
26	"	Anna	36		f		"	"		"	"		Nickensfeld	father Paul Fleisch Frankfurt a/M Hellerhofstr 74	Ny	Rochester
27	Amann	Fritz	25		m		coachman	"		"	"		Kirchstein	brother in law Ed Lewald Nickensfeld	Newyork	
28	Lampp	Josef	18	3	m		merchant	"		"	"		Bad Langenbrücken	son in law Wm Lewald Nickensfeld	"	
29	Kilp	Carl	37		m		private	"		"	"		Bremen	mother Margar. Amann Hindenburg Oberpfarrhaus	"	
30	"	Adele	35		f		nurse	"		"	"		"	father Michael Lampp Forchheim b Freiburg i B	Conn	Stamford
														brother in law Ernst Brinda Bremen Hefftorweg 98	Ohio	Toledo

NAI-2319-C-20060823

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork 23. , 1910

11—1113

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by his father, other person or friend, or by relief society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes.— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes.— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	Newyork	acquaintance H. Wiegert 628 Wells St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear fair	blue		Germany	Ludwigsburg
5	"	"	"	"	1908	"	uncle H. Wiegert 628 Wells St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	"
6	yes	"	"	yes	1908	Brooklyn	self	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	gray	blue	"	Kürnbach
7	"	"	"	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	medium	gray	"	Frankfurt a/M
8																			
9	"	self	yes	no			uncle J. Günther Newyork 2918 East 83 St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Unterpleichfeld
10	no	"	no	yes	1909	Jacksonville	self	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	black		"	Oberpleichfeld
11	"	brother-in-law	"	yes	1910	Chicago	uncle Paul Meyer 1011 S Crawford Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark		"	Frankfurt a/M
12	"	self	yes	no			cousin Wm Finger Lititz Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	5	10	"			"	Hoppe Lettenfels Holzhausen
13	no	"	"	"			Stockwell Ill	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	gray		"	"
14																			
15																			
16	no																		
17																			
18																			
19	yes	self	yes	yes			[illegible] 476 Broome St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	gray		Schwarzenbach a/d Saale
20	"	"	"	"			cousin Rud. Rieger 456 E. 149 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"		Hainsacker
21	"	"	"	yes	1910	Hoboken	cousin Walter Günther 312 Hudson Street Hoboken	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	fair	brown	"	Rhein Hessen
22	"	"	$10.-				brother Alfred Brandle Kankakee Kansas	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	white	blue	"	Pfalz Bach
23	"	"	"	no			friend J. Birchenstein 1010 Fifth Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brown	blue	"	Reinach Württ.
24	no	"	"	"			acquaintance Frank Wirth 1126 1/2 41 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Oberlenningen Schwäb. a/d. Fils
25	"	"	"	"			brother Wilhelm Günther West 105 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Frankfurt a/M
26	"	"	"	"			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hessen Frankenthal
27	yes	"	"	"			friend H. Jean Völkmann 1916 2 Ave Newyork City	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
28	no	father	"	yes	1910	Flint Michigan	cousin Willy Stenger New Haven Conn. Orange St 156	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Brandenburg
29	yes	self	"	no			cousin H. Danner 1 State Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"		"	Hessen Hochstenbach
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Bremen
												5	6	"	"		"	"

U.S. Citizen

U.S. Citizen

U.S. Citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Roth, master (master, first or second officer), of the S.S. Graf v Waldersee, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept., 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for children under one year old.

Column 5 (Sex). Write "male" or "female" or "M" or "F" only.

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be "M" for married or "S" for single. Widowed persons should be reported "M."

Column 7 (Occupation). The entry in column 7 should, wherever practicable, state definitely the occupation of each alien having one. Entries of "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," and "none" should be avoided, if the facts can be ascertained by reasonable inquiry. Common occupations of women, such as housework, sewing, etc., should be returned, and not simply "at home" or "housework," unless the woman has no occupation.

A "laborer" should be reported as a "farm laborer" or "general laborer," as the case may be, and the character of his work stated, as "on farm," "on railroad," etc.

A "servant" is one who performs labor for others.

A "clerk" is one who works in a store or office for a firm or for others.

A "student" is one who goes to school, and has no occupation other than study.

Persons of independent means should be so described, and not as "gentleman" or "lady."

Aliens without occupation, including children and persons engaged in domestic duties, should be returned as "none."

Column 8 (Can read). Every alien who can read the English language or some other language or dialect should be returned as able to read. Others should be returned as unable to read.

Column 9 (Can write). Every alien who can write a legible hand should be returned as able to write. Others should be returned as unable to write.

Column 10 (Country of which citizen or subject). Give the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by supervising officers in this regard. For instance: Persons appearing as natives of Austria-Hungary should be described by race or people, as Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Dalmatian, etc., and not simply as Austrian or Hungarian. Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be described as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Kurdish, Hebrew, or Greek, as the case may be, and not simply as Turk. Persons born in the British Isles should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, or Cornish, as the case may be, and not simply as British or United Kingdom. Persons born in the Dominion of Canada should be described as English Canadian, French Canadian, Scotch Canadian, etc., as the case may be, and not simply as Canadian. Persons born in the island of Cuba should be described as Cuban, and not as Spanish. Persons born in Mexico should be described as Mexican, and not as Spanish. Persons coming from the Republic of Panama should be described as Panaman, and not as Colombian. Persons coming from the Philippine Islands should be described as Filipino, and not as Spanish or Philippine Islander. Persons coming from the Hawaiian Islands should be described as Hawaiian, and not as Polynesian or Kanaka. Persons coming from the Dominion of Canada should be described as Canadian, and not as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh. Persons coming from Australia should be described as Australian, and not as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh. Persons coming from Scotland should be described as Scotch, and not as English or British. Persons coming from Wales should be described as Welsh, and not as English or British. Persons coming from Ireland should be described as Irish, and not as English or British. Persons coming from England should be described as English, and not as British. Persons coming from Germany should be described as German, and not as Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Wurtemberger, etc. Persons coming from Switzerland should be described as Swiss, and not as German, French, Italian, etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from France should be described as French, and not as Breton, Alsatian, Lorrainer, Basque, Provençal, etc. Persons coming from Greece should be described as Greek, and not as Hellenic. Persons coming from Norway should be described as Norwegian, and not as Scandinavian. Persons coming from Sweden should be described as Swedish, and not as Scandinavian. Persons coming from Finland should be described as Finnish, and not as Russian. Persons coming from Holland should be described as Dutch, and not as German. Persons coming from Belgium should be described as Belgian, and not as Flemish, Walloon, etc. Persons coming from Spain should be described as Spanish, and not as Castilian, Catalonian, Andalusian, Basque, Navarrese, Gallician, etc. Persons coming from Portugal should be described as Portuguese, and not as Lusitanian, Madeiran, Azorean, Algarvian, etc. Persons coming from Russia should be described as Russian, and not as Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Georgian, etc. Persons coming from Asiatic Turkey should be described as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Kurdish, Hebrew, or Greek, as the case may be, and not simply as Turk. Persons coming from Africa should be described as Negro, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Barbary Moor, Berber, Kabyle, Arab, Moorish, Soudanese, Zulu, Kaffir, Hottentot, Bushman, etc., as the case may be, and not simply as African. Persons coming from Asia should be described as Asiatic Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Javanese, Sumatran, Bornese, Celebesian, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Cingalese, Nepalese, Thibetan, Bhutanese, Siberian, Kamtchatkan, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Kurdish, Hebrew, or Greek, as the case may be, and not simply as Asiatic or Oriental. Persons coming from Oceanica should be described as Polynesian, Kanaka, Melanesian, Micronesian, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Maori, Papuan, Fijian, Tongan, Samoan, Hawaiian, Caroline Islander, Ladrone Islander, Pelew Islander, Marshall Islander, Gilbert Islander, Ellice Islander, Solomon Islander, New Hebrides Islander, Admiralty Islander, Bismarck Archipelago Islander, Loyalty Islander, New Caledonian, New Britain Islander, New Ireland Islander, Duke of York Islander, Hermit Islander, Louisiade Islander, Trobriand Islander, Woodlark Islander, d'Entrecasteaux Islander, Solomon Islander, Santa Cruz Islander, Banks Islander, Torres Islander, Aurora Islander, Malekula Islander, Api Islander, Tanna Islander, Aneityum Islander, Erromanga Islander, Efate Islander, Fate Islander, Shepherd Islander, Tongoa Islander, Malo Islander, Aoba Islander, Maewo Islander, Pentecost Islander, Omba Islander, Paama Islander, Lopevi Islander, Ambrym Islander, Malekula Islander, Santo Islander, Mallicolo Islander, Aurora Islander, Banks Islander, Torres Islander, Solomon Islander, Santa Cruz

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Winnes, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Winnes.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m.

4.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliver

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, 13 August, 1910. 21

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heinz	Anna	48		f m	[illegible]									
2	Weinstein	Max	16		m	Student									
3	Holm	Alice	20		f	[illegible]									
4	Tilsey	Carrie	37		f	"									
5	Lauffer	Elizabeth C	28		f	"									
6	Ruegge	Carl	42		m	photograf									
7	Wagner	John	52		m	married									
8		Aug.	44												
9	Schmidt	John Henry	50		m										
10	Bühl	Anna	20		f	[illegible]									
S. 11	Berger	Fritz	29		m	married									
12	Schumann	Emma	21		f	[illegible]									
13	~~Franz~~ Bühl		5		f										
14	Schaefer	Herzog	35		m	Architect									
15	Cojocheim	Elizabeth	40		f	married									
16	Wenkler	[illegible]	22												
17	"	Fredda	6		f										
18		Eugen	2		m										
19	Schmidt	Franziska	24		f	[illegible]									
20	Feld	Margarete	25		f	[illegible]									
21		Otto	16		m										
22	Fischer	Carl	46												
23		Louis	50		m	Schlosser									
24	Fichtandl	Albert	17		m										
25	Troll	Rosalia	55		f	married									
26	Jorgenwald	Max	2		m										
27	Dillmann	Margarethe	46		f	gouvernante									
28	Haag	Rudolf	28		m	Mariner									
29	"	Marie	27		f										
30	Zeller	Ludwig	29		m	printer									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 23, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other persons or by corporation, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to paid passage has sufficient money to land (if not, how much is required by law).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (and if so, when and where).	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	Yes	self	yes		U. S. A. brother: Leo Bernstein New York 237 E. 15 St.					good	no	5	10	light dark brown		none
3					U. S. A.											
4					" "											
5					" "											
6					" "											
7					" "											
8					" "											
9					" "											
10	yes	self	yes		Germany Uncle Louis					good	no	5	4	light dark brown		Germany Hamburg
11	yes	self	yes		Germany Uncle Theodor Rehfisch					good	no	5	4	light dark brown		Germany Hamburg
12					Germany Uncle Albert Rehfisch					good	no	5	4	gray blue		Germany Hamburg
13					" " "											
14					" " "											
15					" " "											
16	yes	self	yes		Germany Uncle Leopold Hirschfeld					good	no	5	4	light dark blue		Germany Hamburg
17																
18																Germany Berlin
19	yes	self	yes		Germany Uncle Carl Rehfisch					good	no	5	4	dark gray		Germany Hamburg
20					" " "											
21					" " "											
22					" " "											
23					" " "											
24	yes	self	yes		Germany Uncle Richard Rehfisch					good	no	5	4	light dark blue		Germany Hamburg
25					" " "											
26	yes	self	yes		Germany Uncle Richard Rehfisch					good	no	5	6	blue	4	Germany Hamburg
27	yes	self	yes		Germany Uncle Hans Rehfisch					good	no	6		brown brown to red	4	Germany Berlin
28	yes	self	yes		Germany Uncle Hans Rehfisch					good	no	5	6	light dark brown	4	Germany Berlin
29					" " "							5	1/2	fair	4	Germany Hamburg
30	yes	self	yes		Germany Uncle Richard Rehfisch					good	no	5	5	brown	4	Germany Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Rott, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Prinz Friedrich, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1903.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Ship's list.—The number of each alien should be expressed in figures in ink.

Column 2, Name.—The surname of each alien should be written first, followed by the given name or initials, and the middle name or initial, if he has one.

Column 3, Age.—The age of each alien should be written in figures. If he is under 1 year of age, the number of months should be given.

Column 4, Sex.—The sex of each alien should be indicated by the letter M or F, as the case may be.

Column 5, Married or single.—Each alien should be reported under one of these heads, as the case may be.

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—Every person, male or female, should have some calling or occupation specified. Wives, children, and other dependents, unless they have an occupation, should be returned as "none." Laborers, without specification of the kind of labor performed, should be returned as such. Do not return laborers as "servants" or "domestics," nor mechanics as "laborers." Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated for work, should be returned as "formerly" in the occupation followed, as "formerly laborer," "formerly farmer," etc. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none."

Column 7, Can read?—Every alien who can read in any language should be returned as reading. The fact of reading or not reading should be ascertained by requiring the alien to read a few lines in the book, newspaper, or manuscript which he has in his hand.

Column 8, Can write?—Every alien who can write in any language should be returned as writing. The fact of writing or not writing should be ascertained by requiring the alien to write a few words in the book, on the slate, or on the paper which he has in his hand.

Column 9, Can both read and write?—Every alien who can both read and write should be returned as reading and writing.

Column 10, Height.—Every alien should be measured and the height returned in feet and inches.

Column 11, Complexion.—Every alien should be returned as light or dark.

Column 12, Color of hair and eyes.—The color of hair and eyes should be returned. If bald, the color of hair should be returned as bald. If gray-haired, the color of hair should be returned as gray. If white-haired, the color of hair should be returned as white. If the eyes are gray or blue, the color should be returned as light; if brown or black, as dark.

Column 13, Nationality.—The nationality of each alien should be recorded, name the country of which he is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 14, Race or people.—The entry in column 14 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in the following list. This column should be carefully filled, as the value of the manifest for statistical purposes depends largely upon the correctness of the entries in this column.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationalities should not be returned by inspectors and reporting officers in this column. For instance, English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Greek, Bohemian, Moravian, Hungarian, Austrian, Polish, Ruthenian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Syrian, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, Canadian, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, Australian, New Zealander, and African (black) should not be returned in this column, as they indicate race or people and similarly English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Canadian, Australian, New Zealander, and South African (white) should not be returned, as they indicate nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro who therefore coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is of pure or mixed blood and indicates in admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the peninsula of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 15, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 15 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that as much precision as practicable be observed in designating countries of last permanent residence, and the custom of temporary residence, particularly of laborers, in adjacent countries should be carefully noted.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" in column 15, as their permanent residence.

Column 16, Name and complete address of kin or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 16 should give name and address of the relative or friend, if any, whom the alien states he is going to join, or who has paid his passage, or who is in any way responsible for his welfare.

Column 17, Final destination.—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (town, or island) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 18, Whether ticket is paid to said final destination.—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 19 should be made in each case of individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 21, Coming to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22, Cash.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the SS Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, 13 August, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kreuzer	Lorenz	61	m	merchant	yes		U S A.					Ohio	Columbus
2	"	Hannah	57	f				"					"	"
3	"	Lorenz	11	m				"					"	"
4	Tesch	Emilie	19	f	general s			"					New	York
5	Herrmann	Elisabeth	26	f	maid			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				father: Albert Frosch		
6	Schmidt	Elsie	15	f				German				Wolfg. " Panbach 4.		
7	Freise	Minna	23	f	nurse			Germany				father: Gustav Herrmann		
8	Schemmel	Jean	51	m	mechanic			Bremen				3 rue St. Antoine 59		
9	Lemke	Friedrich	41	m	miner							father: Moritz Schmidt		
10	Haag	Amalie	46	f								Fehrenbach b. Eisfeld		
11	"		11	f								brother: Wilhelm Haag		
12	Wolowski	Francesca	24	f				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Dortmund Hoerdestr. 20	New	York
13	"	Wanda	20	f				Austria					"	"
14	Schafer	Leopold	17	m	farmer			German					Ill	Pigeon
15	"	Ferdinand	21	m				"					"	Chicago
16	Haegard	Jean	45	m	merchant			"					Ia	Carroll
17	"	Marie	48	f				"					"	"
18	Lindemann	Albert	6	m				"					Ill	Galva
19	"	Helene	4	f				"					"	"
20	Bröker	Anna	34	f				"					Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
21	Schultheismacher	Wilhelm	26	m	farmer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Emil Kl. Grunstr. 4	Ill	Chicago
22	Holte	Jan	1	m				German					"	"
23	"	Elise	5	f				"					"	"
24	Hellmann	[illegible]	27	m				Germany				father: F. Hellmann		
25	Quinne	H.	22	m	hotel keeper			"				Friedrichstrasse	Berlin	
26	Carey	Wm.	53	m	dealer			"					Ohio	Cleveland
27	Reinhardt	Agnes	38	f				"					"	Akron
28	Jansen	Heino	40	m	farmer			"					Ill	Cairo
29	"	Hulda	36	f				"					"	"
30	"	Carl	10	m				"					"	"

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 28*, 190

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him with money previously sent him by relatives, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year (or period of years). Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in possession of $50 and less than $30 must state amount. Aliens in possession of $30 or more need not state amount.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					H. f. C.												
2					" "												
3					" "												
4	self	105			brother Clarence Isaac 49 Eagle Ave. 895							5 9	light	dark		Baden	Karlsruhe
5	sister				sister Debora Zarmann							5 4	fair	fair		"	Grenzen
6	aunt				58 Central Park West							5 3	"	"		"	Bessarabia Chernowitz
7	self	50		25 yrs	Adr. 237 W. 63th St New York							5 3	"	brown		"	Russia Kiew
8					H. f. C.												
9					" "												
10					" "												
11					" "												
12					" "												
13					" "												
14					" "												
15					" "												
16					" "												
17					" "												
18					" "												
19					" "												
20					" "												
21	self	50			Sadie Levy Charlestown Indiana Sadie Levy Charlestown Indiana							5	fair	blue		Russia	Kiew
22					" "												
23					" "												
24	father	50			" "							5	light	blue		Russia	Kiew
25					H. f. C.												
26					" "												
27					" "												
28					" "												
29					" "												
30					" "												

Anarchist

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Rott master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept., 1902.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Number. The number of each alien on the list should be expressed in words or months, the latter agreeing with the number of persons in the group.

Column 2, Name in full. Enter surname (family name) and given names in full of every person, including infants.

Column 3, Whether a citizen or subject. The entries in column 3 should show the country of which the alien named therein is a citizen or subject.

Column 4, Age. Enter the age of each person, as near as possible, by giving the number of years last birthday. Infants under 1 year should be stated in months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos."

Column 5, Sex. Enter "male" or "female" to indicate the sex of each person.

Column 6, Married or single. Enter "married" or "single" to indicate the conjugal condition of each person.

Column 7, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should show what each person is able and intends to do for a livelihood in the country to which he or she comes. Persons "assisting on farm" should be returned as "farmers"; persons "working with father" as "laborers"; persons "working with husband" as "seamstress," "housekeeper," etc., as the case may be. Persons having no occupation, including children and wives, should be returned as "none." Do not enter "servant," "domestic," "child," "wife," "husband," "son," "daughter," "lady," "gentleman," "student," "scholar," "merchant," "clerk," "agent," "baker," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "engineer," "miner," "laborer," "farmer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "manufacturer," "butcher," "driver," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "soldier," "weaver," "operative," "peddler," "clergyman," "professor," "physician," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "artist," "actor," "actress," "musician," "painter," "sculptor," "photographer," "engraver," "architect," "surveyor," "chemist," "druggist," "banker," "broker," "contractor," "builder," "manufacturer," "merchant," "dealer," "trader," "clerk," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "salesman," "saleswoman," "real estate agent," "insurance agent," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "hostler," "groom," "coachman," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "housemaid," "nurse," "porter," "janitor," "hairdresser," "barber," "restaurant keeper," "hotel keeper," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "policeman," "watchman," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "telegraph operator," "telegraph lineman," "telephone operator," "telephone lineman," "electrician," "machinist," "millwright," "moulder," "pattern maker," "stonecutter," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "steel worker," "puddler," "roller," "roll hand," "iron worker," "tinner," "rubber worker," "glass worker," "glass blower," "potter," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "tailoress," "seamstress," "hatter," "furrier," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "horseshoer," "wheelwright," "cooper," "basketmaker," "rope maker," "sailmaker," "painter," "paperhanger," "decorator," "gilder," "engraver," "lithographer," "printer," "pressman," "bookbinder," "cigarmaker," "tobacco worker," "butler," "valet," "footman," "maid," "governess," "nurse girl," "housework," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gruoser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen August 13th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bruns	William	30		m	s	waiter	yes		Germany	German			parents Heinr Bruns	Wis	Milwaukee
2	"	Adele	23		f	"	none	"		"	"			Hannover	"	"
3	"	Norma	3		f	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"
4	Kuhnen	Heinrich	29		m		clergyman	"		"	"					
5	Wisniewska	Kazimir	21		m		Boilermaker	"		Austria Poland	Polish			mother Josepha Kuhnen Anton Kohl mother Maria Wisniewska Bebb bei Lemberg	Ny	Newyork
6	Ruhr	Georg Carl	60		m		priv	"		"	"	Brüsseldorf	Bremen		"	Brooklyn
7	"	Margarethe	61		f	"	none	"		"	"				Ind	South Bend
8	Logan	Katharina	40		f	"	"	"		"	"				"	"
9	Rodriguez	Frau	45		f	"	"	"		"	"	Newyork			Newyork	
10	"	Marie	7		f	"	"	"		"	"	Fort Eagle Pass			Fort Eagle Pass	
11	Schneider	Charles	35		m	m	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Josephine	35		f	"	none	"		"	"	Newyork			Newyork	
13	Rathe	Wilhelm	33	10	m	"	Tailor	"		Germany	German			parents Heinr Rathe		
14	Zimmer	[illegible]	[illegible]											Sachsenhagen Lindhorst		
15	Barnefeld	Hermann	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	"		"	"				Cleveland	Ohio
16	"	Katharine	[illegible]		f										New York	
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	Hannen	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	Riessner 15 6 b 31 5 21	Herta	25		f										Pa	Philadelphia
21	Seligmann	Leo	[illegible]				scholar					Berlin			New York	
22	Pfingel	William	48		m		[illegible]					Hebron	Bremen		Fort Henderson	
23	"	Anna	38		f		[illegible]								New York	
24	"	Walter	[illegible]													
25	Sander	Elisabeth	[illegible]													
26	Faehl	Valentine	[illegible]													
27	Hagdorn	Hermann	[illegible]									Minden				
28	Ruhen	Theresa	21		f		[illegible]							father Carl Ruhen	Pa	Brooklyn
29	Ludwig	Walter	23		m		furrier			Austria		Leipzig		Bruder Otto Walter	Ny	New York
30	Gebhardt	Emil	29		m		[illegible]			Germany		Dresden		Mother Adolf Gebhardt Dresden a Hopfgartenstr 18		

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork ye 28 FB., 1906

28

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by ... or by ... or by ... or

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Rott Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ship's list number). The entry in column 1 should be expressed in numbers, beginning with the first alien on each sheet, and continuing in regular order.

Column 2 (Name in full). The entry in column 2 should be the family name and the full Christian name of each alien, as Smith, John; Wood, Mary; Brown, Thomas.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be the age of each alien at his or her last birthday, as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

7.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, August 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grob	Martha	23	s.	m.	none	yes		German	German	Niederschönhausen		father Valentin Grob		
2	Holzenburg	Charlotte	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	Berlin		Niederschönhausen mother Louise Holzenburg	Newyork	
3	Lehmann	Otto	29	m.	"	Engineer	"		"	"	Rheinland		Mülheim a/Ruhr wife Broich	Pa.	Uniontown
4	Kaminski	Valerie	34	f.	"	Artist	"		"	"	Westfalen		Dortmund Schwerterstr. 6 father Gustav Lehmann	Newyork	
5	Classmeyer	Frieda	25	"	m.	"	"		"	"	Berlin		Berlin Spenerstr. 6 sister Edith Kaufmann		
6	Rake	Wilhelm	70	m.	"	farmer	"		"	"	Newyork		Bremen Osterthorssteinweg 79		
7	"	Elise	23	"	f.	none	"		"	"	Bremen		father Lüg Cuxhaven Bremen Lüttkens & p.o.		
8	Hempfing	Walter	18	"	"	student	"		"	"	Seattle		father Wilh. Rake	Seattle	Washington
9	Wehling	Martin	15	"	"	"	"		"	"	Mecklenburg		Hans Kark Mecklenburg father Karl Aug. Hempfing	Washington	Seattle
10	Rutkowski	Paula	23	"	f.	none	"		"	"	Chemnitz		Chemnitz Weststr. 39 father Paul Wehling	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Rutkowska	Stefanie	25	"	m.	"	"		"	"	Sachs		Chemnitz Oststr. 129 parents Karl Rutkowski	Ind.	Fort Wayne
12	"	Maryan	2	"	s.	"	—		"	"	Rheinpr.		Ingenbachstr. 44 I Barmen father Michael Procella		
13	Procella	Hugo	25	"	m.	technic.	"		"	"	Westpreussen		Barmen Kasinostr. 6		
14	"	Emma	21	"	f.	none	"		"	"	Galizien		Lemberg Rzayna 6		
15	Krug	Adolf	57	"	m.	farmer	"		German	German	Berlin		sister Else Nickel	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	"	Auguste	52	"	f.	none	"		"	"	Berlin		Wilhelmshaven Hunterstr. 17		
17	"	Ella L.	19	"	"	"	"		"	"					
18	"	Anna M.	12	"	"	"	"		"	"					
19	Freels	August	39	yrs.	m.	farmer	"		American	German	Illinois		brother in law Robert Geb. Emmerschkamp	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Richard	57	"	"	"	"		"	"	Illinois		Tador Co. wife Elise Freels		
21	Lehmann	Franz	48	"	m.	watchmaker	"		German	German	Illinois		Yard Co. father-in-law Aug. Freels		
22	"	Theresa	37	"	f.	none	"		"	"	Illinois		Lemont Ill. brother Fr. Lehmann		
23	"	Josef	11	m.	s.	"	"		"	"	Illinois		Lemont Ill.		
24	"	Karl	9	"	"	"	"		"	"	Illinois		Lemont Ill.		
25	"	Paul	5	"	"	"	"		"	"	Illinois		Lemont Ill.		
26	"	Josepha	3	"	"	"	—		"	"	Illinois		Lemont Ill.		
27	Schulte	Eduard	27	yrs.	m.	merchant	"		German	German	Detroit		Detroit	Mich.	Detroit
28	Klatfaut	Wilhelm	18	"	"	locksmith	"		"	"	Westfalen		Detroit	Mich.	Detroit
29	Becker	Sophie	22	yrs.	f.	W. none	"		"	"	Westfalen		Detroit	Mich.	Detroit
30	Gerhardt	Johanna	6	"	"	"	"		"	"	Westfalen		Detroit	Mich.	Detroit

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15

Henry Wyatt

12 V 14 Newyork

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *June 23*, 190 30

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$50	yes	bridegroom Marie Brencke 899 St Paul St Rochester friend Mr Jacobs							5	5	clear	fair	grey		Niederschönhausen
2	no	"	50	"	Pittsburgh Pa Hoffnung friend F. J. Brey 100 Times Building							5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	West Pottmünd
3	yes	"	90	"								5	7	brown	dark dark blue	fair	"	Berlin
4	"	"	20	yes 1910	Baltimore Germania Fire Building friend							5	4	clear	brown	blue	"	East Prussia Memel
5	"	married	"	1 year	Newyork 109 West 117th St. Newyork man of Hannover							5	4	white	fair	grey	"	Prussia
6																		
7	no	self	$50	no	brother Wilh. Rake Washington Seattle 205 Alaska St							5	10	clear	fair	blue	"	Wolf Eckelburg
8		father	80	"	uncle Fred Pieper Milwaukee Wis							5	9	clear white	fair	grey	"	Lechs Frankenberg
9		"	5	"	friend [illegible]							5	"	"	fair	blue	"	" Ebenezer
10		uncle	21	"	uncle Charles Steinkemper 1417 John Street Fort Wayne							5		clear	black	gray	"	Rhenpr Hinkenwagen
11		man	$50	"	wife Madgalena Romyschitzki Newyork City N.Y. Steinackerstr													Lyding Lemberg
12		father		"														" "
13		self	$20	"	parents August Baecker Milwaukee Wis Chemnitz							5	5½	"	brown	brown	"	Spandau
14		"		"								5	5	"	black	"	"	Silesia Silesia
15		"	$3000	yes 1910	home Newyork							5	5	fair	"	blue	"	Prussia Prussia
16		"		"	" 757 - 2nd Ave							5	2	"	"	brown	"	" "
17		"		"	"							5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Newyork City
18		"		"	"							5	4	"	black	brown	"	— " —
19	no	"	$20	—	brother Hugo Fuels Chicago 4769 West North Ave							5	8	clear	fair	blue	"	Schwerin Mecklenburg
20	"	"	50	yes 1884 1899	San Francisco Chicago							5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"		no	friend Hugo Goedes Montreal Canada							5	6	"	"	gray	"	Wolf Baltic
22	"	"	30	"	"							5	5	"	black	"	"	" "
23	No	"		"	"							"	"	"	fair	"	"	" "
24	"	"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27																		
28			$50		Transit							5	8	big	fair	blue		Lena Baxter
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Grosser Kurfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should designate as definitely as possible the occupation of each alien having such. Persons of no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as having none. Laborers, without specification of the kind of labor performed, should be returned as such. Do not return laborers as "Farmers" unless they own the farms which they cultivate. Do not return persons as "Manufacturers" unless they are actually proprietors of manufacturing establishments. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it, should be returned as "Formerly (occupation)." Persons having no occupation, but living on their income, should be returned as "Gentlemen" or "Ladies," as the case may be. Persons under 16 years of age, who have no occupation, should be returned as "Children" or "Infants," as the case may be.

Column 7 (Nationality). Nationality means the country in which the person was born. Care should be taken to distinguish between nationality and race. Thus, a Scotch person should be returned as a native of Great Britain, not as a Scotchman; a German Jew should be returned as a native of Germany, not as a Hebrew; a native of Ireland should be returned as such, not as a Celt; a native of Wales should be returned as such, not as an Englishman; a native of Bohemia should be returned as such, not as a Slav; a native of Iceland should be returned as such, not as a Scandinavian; a native of Canada-French origin should be returned as a native of Canada, not as a Frenchman, unless he was born in France; a native of Cuba of Spanish descent should be returned as a native of Cuba, not as a Spaniard; a native of Mexico of Indian descent should be returned as a native of Mexico, not as a Mexican; a native of Scotland of Celtic descent should be returned as a native of Scotland, not as a Celt; a native of Alsace-Lorraine, who is entitled to a German passport, should be returned as a native of Alsace-Lorraine, not as a German; a native of Turkey in Asia of Armenian race should be returned as a native of Turkey in Asia, not as an Armenian; a native of Finland of Russian race should be returned as a native of Finland, not as a Russian; a native of Persia of Hebrew race should be returned as a native of Persia, not as a Hebrew; a native of Poland, Austrian or German, should be returned as a native of Poland, not as a Pole; a native of Austria of Bohemian race should be returned as a native of Austria, not as a Bohemian; a native of Austria of Polish race should be returned as a native of Austria, not as a Pole; a native of Austria of Slovak race should be returned as a native of Austria, not as a Slovak; a native of Austria of Croatian race should be returned as a native of Austria, not as a Croatian; a native of Austria of Dalmatian race should be returned as a native of Austria, not as a Dalmatian; a native of Austria of Ruthenian race should be returned as a native of Austria, not as a Ruthenian; a native of Austria of Slovenian race should be returned as a native of Austria, not as a Slovenian; a native of Austria of Italian race should be returned as a native of Austria, not as an Italian; a native of Austria of Roumanian race should be returned as a native of Austria, not as a Roumanian; a native of Austria of Servian race should be returned as a native of Austria, not as a Servian; a native of Austria of Bulgarian race should be returned as a native of Austria, not as a Bulgarian; a native of Austria of Montenegrin race should be returned as a native of Austria, not as a Montenegrin; a native of Austria of Albanian race should be returned as a native of Austria, not as an Albanian; a native of Austria of Greek race should be returned as a native of Austria, not as a Greek; a native of Austria of Gypsy race should be returned as a native of Austria, not as a Gypsy; a native of Austria of Jewish race should be returned as a native of Austria, not as a Jew; a native of Hungary of Magyar race should be returned as a native of Hungary, not as a Magyar; a native of Hungary of Croatian race should be returned as a native of Hungary, not as a Croatian; a native of Hungary of Slovak race should be returned as a native of Hungary, not as a Slovak; a native of Hungary of Ruthenian race should be returned as a native of Hungary, not as a Ruthenian; a native of Hungary of Roumanian race should be returned as a native of Hungary, not as a Roumanian; a native of Hungary of Servian race should be returned as a native of Hungary, not as a Servian; a native of Hungary of Jewish race should be returned as a native of Hungary, not as a Jew; a native of Russia of Finnish race should be returned as a native of Russia, not as a Finn; a native of Russia of Polish race should be returned as a native of Russia, not as a Pole; a native of Russia of Jewish race should be returned as a native of Russia, not as a Jew; a native of Russia of Lithuanian race should be returned as a native of Russia, not as a Lithuanian; a native of Russia of Lettish race should be returned as a native of Russia, not as a Lett; a native of Russia of Armenian race should be returned as a native of Russia, not as an Armenian; a native of Russia of Georgian race should be returned as a native of Russia, not as a Georgian; a native of Russia of Tartar race should be returned as a native of Russia, not as a Tartar; a native of Russia of Bohemian race should be returned as a native of Russia, not as a Bohemian; a native of Russia of Slovak race should be returned as a native of Russia, not as a Slovak; a native of Russia of Roumanian race should be returned as a native of Russia, not as a Roumanian; a native of Russia of Servian race should be returned as a native of Russia, not as a Servian; a native of Russia of Bulgarian race should be returned as a native of Russia, not as a Bulgarian; a native of Russia of Montenegrin race should be returned as a native of Russia, not as a Montenegrin; a native of Russia of Albanian race should be returned as a native of Russia, not as an Albanian; a native of Russia of Greek race should be returned as a native of Russia, not as a Greek; a native of Russia of Gypsy race should be returned as a native of Russia, not as a Gypsy; a native of Russia of Jewish race should be returned as a native of Russia, not as a Jew; a native of Turkey in Asia of Armenian race should be returned as a native of Turkey in Asia, not as an Armenian; a native of Turkey in Asia of Greek race should be returned as a native of Turkey in Asia, not as a Greek; a native of Turkey in Asia of Jewish race should be returned as a native of Turkey in Asia, not as a Jew; a native of Turkey in Asia of Gypsy race should be returned as a native of Turkey in Asia, not as a Gypsy; a native of Turkey in Asia of Kurdish race should be returned as a native of Turkey in Asia, not as a Kurd; a native of Turkey in Asia of Arabian race should be returned as a native of Turkey in Asia, not as an Arab; a native of Turkey in Asia of Syrian race should be returned as a native of Turkey in Asia, not as a Syrian; a native of Turkey in Asia of Chaldean race should be returned as a native of Turkey in Asia, not as a Chaldean; a native of Turkey in Asia of Persian race should be returned as a native of Turkey in Asia, not as a Persian; a native of Turkey in Asia of Negro race should be returned as a native of Turkey in Asia, not as a Negro; a native of Africa of Negro race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as a Negro; a native of Africa of Arabian race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as an Arab; a native of Africa of Jewish race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as a Jew; a native of Africa of Gypsy race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as a Gypsy; a native of Africa of Greek race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as a Greek; a native of Africa of Armenian race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as an Armenian; a native of Africa of Syrian race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as a Syrian; a native of Africa of Chaldean race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as a Chaldean; a native of Africa of Persian race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as a Persian; a native of Africa of Kurdish race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as a Kurd; a native of Africa of Turkish race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as a Turk; a native of Africa of Bohemian race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as a Bohemian; a native of Africa of Slovak race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as a Slovak; a native of Africa of Roumanian race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as a Roumanian; a native of Africa of Servian race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as a Servian; a native of Africa of Bulgarian race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as a Bulgarian; a native of Africa of Montenegrin race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as a Montenegrin; a native of Africa of Albanian race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as an Albanian; a native of Africa of Greek race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as a Greek; a native of Africa of Gypsy race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as a Gypsy; a native of Africa of Jewish race should be returned as a native of Africa, not as a Jew

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Großer Kurfürst sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen 13 August, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pardo	Rebecca	22	f.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	servian	hebrew servian	Belgrad		father: Josef Pardo Belgrad Ecke Moschitza-strasse 30	New York	
2	Höltzer	Wilhelm	21	m.	s.	upholsterer	"	"	German	"	"	Bremen	father: Wilh. Höltzer Bremen, Schuster 34	"	"
3	"	Marie	16	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schneider	Malwine	60	f.	w.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Director Schneider Germania Brauer. Hauptstr. allee Berlin	Detroit	
5	Köhle	Ernst	22	m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Loewenthal	Georg	35	yrs.	s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Louis Loewenthal Cöpenick Schlossstr. Markt 52	New York	
7	Mezo	Marie	36	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Julius Zagorniack Wien IV. Starhemgasse 9	"	"
8	Krefke	Adolf	18	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Adolf Krefke Zyalystock Russia	"	"
9	Schroeder	Caroline	31	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hermann Berlin Kastanienallee 9	Philadelphia	
10	Hausmann	Amalie	45	f.	w.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Sarah	16	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Schulz	Amalia	30	f.	s.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	nearest relative: Karl Schulz Magdeburg-Sudenburg Hafenstrasse 44	Jersey City	
13	Kopec	Johann	27	m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jak Kopec Kaun 357 Kokomitz Mähren	New York	
14	Riedeburch	Meta	16	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Johann Riedeburg Farel	"	"
15	Zurkiczka	Helena	20	y.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gaja Kikolgyos Resicza-banya	"	"
16	"	Eugenia	2	y.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivan Gözengen Ung.	"	"
17	"	Louis	2	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Krechke	Clara	25	yrs.	s.	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: M. Krechke Radetzkyplatz 952	Philadelphia	
19	Barth	Peter	22	m.	s.	tobacconist	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Barth Andras Feczler Kecskely 19 Gazdasszonut	Camden	
20	"	Maria	18	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kegyes Kaiserin Ung father Pen Josef	"	"
21	Taki	Dakomir	42	yrs.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feczesch Kej. marsch Ung	Cadiz	
22	"	Olivera	7	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Der Turke Kadi Tuzla Tangyanhadi Falcon Kais. Kadias Bros.	Mt. Vernon	
23	Fiecke	Johannes	6	m.	w.	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Frau Sachs Josefine Budapest Forchtegasse 41 I/2 Ung	"	
24	Herrn	Fida	45	yrs.	w.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Jake Kudras Papaskiemist Kej. gr. marsch	Newark	
25	"	Max	20	yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Herm. Jel. Enider Nottingen Weigmar Pharmac	N. J.	
26	Klekner	Sanderine	23	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Zaorska Rzeszow Lubomirska	Long Island	
27	Schneider	Henny	9	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tomasz Kuzyk Uslanow, Galiz.	Chicago	
28	Turcsak	Jan	24	yrs.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
29	Krzyzo	Josef	25	yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		New York	
30	Chain	Michel	37	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool *F.B.* 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by whom; if paid by other person or by any corporation, society, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	father	$20				uncle: Sam Allula 40 Jacob Cohen 75-77 Rivington St N.Y.					5	3	black brown			Servien	Belgrad
2	"	brother	$10				brother: Karl Hölzer 667, 3 Ave New York					5	11	blue			"	Bremen
3	"	"	"															
4	"	self	$50	no								5	11	blue			"	Bremen
5																		
6	no	self	$20	1902			uncle: Joseph Kego 57 East 103d street New York					5	7	fair brown dark			Schlesien	Gleiwan
7	"	"	$25	1907			uncle: Joseph Kego 17 Elston Av. Orange N.J.					5	10	" dark			"	Wien
8	"	brother	$20				brother & cousin: Rudolf Kuhl New York 96 E. Kossuth Av. Elizabeth					5	4	" fair			Russia	Zialystock
9	"	self	$20				uncle: Joseph Kego 21st Street & 6 East New York					5	6	" brown			West Preuss	Rehmsack
10																		
11																		
12	no	father					father: Gustav Seibold 40 Grove St. Brooklyn					5	7	light fair blue			Magdeburg	
13	"	self	$20				uncle: Ignatz Herbstzeit New York 96 W. Eighth St.					5	9	fair light gray			Austria Zabrich	
14	"	son	12	no			son: Wilh Breitkreutz 10 State Street New York					5	5	fair blue			"	Lever
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			uncle: Karl Heiby Jadorks Pa. St. Louis St.					"	5	2 brown brown			Rezegabanya	Hung
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								"	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	"	"								"	"	blue			"	"
18	uncle	$20		no			uncle: Wilh Adamick 54 Forsyth St. East Tillsb.					"	5	6 " brown			Austria Oderfurt	
19	self	$30		"			son: Jakob Young Cousin Chas von Parland					"	"	"			Tyrnau	
20	"	"	"	"								"	"	"			Hungary	
21	self	$25		"			son: brother-in-law Young Emanuel Emanuelsky					"	5	1 brown			Reverse	
22	"	"	"	"								"	"	"			Hungary	
23	father	$25		"			Uncle: Louis Lutkus					"	5	2 light dark dark			East Prus Königsberg	
24	"	$70	1907	"			daughter: Rosa Kalaus New York 82 E. 6th St.					"	"	"			Kovasberzag	
25	"	"	"	"								"	"	gray			Budapest	Hung.
26	self	$25	no	no			uncle: Theodor Sander Pittsburg Pa. 1221 Lake St.					"	4	5 " "			"	
27	uncle	$40	no	yes	Springfield	Ohio	uncle: Albert J. Milo Ohio					"	5	5 " brown brown			Kis kanizsa	Hung.
28	self	$40		no			uncle: Roland Swanda 56 Clark St. Room 2814 Chicago Ill.					"	5	6 " dark blue			Hermann	Göttingen
29	"	$30	no	no			friend:					"	5	7 brown brown			Galiz	Krakau
30												"	5	7 dark "			"	Rzeskow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rott, master, of the S.S. Prospect Hill from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rott

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug., 1906.

at N.Y.

J. K. Griffith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Großer Kurfürst sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct. 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], August 15th, 190[illegible]

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		U. S. Citizen		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
6	[illegible] T69767	[illegible] 4/24.6	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		

8-264362 7/8/42
8-181673-505-2/28/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1118

11-

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], August 15th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S	[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		U. S. of [illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
6	[illegible] T69767	4/29/46	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
8		[illegible]	22								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
14		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
15		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
16		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	8-264362 7/8/42									
17		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	8-181673-505-2/28/40									
18		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
19		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
20		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
26		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
27		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
28		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
29		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... *New York* ... *August 23* ..... , 1906

11-1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		$40					Mrs. John Stadlidem													
2		Self $25																		
3		$100																		
4																	brown	gray		
5		$15																		
6		$25																		
7		$18																		
8																				
9		$21																		
10		$14																		
11		$30																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17		$1100																		
18																				
19																				
20		$90																		
21		$15															work	grey		
22																				
23		$30																		
24		$40					Wt. added													
25																				
26																				
27	S	$1000																		
28																				
29																				
30		$70																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott master, of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1904.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. — The number of each passenger should be expressed in each case by a separate figure, the first person mentioned being numbered 1, the second 2, and so on.

Column 3. — Write the name of each person in full, giving the surname first, followed by the Christian name or initials, and the middle name or initial, if any. Example: Carl Peter Hansen, Mary Ann Smith, Wm. H. Brown.

Column 4. — Under this heading should be stated the age of each person named. If under one year, write the number of months, as 6 mos., 9 mos., etc. Persons who have attained their first birthday, but not their second, should be described as 1 year old, those who have attained their second birthday, but not their third, as 2 years old, and so on.

Column 5. — Write "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 6. — Write "S" for single, "M" for married, "W" for widowed, and "D" for divorced.

Column 7. — Under this heading should be stated the calling, profession, or occupation of each person, if any. If a child, state whether boy or girl. If a woman, state whether wife, widow, or spinster. If a man, state whether laborer, servant, farmer, merchant, professional man, or other class, as the case may be. If without occupation, state the fact by the word "none."

Column 8. — Write the name and nationality of the person's last foreign home, as "Irish Free State," "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Italy," "Russia," "Sweden," "England," "Scotland," "Wales," "France," "Spain," "Portugal," "Netherlands," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Turkey in Europe," "Greece," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Asiatic Turkey," "Arabia," "Persia," "China," "India," "Japan," "Mexico," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Other countries," stating which.

Column 9. — Write the name of the city, town, or village in the country named in column 8 from which the person last came to the port in the United States at which he lands.

Column 10. — Write the name of the port in the United States at which the person lands.

Column 11. — Write the name of the State in the United States to which the person is going, or if going to Canada or Mexico, write the name of the province or territory in which the person is going.

Column 12. — Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the person is going.

Column 13. — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is going to join a relative, friend, or acquaintance, or is going to a position to which labor has been contracted for in advance of arrival. Persons coming by reason of previous promise or agreement, or to seek employment, should be reported as "Yes." Persons coming to their own property or to settle on land should be reported as "No."

Column 14. — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person has been in the United States before. Persons who have been in the United States previously, even for a short time, should be reported as "Yes."

Column 15. — Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity. In this connection the following points should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Any person of black or partly black African Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien of evident African descent or with an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, Lombardy, Venetia, etc.). Emigrants to these parts, whether sailing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or under other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, Lombardy, Venetia, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born here or there.

Column 16. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 16 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that statistical reports of this character be made to show correct last permanent residence, irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" in column 16. [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 17. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 17 should give name and complete address of such relative living, and the name and address of friend.

Column 18. Ultimate destination. — The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 19. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20. If not, whether has passage paid. — The entry in column 20 should show if ticket to whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. — The entry in column 21 should give in each case each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22. If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 23. Condemned (quote words) to penal servitude or for other crime. — The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the SS Prof. Kuylenstierna sailing Hull, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen August 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Haase	Sigm	34	5	m m yes				German	Hungarian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Christine Haase	Pennsylvania	
2	Weiner	Michael	33	11	s printer "				Austria	Hungary	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Eigenthal Post Hradek Austria	Pa	Hazleton
3	Thau	Lillie	23	1	f " mine "				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Hamburg Adalbertstr 47	"	"
4	Fleischke	Joseph	31	1	m m Cutter "				Germany	German	Rixdorf		brother-in-law Paul Wehlefeldt Erkenschwick Westfalen	"	"
5	"	Auguste	37	1	f " mine "		"		"	"	"		"	"	"
6	Albers	Fritz	30	1	m m turner "		"		"	"	Schöneberg Berlin		friend August Pahnke Rixdorf	"	Rochester
7	Boecker	Heinrich	27	1	g "		"		"	"	"			"	"
8	Lootmann	Johanna	45	1	s mine "		"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Neuenbeken		brother Heinr. Lootmann Braunschweig Osnabrück	"	"
9	Hoekwitz	Augusta	52	1	m "		"		"	"	Germany		mother Caroline Hoekwitz Hegydorf Hungary	"	"
10	Schramm	Adalbert	22	1	m "		"		"	"	Germany		brother Emil Schramm Chemnitz Saxony 18	Pa	Wyoming
11	"	Rudolf	20	1	m yes "		"		"	"	"		"	"	"
12	Haase	Barbara	48	1	f m "		"		Austria	Germany	"		sister Marie Klostermann Buchgasse 18 Chemnitz Saxony	"	Reading
13	Schicker	Wilhelm	34	1	m merchant		"		"	"	"			"	Brooklyn
14	Nuschke	Eduard	25	1	m gardener		"		"	"	C			Oh	Cleveland
15	"	Bertha	20	1	f mine		"		"	"	"			"	"
16	Birnbaum	Ignatz	14	1	m s		"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Brody	uncle Simon Kirkane Brody Austria 15	Penna	
17	"	Sophia	13	1	f "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Sigmund	11	1	m "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Melcher	Andrew	17	1	m "		"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Brody	uncle Carl Grabow Brooklyn	"	Elmhurst
20	Page	Johanna	31	1	f "		"		Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Carl Page Leipzig Germany	"	Long Island
21	Fuchs	Ewe	50	1	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn
22	Freudenberg	Rose	30	1	f m "		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22/1/15

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork ..., 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid his own passage or were paid by him, or by whom or what fund paid, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	1904 yes upon Newyork 6 years through same	B20 residence Newyork 135 Willoughby					no	no	good	ave	5 9	fair	dark gray	ave	Wannow Egestorf
2	"	"	$500		Philadelphia North 16 Street 1360					"	"	"	"	5 5	clear	brown	"	Tyrol Innsbruck
3																		
4	"	"	$200	ave	Emma Eckhardt 3236 9th Newyork					"	"	good	ave	5 8	clear	fair brown	"	Oberwaldeburg Swarzburg Hogelloh
5	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"
6	yes	"	$50	"	friend Otto Hinging Rochester 61 Christian Street Buffalo					"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	fair blue	"	Berlin
7	"	"	$2	"						"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Saxony
8	"	"	$167	1905 1 year 12 years	Hildebrand Adolf Fritz 321 88 Street Newyork					"	"	"	"	5 4	clear	fair	"	Braunschweig
9	"	"	"	"	mann Hinrich Eckhorst Newyork 761 Ninth St					"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	Prov Hannover
10	yes	mann	$27	ave	mann Otto Eckmann Wyomissing Pa					"	"	"	"	5 6½	dark	dark brown	"	Hohenmuhlen
11	"	father	"	"	father					"	"	"	"	"			"	Kappell
12	"	self	$20	"	Fräulein Martha Eckmann Reading Pa					"	"	"	"	5 4½	clear	fair blue dark gray	"	Kr Celle
13																		Böhmen Tepel
14																		
15																		
16	"	self	$4	"	Emelia Fräulein Birnbaum 156 Avenue C Newyork					"	"	good	"	5 6½	fair	dark brown	"	Gola Kreis
17	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"			"	Posen
18	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	4	fair	blue	"	Prov Posen
19	yes	husband	$27	"	husband friend Gebhart Elizabeth					"	"	"	"	5 2	black	brown	"	Kreis Kolmar
20	"	self	$20	6 years	friend Louis Benjamin Newyork 7 Av 1875					"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	blue	"	Prussia Posen
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Rott master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 190..

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Winona, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Winona.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August 1920

at New York

J. F. Hurley

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lettish (Lettonian).
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Bremen, August 13th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lehmann	August	54		m		none	yes		Germany					N.Y.	Glencove
2	"	Willy	26		m		merchant	"		"					"	"
3	Stahl	Anna	21		f		none	"		"				grandparents: G. Stahl	"	"
4	Hauer	Henry	19		m		student	"		"				Hamburg Germany	"	"
5	Hess	Hannchen	30		m		butcher	"		"				father's F. Hauer	"	"
6	Eckert	Robert	43		m		farmer	"		"				Langenmbach	Wisconsin	Wis
7	"	"	frau	33	f		none	"		"					N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Lubelen	Wilhelm	65		m		farmer	"		"					Wisc	Tustag
9	Landt	Ottilie	50		f		none	"		"					"	"
10	Schinkels	frl.	18		"		"	"		"					"	"
11	Pieper	Aug.	53		m			"		"					Ill	Chicago
12	"	Emma	53		f		"	"		"					"	Newyork
13	"	Friedrich	15		m		"	"		"					Wisc	Winneconne
14	Oltmann	Emma	16		f		"	"		"					"	"
15	Vulting	Friedrich	44		m		farmer	"		"					"	"
16	Miller	John	70		m		laborer	"		"					Ill	Chicago
17	Krafeld	Emilie	20		f		none	"		"					N.Y.	Newyork
18	"	Francis	2		m		"	"		"					N.J.	Rutherford
19	Hecker	Bertha	32		f		"	"		"					"	Jersey
20	Schmutter	Elvine	25		f		"	"		"					N.Y.	Newyork
21	Simunek	Franz	25		m		farmer	"		"					Wisc	Manitowoc
22	Belz	Conrad	23		m		baker	"		"					N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Lutz	Adelbert	30		m		none	"		"					"	"
24	"	Lizzi	28		f		"	"		"					"	"
25	Andolatsek	Anna	30		m		"	"		"					N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Mc Cann	John William	34		m		printer	"		"					"	"
27	Dornenburg	Emil	30		m		student	"		"					Ill	Chicago
28	"	Elfriede	30		f		none	"		"					"	"
29	"	Lotte	5		f		"	"		"					"	"
30	Fries	Herman	64		m		bookbinder	"		"					Ill	Decatur

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *F.B.*, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a cash paid through ticket, prepaid by relative, or by whom paid, and if passage was paid by another than himself, state what relative or friend, if any, he came to.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Rott, master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Großer Kurfürst, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1913

at ____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-908612-8/27/4 (500)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

21—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Dec* 22, 190[illegible]

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or by whom; or whether by any corporation, society, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott master (the whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Berlin Newfoundl. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear — that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4															
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10															
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12															
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *New York* ..... *June 23*, 1906

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Insane persons and those excepted by certain Acts of Congress should not be reported.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien making the same, in the United States or elsewhere.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Graf Waldersee, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1906.
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The entry of age in columns 1 and 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of infants under one year of age.

Column 3. Sex. Enter "male" or "female" as the case may be.

Column 4. Whether married or single. Enter "married" or "single" as the case may be.

Column 5. Occupation. Enter the occupation, if any, of each person, stating as definitely as possible the trade or profession. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," or "none." Examples of proper entries: Farmer, engineer, clerk, tailor, seamstress, weaver, cook, housekeeper, miner, merchant, physician, lawyer, etc. Persons having no occupation should be entered as "none."

Column 6. Can read. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant can or can not read the English or some other language or dialect.

Column 7. Whether a passport was received from the country to which the immigrant belongs or from which he comes.

Column 8. Final destination. Enter the city, town, or village in the United States for which the immigrant intends to go.

Column 9. Whether having a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or public body, and if so, by whom. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or public body, and if so, by whom.

Column 10. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not $50 in his possession, and if he has not $50 in his possession enter the amount he has in his possession.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he was last in the United States.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is going or not going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom he is going.

Column 13. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 14. Whether a polygamist. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a polygamist.

Column 15. Whether under contract. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not under contract to perform labor in the United States.

Column 16. Height. Enter the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 17. Complexion. Enter the complexion of each person, whether light or dark.

Column 18. Color of hair and eyes. Enter the color of hair and eyes of each person.

Column 19. Marks of identification. Enter any visible marks of identification.

Column 20. Nationality. Enter the nationality of each person, stating whether he is a citizen of the country to which he belongs, naming that country.

Column 21. Race or people. Enter the race or people to which each person belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Negro, Mongolian, etc. Persons from England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland should be entered as Anglo-Saxon or Celtic, as the case may be. Persons from France, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Roumania should be entered as Latin. Persons from Germany, Austria, Hungary, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and Finland should be entered as Teutonic. Persons from Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Turkey should be entered as Slavonic. Persons from Africa should be entered as Negro. Persons from China, Japan, and India should be entered as Mongolian. Persons from Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, and the West Indies should be entered according to the language they speak, as Spanish, Portuguese, French, etc., unless they belong to the Anglo-Saxon race, as in the case of many persons from the West Indies, who should be entered as Negro.

Column 22. Whether a citizen of the United States. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a citizen of the United States.

Column 23. Whether a resident of (state name). Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a resident of the State to which he goes.

Column 24. Whether an alien who has been in the United States before and returning. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been in the United States before and returning.

Column 25. Whether an alien who has been deported at expense of any society, etc. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been deported at the expense of any society, etc.

Column 26. Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not in transit through the United States to some foreign country.

Column 27. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he was last in the United States.

Column 28. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is going or not going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom he is going.

Column 29. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 30. Whether a polygamist. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a polygamist.

Column 31. Whether under contract. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not under contract to perform labor in the United States.

Column 32. Height. Enter the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 33. Complexion. Enter the complexion of each person, whether light or dark.

Column 34. Color of hair and eyes. Enter the color of hair and eyes of each person.

Column 35. Marks of identification. Enter any visible marks of identification.

Column 36. Nationality. Enter the nationality of each person, stating whether he is a citizen of the country to which he belongs, naming that country.

Column 37. Race or people. Enter the race or people to which each person belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Negro, Mongolian, etc. Persons from England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland should be entered as Anglo-Saxon or Celtic, as the case may be. Persons from France, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Roumania should be entered as Latin. Persons from Germany, Austria, Hungary, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and Finland should be entered as Teutonic. Persons from Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Turkey should be entered as Slavonic. Persons from Africa should be entered as Negro. Persons from China, Japan, and India should be entered as Mongolian. Persons from Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, and the West Indies should be entered according to the language they speak, as Spanish, Portuguese, French, etc., unless they belong to the Anglo-Saxon race, as in the case of many persons from the West Indies, who should be entered as Negro.

Column 38. Whether a citizen of the United States. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a citizen of the United States.

Column 39. Whether a resident of (state name). Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a resident of the State to which he goes.

Column 40. Whether an alien who has been in the United States before and returning. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been in the United States before and returning.

Column 41. Whether an alien who has been deported at expense of any society, etc. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been deported at the expense of any society, etc.

Column 42. Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not in transit through the United States to some foreign country.

Column 43. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he was last in the United States.

Column 44. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is going or not going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom he is going.

Column 45. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 46. Whether a polygamist. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a polygamist.

Column 47. Whether under contract. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not under contract to perform labor in the United States.

Column 48. Height. Enter the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 49. Complexion. Enter the complexion of each person, whether light or dark.

Column 50. Color of hair and eyes. Enter the color of hair and eyes of each person.

Column 51. Marks of identification. Enter any visible marks of identification.

Column 52. Nationality. Enter the nationality of each person, stating whether he is a citizen of the country to which he belongs, naming that country.

Column 53. Race or people. Enter the race or people to which each person belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Negro, Mongolian, etc. Persons from England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland should be entered as Anglo-Saxon or Celtic, as the case may be. Persons from France, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Roumania should be entered as Latin. Persons from Germany, Austria, Hungary, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and Finland should be entered as Teutonic. Persons from Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Turkey should be entered as Slavonic. Persons from Africa should be entered as Negro. Persons from China, Japan, and India should be entered as Mongolian. Persons from Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, and the West Indies should be entered according to the language they speak, as Spanish, Portuguese, French, etc., unless they belong to the Anglo-Saxon race, as in the case of many persons from the West Indies, who should be entered as Negro.

Column 54. Whether a citizen of the United States. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a citizen of the United States.

Column 55. Whether a resident of (state name). Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a resident of the State to which he goes.

Column 56. Whether an alien who has been in the United States before and returning. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been in the United States before and returning.

Column 57. Whether an alien who has been deported at expense of any society, etc. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been deported at the expense of any society, etc.

Column 58. Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not in transit through the United States to some foreign country.

Column 59. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he was last in the United States.

Column 60. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is going or not going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom he is going.

Column 61. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 62. Whether a polygamist. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a polygamist.

Column 63. Whether under contract. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not under contract to perform labor in the United States.

Column 64. Height. Enter the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 65. Complexion. Enter the complexion of each person, whether light or dark.

Column 66. Color of hair and eyes. Enter the color of hair and eyes of each person.

Column 67. Marks of identification. Enter any visible marks of identification.

Column 68. Nationality. Enter the nationality of each person, stating whether he is a citizen of the country to which he belongs, naming that country.

Column 69. Race or people. Enter the race or people to which each person belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Negro, Mongolian, etc. Persons from England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland should be entered as Anglo-Saxon or Celtic, as the case may be. Persons from France, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Roumania should be entered as Latin. Persons from Germany, Austria, Hungary, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and Finland should be entered as Teutonic. Persons from Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Turkey should be entered as Slavonic. Persons from Africa should be entered as Negro. Persons from China, Japan, and India should be entered as Mongolian. Persons from Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, and the West Indies should be entered according to the language they speak, as Spanish, Portuguese, French, etc., unless they belong to the Anglo-Saxon race, as in the case of many persons from the West Indies, who should be entered as Negro.

Column 70. Whether a citizen of the United States. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a citizen of the United States.

Column 71. Whether a resident of (state name). Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a resident of the State to which he goes.

Column 72. Whether an alien who has been in the United States before and returning. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been in the United States before and returning.

Column 73. Whether an alien who has been deported at expense of any society, etc. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been deported at the expense of any society, etc.

Column 74. Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not in transit through the United States to some foreign country.

Column 75. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he was last in the United States.

Column 76. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is going or not going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom he is going.

Column 77. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 78. Whether a polygamist. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a polygamist.

Column 79. Whether under contract. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not under contract to perform labor in the United States.

Column 80. Height. Enter the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 81. Complexion. Enter the complexion of each person, whether light or dark.

Column 82. Color of hair and eyes. Enter the color of hair and eyes of each person.

Column 83. Marks of identification. Enter any visible marks of identification.

Column 84. Nationality. Enter the nationality of each person, stating whether he is a citizen of the country to which he belongs, naming that country.

Column 85. Race or people. Enter the race or people to which each person belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Negro, Mongolian, etc. Persons from England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland should be entered as Anglo-Saxon or Celtic, as the case may be. Persons from France, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Roumania should be entered as Latin. Persons from Germany, Austria, Hungary, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and Finland should be entered as Teutonic. Persons from Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Turkey should be entered as Slavonic. Persons from Africa should be entered as Negro. Persons from China, Japan, and India should be entered as Mongolian. Persons from Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, and the West Indies should be entered according to the language they speak, as Spanish, Portuguese, French, etc., unless they belong to the Anglo-Saxon race, as in the case of many persons from the West Indies, who should be entered as Negro.

Column 86. Whether a citizen of the United States. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a citizen of the United States.

Column 87. Whether a resident of (state name). Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a resident of the State to which he goes.

Column 88. Whether an alien who has been in the United States before and returning. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been in the United States before and returning.

Column 89. Whether an alien who has been deported at expense of any society, etc. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been deported at the expense of any society, etc.

Column 90. Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not in transit through the United States to some foreign country.

Column 91. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he was last in the United States.

Column 92. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is going or not going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom he is going.

Column 93. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 94. Whether a polygamist. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a polygamist.

Column 95. Whether under contract. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not under contract to perform labor in the United States.

Column 96. Height. Enter the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 97. Complexion. Enter the complexion of each person, whether light or dark.

Column 98. Color of hair and eyes. Enter the color of hair and eyes of each person.

Column 99. Marks of identification. Enter any visible marks of identification.

Column 100. Nationality. Enter the nationality of each person, stating whether he is a citizen of the country to which he belongs, naming that country.

Column 101. Race or people. Enter the race or people to which each person belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Negro, Mongolian, etc. Persons from England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland should be entered as Anglo-Saxon or Celtic, as the case may be. Persons from France, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Roumania should be entered as Latin. Persons from Germany, Austria, Hungary, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and Finland should be entered as Teutonic. Persons from Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Turkey should be entered as Slavonic. Persons from Africa should be entered as Negro. Persons from China, Japan, and India should be entered as Mongolian. Persons from Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, and the West Indies should be entered according to the language they speak, as Spanish, Portuguese, French, etc., unless they belong to the Anglo-Saxon race, as in the case of many persons from the West Indies, who should be entered as Negro.

Column 102. Whether a citizen of the United States. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a citizen of the United States.

Column 103. Whether a resident of (state name). Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a resident of the State to which he goes.

Column 104. Whether an alien who has been in the United States before and returning. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been in the United States before and returning.

Column 105. Whether an alien who has been deported at expense of any society, etc. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been deported at the expense of any society, etc.

Column 106. Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not in transit through the United States to some foreign country.

Column 107. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he was last in the United States.

Column 108. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is going or not going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom he is going.

Column 109. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 110. Whether a polygamist. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a polygamist.

Column 111. Whether under contract. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not under contract to perform labor in the United States.

Column 112. Height. Enter the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 113. Complexion. Enter the complexion of each person, whether light or dark.

Column 114. Color of hair and eyes. Enter the color of hair and eyes of each person.

Column 115. Marks of identification. Enter any visible marks of identification.

Column 116. Nationality. Enter the nationality of each person, stating whether he is a citizen of the country to which he belongs, naming that country.

Column 117. Race or people. Enter the race or people to which each person belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Negro, Mongolian, etc. Persons from England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland should be entered as Anglo-Saxon or Celtic, as the case may be. Persons from France, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Roumania should be entered as Latin. Persons from Germany, Austria, Hungary, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and Finland should be entered as Teutonic. Persons from Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Turkey should be entered as Slavonic. Persons from Africa should be entered as Negro. Persons from China, Japan, and India should be entered as Mongolian. Persons from Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, and the West Indies should be entered according to the language they speak, as Spanish, Portuguese, French, etc., unless they belong to the Anglo-Saxon race, as in the case of many persons from the West Indies, who should be entered as Negro.

Column 118. Whether a citizen of the United States. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a citizen of the United States.

Column 119. Whether a resident of (state name). Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a resident of the State to which he goes.

Column 120. Whether an alien who has been in the United States before and returning. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been in the United States before and returning.

Column 121. Whether an alien who has been deported at expense of any society, etc. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been deported at the expense of any society, etc.

Column 122. Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not in transit through the United States to some foreign country.

Column 123. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he was last in the United States.

Column 124. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is going or not going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom he is going.

Column 125. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 126. Whether a polygamist. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a polygamist.

Column 127. Whether under contract. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not under contract to perform labor in the United States.

Column 128. Height. Enter the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 129. Complexion. Enter the complexion of each person, whether light or dark.

Column 130. Color of hair and eyes. Enter the color of hair and eyes of each person.

Column 131. Marks of identification. Enter any visible marks of identification.

Column 132. Nationality. Enter the nationality of each person, stating whether he is a citizen of the country to which he belongs, naming that country.

Column 133. Race or people. Enter the race or people to which each person belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Negro, Mongolian, etc. Persons from England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland should be entered as Anglo-Saxon or Celtic, as the case may be. Persons from France, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Roumania should be entered as Latin. Persons from Germany, Austria, Hungary, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and Finland should be entered as Teutonic. Persons from Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Turkey should be entered as Slavonic. Persons from Africa should be entered as Negro. Persons from China, Japan, and India should be entered as Mongolian. Persons from Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, and the West Indies should be entered according to the language they speak, as Spanish, Portuguese, French, etc., unless they belong to the Anglo-Saxon race, as in the case of many persons from the West Indies, who should be entered as Negro.

Column 134. Whether a citizen of the United States. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a citizen of the United States.

Column 135. Whether a resident of (state name). Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a resident of the State to which he goes.

Column 136. Whether an alien who has been in the United States before and returning. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been in the United States before and returning.

Column 137. Whether an alien who has been deported at expense of any society, etc. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been deported at the expense of any society, etc.

Column 138. Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not in transit through the United States to some foreign country.

Column 139. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he was last in the United States.

Column 140. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is going or not going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom he is going.

Column 141. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 142. Whether a polygamist. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a polygamist.

Column 143. Whether under contract. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not under contract to perform labor in the United States.

Column 144. Height. Enter the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 145. Complexion. Enter the complexion of each person, whether light or dark.

Column 146. Color of hair and eyes. Enter the color of hair and eyes of each person.

Column 147. Marks of identification. Enter any visible marks of identification.

Column 148. Nationality. Enter the nationality of each person, stating whether he is a citizen of the country to which he belongs, naming that country.

Column 149. Race or people. Enter the race or people to which each person belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Negro, Mongolian, etc. Persons from England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland should be entered as Anglo-Saxon or Celtic, as the case may be. Persons from France, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Roumania should be entered as Latin. Persons from Germany, Austria, Hungary, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and Finland should be entered as Teutonic. Persons from Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Turkey should be entered as Slavonic. Persons from Africa should be entered as Negro. Persons from China, Japan, and India should be entered as Mongolian. Persons from Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, and the West Indies should be entered according to the language they speak, as Spanish, Portuguese, French, etc., unless they belong to the Anglo-Saxon race, as in the case of many persons from the West Indies, who should be entered as Negro.

Column 150. Whether a citizen of the United States. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a citizen of the United States.

Column 151. Whether a resident of (state name). Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a resident of the State to which he goes.

Column 152. Whether an alien who has been in the United States before and returning. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been in the United States before and returning.

Column 153. Whether an alien who has been deported at expense of any society, etc. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been deported at the expense of any society, etc.

Column 154. Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not in transit through the United States to some foreign country.

Column 155. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he was last in the United States.

Column 156. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is going or not going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom he is going.

Column 157. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 158. Whether a polygamist. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a polygamist.

Column 159. Whether under contract. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not under contract to perform labor in the United States.

Column 160. Height. Enter the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 161. Complexion. Enter the complexion of each person, whether light or dark.

Column 162. Color of hair and eyes. Enter the color of hair and eyes of each person.

Column 163. Marks of identification. Enter any visible marks of identification.

Column 164. Nationality. Enter the nationality of each person, stating whether he is a citizen of the country to which he belongs, naming that country.

Column 165. Race or people. Enter the race or people to which each person belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Negro, Mongolian, etc. Persons from England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland should be entered as Anglo-Saxon or Celtic, as the case may be. Persons from France, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Roumania should be entered as Latin. Persons from Germany, Austria, Hungary, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and Finland should be entered as Teutonic. Persons from Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Turkey should be entered as Slavonic. Persons from Africa should be entered as Negro. Persons from China, Japan, and India should be entered as Mongolian. Persons from Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, and the West Indies should be entered according to the language they speak, as Spanish, Portuguese, French, etc., unless they belong to the Anglo-Saxon race, as in the case of many persons from the West Indies, who should be entered as Negro.

Column 166. Whether a citizen of the United States. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a citizen of the United States.

Column 167. Whether a resident of (state name). Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a resident of the State to which he goes.

Column 168. Whether an alien who has been in the United States before and returning. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been in the United States before and returning.

Column 169. Whether an alien who has been deported at expense of any society, etc. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been deported at the expense of any society, etc.

Column 170. Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not in transit through the United States to some foreign country.

Column 171. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he was last in the United States.

Column 172. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is going or not going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom he is going.

Column 173. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 174. Whether a polygamist. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a polygamist.

Column 175. Whether under contract. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not under contract to perform labor in the United States.

Column 176. Height. Enter the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 177. Complexion. Enter the complexion of each person, whether light or dark.

Column 178. Color of hair and eyes. Enter the color of hair and eyes of each person.

Column 179. Marks of identification. Enter any visible marks of identification.

Column 180. Nationality. Enter the nationality of each person, stating whether he is a citizen of the country to which he belongs, naming that country.

Column 181. Race or people. Enter the race or people to which each person belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Negro, Mongolian, etc. Persons from England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland should be entered as Anglo-Saxon or Celtic, as the case may be. Persons from France, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Roumania should be entered as Latin. Persons from Germany, Austria, Hungary, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and Finland should be entered as Teutonic. Persons from Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Turkey should be entered as Slavonic. Persons from Africa should be entered as Negro. Persons from China, Japan, and India should be entered as Mongolian. Persons from Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, and the West Indies should be entered according to the language they speak, as Spanish, Portuguese, French, etc., unless they belong to the Anglo-Saxon race, as in the case of many persons from the West Indies, who should be entered as Negro.

Column 182. Whether a citizen of the United States. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a citizen of the United States.

Column 183. Whether a resident of (state name). Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a resident of the State to which he goes.

Column 184. Whether an alien who has been in the United States before and returning. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been in the United States before and returning.

Column 185. Whether an alien who has been deported at expense of any society, etc. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been deported at the expense of any society, etc.

Column 186. Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not in transit through the United States to some foreign country.

Column 187. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he was last in the United States.

Column 188. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is going or not going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom he is going.

Column 189. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 190. Whether a polygamist. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a polygamist.

Column 191. Whether under contract. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not under contract to perform labor in the United States.

Column 192. Height. Enter the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 193. Complexion. Enter the complexion of each person, whether light or dark.

Column 194. Color of hair and eyes. Enter the color of hair and eyes of each person.

Column 195. Marks of identification. Enter any visible marks of identification.

Column 196. Nationality. Enter the nationality of each person, stating whether he is a citizen of the country to which he belongs, naming that country.

Column 197. Race or people. Enter the race or people to which each person belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Negro, Mongolian, etc. Persons from England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland should be entered as Anglo-Saxon or Celtic, as the case may be. Persons from France, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Roumania should be entered as Latin. Persons from Germany, Austria, Hungary, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and Finland should be entered as Teutonic. Persons from Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Servia, Bulgaria, and Turkey should be entered as Slavonic. Persons from Africa should be entered as Negro. Persons from China, Japan, and India should be entered as Mongolian. Persons from Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, and the West Indies should be entered according to the language they speak, as Spanish, Portuguese, French, etc., unless they belong to the Anglo-Saxon race, as in the case of many persons from the West Indies, who should be entered as Negro.

Column 198. Whether a citizen of the United States. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a citizen of the United States.

Column 199. Whether a resident of (state name). Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a resident of the State to which he goes.

Column 200. Whether an alien who has been in the United States before and returning. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been in the United States before and returning.

Column 201. Whether an alien who has been deported at expense of any society, etc. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not an alien who has been deported at the expense of any society, etc.

Column 202. Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not in transit through the United States to some foreign country.

Column 203. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where he was last in the United States.

Column 204. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is going or not going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom he is going.

Column 205. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant has or has not been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 206. Whether a polygamist. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not a polygamist.

Column 207. Whether under contract. Enter "yes" or "no" according as the immigrant is or is not under contract to perform labor in the United States.

Column 208. Height. Enter the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 209. Complexion. Enter the complexion of each person, whether light or dark.

Column 210. Color of hair and eyes. Enter the color of hair and eyes of each person.

Column 211. Marks of identification. Enter any visible marks of identification.

Column 212. Nationality. Enter the nationality of each person, stating whether he is a citizen of the country to which he belongs, naming that country.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Eitel Friedrich, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen August 15th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cihála	Marie	31		F. S.	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Aunt: Barb. Marsálek	N. J.	Newark
2	Straus	Johann	37		M. S.	farmer	"	"	Canada	German	Russia	Odessa	Wien XIII Hetzeggasse 43. Aunt	N. Y.	Newark
3	Schumacher	Franz	15		"	"	farm-labor	"	"	Austria	"	"	Brother: Jos. Schumacher	"	"
4	Schürrer	Anna	17		F. S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stryszów Krakau Austria Father: Wenzel Schürrer	"	"
5	Kalina	Alžběta	17		"	"	"	"	"	Glaserau	Austria	Glaserau	Father: Alois Hofmann	St. Paul	Minn.
6	Ahrens	Geo	50		M.	Merchant	"	"	U. S. A.	Bohemian	Bohemia	Oparany	Glaserau Böhmen Brother: Fr. Kalina	Ill.	Chicago
7	Lodr	Marie	18		F.	Servant	"	"	"	German	Ill.	Staunton	Oparany Bohemia Brother: Fred Ahrens	"	Staunton
8	Silhánek	Emanuel	17		M.	Butcher	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Detroit	Westerstede Oldenburg Grandmother: Barbara Lodr	Mich.	Detroit
9	Loukota	Aloisie	21		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pilsen	Bukowitz Böhmen Father: Mat. Lodr	"	"
10	Dvořáka	Jennie	27		M.	wife	"	"	U. S. A.	"	Mich.	Detroit	Pilsen Zolarova 11 Boh. father: Ignac Loukota	"	"
11	Nyvor	Božena	18		F.	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Pilsen	Příkosice Kreis Pilsen Boh. mother: Jenny Dvorak	"	"
12	Křivohlavý	Anna	55		M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolarova 59 Pilsen Böhmen father: Mart. Nyvor	"	"
13	Ryšlink	Andrej	50		M.	oberla	"	"	U. S. A.	"	Austria	"	Pilsen Bolarova 59 Boh. son: Fr. Křivohlavý	Ja.	Mason City
14	Brunclíka	Marie	48		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Newyork	Pilsen Zatlana ul. 5. Pilsen Böh. Brother: Andreas Ryšlink	N. Y.	Cortlandtown
15	"	Karla	16		"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ungarn Jenice Brother: Fr. Hlavatzek	N. Y.	Brooklyn
16	Mach	Emil	23		M.	watch-maker	"	"	Austria	"	Moravia	Brno	Neuen Jorkerstrasse 15 father: Jos. Mach	"	"
17	Schreihans	Karl	22		"	teacher	"	"	"	German	Austria	Wien	Brno Zinzendorfgasse 20. father: Math. Schreihans	Ill.	Chicago
18	Procházka	Jan	41		M.	joiner	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	Wien Meidlingerhauptstr. 30. father: Jos. Procházka	N. Y.	Newyork
19	"	Anna	40		F.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hradkov 25 Böh.	"	"
20	Langer	Karl	23		M.	clerk	"	"	"	German	Bohemia	Prag	Prag Karlsplatz 22. Böh. father: Fr. Langer	"	"
21	Urban	Franz	18		"	shoe-maker	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Habry	Habry Bohemia father: Fr. Urban	S. D.	Tyndal
22	Kejil	Agnes	24		F.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kroměřiž	Kroměřiž Böhmen father: Karel Kuelby	N. Y.	New York
23	Fiala	Marie	56		W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lhota	Lhota Böhmen son: Ant. Fiala	Conn.	Hartford
24	Kynek	Marie	26		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prag	Prag Smichow Radetzka 1031. father: Jar. Kynek	Mo.	St. Louis
25	"	Wilhelm	4		M.	S.	11-316947-505-8/5/11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Božina	2		F.	S.	11-314,568(505)7-B-11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Link	Jennie	30		"	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	brother: Albert Link	Ill.	Chicago
28	Bas	Sara	34		M.	house wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Breslau Matthiasstr. 121 mother: Rosa Grabenhof	N. Y.	New York
29	Szuráshalmi	Franciska	19		S.	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trpin	Lemberg Objekt 6. Gal. father: Adolf Szuráshalmi Gyneslaszi Hungary.	"	"
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ... June 7 B, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Years or parts of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	100 no		friend: Ad. Silavolay Newarka N.J. Hengrista 197.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2½	fair	dark blue	none	Austria Bohemia Kalište
2	Yes	"	Yes No 1910	Gasa	brother: Karl Kraka Sleepy Eye Minn. R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	light "	"	" Ku Gramolin
3	"	"	100 no		uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" Hendorf
4	"	"	25 "		uncle: Andr. Schräpfer 1152 Albermarle St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" gray	"	" Glaserau
5	"	"	225 "		brother: Karl Kalina 2744 Turner Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Opařany
6	no	"	Yes Yes 1880 1910 Germany	30	citizen and home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	Germany Westerstede
7	Yes	"	25 Yes 1910 Detroit Mich.		father: Vaclav Lodr Detroit Mich. Kramer St. 188.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5				Mich Detroit
8	"	"	200 no		uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	light blue	none	Austria Bohemia Pilsen
9	"	"	25 "		friend: Fr. Schlesinger 270 Brandon Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	" Přitkovice
10	"	"	Yes Yes 1905 1909 Detroit	Mich	husband: Vogl Dvořak Detroit Mich. Lawndale Ave 208.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				Bohmja Pilsen
11	"	"	225 no		uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	fair	light brown	none	Austria Bohemia Pilsen
12	"	"	Yes no		son: Louis Březohlavy 739 Bowden St. Akron Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	grey grey	"	" "
13	no	"	Yes 1902 1910 Austria	Yes	wife: Mary Kutilek	"	"	"	"	"	"					Hungary Jubotsmara
14	Yes	"	Yes Yes 1884 1910 Newyork		sister: Helene Huber Brooklyn N.Y. 272 St. St. Nicholas Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"					Austria Hamen
15	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					America New York
16	"	"	25 no		aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	brown blue	none	Austria Moravia Pisnov
17	"	"	30 "		friend: Ernestin Potsch 1857 S. Hoque Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	light grey	"	Austria Bohemia Deutsch Wahlen
18	"	"	40 "		uncle: Alois Lubinska 423 E. 76 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	brown grey	"	" Rozstany
19	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" brown	"	" Vysoká
20	"	"	30 "		friend: Stanley Smolka Newyork 927 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	dark grey	"	" Wegstädtl
21	no	"	10 "		brother: Charles Urban Lyndal Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown grey	"	" Kabry
22	Yes	"	25 "		husband: Fr. Stepil 327 E. 71st St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	light grey	"	" Strobnitzy
23	no	"	500 "		son-in-law: Jos. Vencura Hartford Conn. Centerman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown "	"	" Přibram
24	Yes	"	150 "		husband: Vaclav Zymka 1327 - 114th E. St. Londo Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	light blue	"	" Prag
25	"	mother	" "		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" Pilsky
26	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
27	"	self	Yes Yes 1903 1910 Chicago		brother and sister: Jos. Dvorak Chicago Ill. 2730 Lomax ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark brown	"	Austria Bohemia Tachod
28	"	"	200 no		husband: Abraham Bro. Newyork Madison St. 117.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	Austria Galicia Lemberg
29	"	"	10 "		bro: John Hacker Newyork 98 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light blue	"	Hungary Skepsdarai.
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth master, of the S.S. Prospect Kurfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ship's). The number of each immigrant should be entered [illegible]

Column 2 (Name). [illegible]

Column 3 (Name). [illegible]

Steamship agents [illegible]

All persons [illegible]

Any person [illegible]

Any person [illegible]

Special attention [illegible]

Column 4 (Age). [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 6 (Married or single). [illegible]

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). [illegible]

Column 8 (Can read). [illegible]

Column 9 (Nationality). [illegible]

Column 10 (Race or people). [illegible]

Special attention [illegible]

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). [illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination). [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much). The entry in column 15 should show the amount actually in possession of the immigrant at the time of inspection, whether brought by him from abroad or received from friends or relatives in the United States before sailing or on the vessel or at any place en route. Persons [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether the immigrant has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of such visit, and the place or places of residence and the length of time spent in the United States on each visit. [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 20 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 21 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 22 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 23 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution). [illegible]

Column 24 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 25 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 26 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 27 (Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming at the expense of the United States Government, or of any State or municipality maintaining any institution for the care of the insane or of paupers, or whether coming at the expense of any charitable institution or society). [illegible]

Column 28 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). [illegible]

Column 29 (Height). [illegible]

Column 30 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 31 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 32 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 33 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 34 (Number on list). [illegible]

Column 35 (Remarks). [illegible]

Column 36 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 37 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going in the United States). [illegible]

Column 38 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has to pay railroad fare). [illegible]

Column 39 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much). [illegible]

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 41 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 42 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 43 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 44 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 45 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 46 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 47 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution). [illegible]

Column 48 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 49 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 50 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 51 (Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming at the expense of the United States Government, or of any State or municipality maintaining any institution for the care of the insane or of paupers, or whether coming at the expense of any charitable institution or society). [illegible]

Column 52 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). [illegible]

Column 53 (Height). [illegible]

Column 54 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 55 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 56 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 57 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 58 (Number on list). [illegible]

Column 59 (Remarks). [illegible]

Column 60 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 61 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going in the United States). [illegible]

Column 62 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has to pay railroad fare). [illegible]

Column 63 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much). [illegible]

Column 64 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 65 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 66 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 67 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 68 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 69 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 70 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 71 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution). [illegible]

Column 72 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 73 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 74 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 75 (Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming at the expense of the United States Government, or of any State or municipality maintaining any institution for the care of the insane or of paupers, or whether coming at the expense of any charitable institution or society). [illegible]

Column 76 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). [illegible]

Column 77 (Height). [illegible]

Column 78 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 79 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 80 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 81 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 82 (Number on list). [illegible]

Column 83 (Remarks). [illegible]

Column 84 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 85 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going in the United States). [illegible]

Column 86 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has to pay railroad fare). [illegible]

Column 87 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much). [illegible]

Column 88 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 89 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 90 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 91 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 92 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 93 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 94 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 95 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution). [illegible]

Column 96 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 97 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 98 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 99 (Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming at the expense of the United States Government, or of any State or municipality maintaining any institution for the care of the insane or of paupers, or whether coming at the expense of any charitable institution or society). [illegible]

Column 100 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). [illegible]

Column 101 (Height). [illegible]

Column 102 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 103 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 104 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 105 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 106 (Number on list). [illegible]

Column 107 (Remarks). [illegible]

Column 108 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 109 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going in the United States). [illegible]

Column 110 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has to pay railroad fare). [illegible]

Column 111 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much). [illegible]

Column 112 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 113 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 114 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 115 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 116 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 117 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 118 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 119 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution). [illegible]

Column 120 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 121 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 122 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 123 (Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming at the expense of the United States Government, or of any State or municipality maintaining any institution for the care of the insane or of paupers, or whether coming at the expense of any charitable institution or society). [illegible]

Column 124 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). [illegible]

Column 125 (Height). [illegible]

Column 126 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 127 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 128 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 129 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 130 (Number on list). [illegible]

Column 131 (Remarks). [illegible]

Column 132 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 133 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going in the United States). [illegible]

Column 134 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has to pay railroad fare). [illegible]

Column 135 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much). [illegible]

Column 136 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 137 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 138 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 139 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 140 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 141 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 142 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 143 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution). [illegible]

Column 144 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 145 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 146 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 147 (Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming at the expense of the United States Government, or of any State or municipality maintaining any institution for the care of the insane or of paupers, or whether coming at the expense of any charitable institution or society). [illegible]

Column 148 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). [illegible]

Column 149 (Height). [illegible]

Column 150 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 151 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 152 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 153 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 154 (Number on list). [illegible]

Column 155 (Remarks). [illegible]

Column 156 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 157 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going in the United States). [illegible]

Column 158 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has to pay railroad fare). [illegible]

Column 159 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much). [illegible]

Column 160 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 161 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 162 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 163 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 164 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 165 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 166 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 167 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution). [illegible]

Column 168 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 169 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 170 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 171 (Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming at the expense of the United States Government, or of any State or municipality maintaining any institution for the care of the insane or of paupers, or whether coming at the expense of any charitable institution or society). [illegible]

Column 172 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). [illegible]

Column 173 (Height). [illegible]

Column 174 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 175 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 176 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 177 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 178 (Number on list). [illegible]

Column 179 (Remarks). [illegible]

Column 180 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 181 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going in the United States). [illegible]

Column 182 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has to pay railroad fare). [illegible]

Column 183 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much). [illegible]

Column 184 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 185 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 186 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 187 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 188 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 189 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 190 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 191 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution). [illegible]

Column 192 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 193 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 194 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 195 (Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming at the expense of the United States Government, or of any State or municipality maintaining any institution for the care of the insane or of paupers, or whether coming at the expense of any charitable institution or society). [illegible]

Column 196 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). [illegible]

Column 197 (Height). [illegible]

Column 198 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 199 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 200 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 201 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 202 (Number on list). [illegible]

Column 203 (Remarks). [illegible]

Column 204 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 205 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going in the United States). [illegible]

Column 206 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has to pay railroad fare). [illegible]

Column 207 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much). [illegible]

Column 208 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 209 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 210 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 211 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 212 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 213 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 214 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 215 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution). [illegible]

Column 216 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 217 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 218 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 219 (Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming at the expense of the United States Government, or of any State or municipality maintaining any institution for the care of the insane or of paupers, or whether coming at the expense of any charitable institution or society). [illegible]

Column 220 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). [illegible]

Column 221 (Height). [illegible]

Column 222 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 223 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 224 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 225 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 226 (Number on list). [illegible]

Column 227 (Remarks). [illegible]

Column 228 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 229 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going in the United States). [illegible]

Column 230 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has to pay railroad fare). [illegible]

Column 231 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much). [illegible]

Column 232 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 233 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 234 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 235 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 236 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 237 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 238 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 239 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution). [illegible]

Column 240 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 241 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 242 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 243 (Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming at the expense of the United States Government, or of any State or municipality maintaining any institution for the care of the insane or of paupers, or whether coming at the expense of any charitable institution or society). [illegible]

Column 244 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). [illegible]

Column 245 (Height). [illegible]

Column 246 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 247 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 248 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 249 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 250 (Number on list). [illegible]

Column 251 (Remarks). [illegible]

Column 252 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 253 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going in the United States). [illegible]

Column 254 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has to pay railroad fare). [illegible]

Column 255 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much). [illegible]

Column 256 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 257 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 258 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 259 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 260 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 261 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 262 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 263 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution). [illegible]

Column 264 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 265 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 266 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 267 (Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming at the expense of the United States Government, or of any State or municipality maintaining any institution for the care of the insane or of paupers, or whether coming at the expense of any charitable institution or society). [illegible]

Column 268 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). [illegible]

Column 269 (Height). [illegible]

Column 270 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 271 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 272 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 273 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 274 (Number on list). [illegible]

Column 275 (Remarks). [illegible]

Column 276 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 277 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going in the United States). [illegible]

Column 278 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has to pay railroad fare). [illegible]

Column 279 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much). [illegible]

Column 280 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 281 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 282 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 283 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 284 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 285 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 286 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 287 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution). [illegible]

Column 288 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 289 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 290 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 291 (Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming at the expense of the United States Government, or of any State or municipality maintaining any institution for the care of the insane or of paupers, or whether coming at the expense of any charitable institution or society). [illegible]

Column 292 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). [illegible]

Column 293 (Height). [illegible]

Column 294 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 295 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 296 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 297 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 298 (Number on list). [illegible]

Column 299 (Remarks). [illegible]

Column 300 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 301 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going in the United States). [illegible]

Column 302 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has to pay railroad fare). [illegible]

Column 303 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much). [illegible]

Column 304 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 305 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 306 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 307 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 308 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 309 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 310 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 311 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution). [illegible]

Column 312 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 313 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 314 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 315 (Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming at the expense of the United States Government, or of any State or municipality maintaining any institution for the care of the insane or of paupers, or whether coming at the expense of any charitable institution or society). [illegible]

Column 316 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). [illegible]

Column 317 (Height). [illegible]

Column 318 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 319 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 320 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 321 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 322 (Number on list). [illegible]

Column 323 (Remarks). [illegible]

Column 324 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 325 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going in the United States). [illegible]

Column 326 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has to pay railroad fare). [illegible]

Column 327 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much). [illegible]

Column 328 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 329 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 330 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 331 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 332 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 333 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 334 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 335 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution). [illegible]

Column 336 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 337 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 338 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 339 (Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming at the expense of the United States Government, or of any State or municipality maintaining any institution for the care of the insane or of paupers, or whether coming at the expense of any charitable institution or society). [illegible]

Column 340 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). [illegible]

Column 341 (Height). [illegible]

Column 342 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 343 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 344 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 345 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 346 (Number on list). [illegible]

Column 347 (Remarks). [illegible]

Column 348 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 349 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going in the United States). [illegible]

Column 350 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has to pay railroad fare). [illegible]

Column 351 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much). [illegible]

Column 352 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 353 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 354 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 355 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 356 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 357 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 358 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 359 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution). [illegible]

Column 360 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 361 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 362 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 363 (Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming at the expense of the United States Government, or of any State or municipality maintaining any institution for the care of the insane or of paupers, or whether coming at the expense of any charitable institution or society). [illegible]

Column 364 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). [illegible]

Column 365 (Height). [illegible]

Column 366 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 367 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 368 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 369 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 370 (Number on list). [illegible]

Column 371 (Remarks). [illegible]

Column 372 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 373 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going in the United States). [illegible]

Column 374 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has to pay railroad fare). [illegible]

Column 375 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much). [illegible]

Column 376 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 377 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 378 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 379 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 380 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 381 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 382 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 383 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution). [illegible]

Column 384 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 385 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 386 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 387 (Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming at the expense of the United States Government, or of any State or municipality maintaining any institution for the care of the insane or of paupers, or whether coming at the expense of any charitable institution or society). [illegible]

Column 388 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). [illegible]

Column 389 (Height). [illegible]

Column 390 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 391 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 392 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 393 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 394 (Number on list). [illegible]

Column 395 (Remarks). [illegible]

Column 396 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 397 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going in the United States). [illegible]

Column 398 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has to pay railroad fare). [illegible]

Column 399 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much). [illegible]

Column 400 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 401 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 402 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 403 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 404 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 405 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 406 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 407 (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution). [illegible]

Column 408 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 409 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 410 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 411 (Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming at the expense of the United States Government, or of any State or municipality maintaining any institution for the care of the insane or of paupers, or whether coming at the expense of any charitable institution or society). [illegible]

Column 412 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). [illegible]

Column 413 (Height). [illegible]

Column 414 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 415 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 416 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 417 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 418 (Number on list). [illegible]

Column 419 (Remarks). [illegible]

Column 420 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). [illegible]

Column 421 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going in the United States). [illegible]

Column 422 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination, and if not, how much money he has to pay railroad fare). [illegible]

Column 423 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much). [illegible]

Column 424 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 425 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative). [illegible]

Column 426 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 427 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 428 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

*Column 429 (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Großer Kurfürst, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

15

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Kurfürst sailing from Bremen 13th August, 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Reydt	Peter	39	m	m	landlord	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Germ.	Ill	Chicago			
2	"	Marie	45	f					"	"	"	"		Ill	Chicago
3	"	Hermann	11	m	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Rosenbrok	Ernst	35	m	single				Prussia	Germ.	Germany	Bremervörde	friend Eduard Paalzow	NY	New York
5	"	Bertha	61	f	m				"	"	"	"	Bremervörde, Germany	"	"
6	Rachenheimer	Fred	25	m	s	merchant			Bayern	Germ.	Bayern	Bayern	friend Martin Schreier	"	"
7	Varcurova	Antonia	45	f	s	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zypedla	Borlin Peter Germany	N.J.	Newark
8	Walter	Hatta	19	f	s	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Danzig	mother Katharina Varcurova Zypedla Bohemia	NY	New York
9	Kost	Valentin	35	m	s	actor	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Munchen	father William Walter Danzig Germany	NJ	Jersey City
10	Jobst	Julie	27	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	mother Kathi Kost Kaiserstrasse 17 Munchen	N.Y.	New York
11	Büsse	Fritz	28	m	s	worker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Jean Schmalzl Falkenstein, Oberpfalz	N.Y.	New York
12	Büsse	Wilhelm	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Berlin	father Heinrich Büsse Eindeck, Westphalen Germany	N.Y.	-"-
13	Richter	Hermann	29	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"
14	Engelke	Agnes	51	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Saxony	Reisum	father Ernst Richter Reisum, Saxony	"	"
15	"	Margarethe	17	f	s		"	"	"	"	Hanover	Hannover	Sister Ernst Engelke Koenigstrasse 23 Hannover	Oregon	Portland
16	Eichmann	William	50			Grocer	"	"	U.S.A.					New York	
17	Gabriel	Charles	29			merchant	"	"	"					"	
18	Wolle	Lena	51			carpenter	"	"	"					Tex.	Austin
19	Michels	Caroline	25			none	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
20	Kempp	Peter	33			brewer	"	"	"					N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	"	Emma	30			none	"	"	"					"	"
22	Kopneske	Mary	20			"	"	"	"					N.Y.	New York
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 0:423 - 12/30

21-13614 - NOCIR 505 4/27/38

2 Pet

13

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5th, 1900

46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self					U.S. Citizen
2							
3		father					
4	yes	self	$100	no			son in law: John Yaga 4256 16th St. New York, NY.
5	"	"	"	"			
6	no	"	$30	"			friend: John Paulus 187 13th St. Newark NJ
7	yes	mother	$10	no			brother in law: Ambros Kinderlak 337 24th St. New York
8	no	self	$25	no			friend: John Englemeyer Jersey City NJ 20 Academy
9	no	self	none	yes	Limited	New York	Own home: 26 Nolestreet New York
10	"	self	none	no	no	no	Leo Lange New York
11	"	"	"	yes	6 yrs	New York	Own home in New York 187 Waverly Place
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	name of his brother in law unknown Leo Lange
13	"	"	"	yes	1 yr	New York	Catalina Leo Lange New York City
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	Elisabeth Gnidar Mother Hoffmannstrasse 187 Cheyenne Sweden
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16							U. S. C
17							U. S. C.
18							U. S. C.
19							U. S. C.
20							U. S. C.
21							U. S. C
22							U. S. C
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or labor contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light blond	gray		no	Germany	Bremervörde
"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	gray blue		"	"	Stade
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark gray		"	"	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond gray		"	Bohemia	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Germany	Lissa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Bavaria	Germany
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	grey	"	Oberpfalz	Falkenstein
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Posen	Lindenau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Saxony	Reichenau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hannover	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Roth master, of the S.S. Baden Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Roth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of August, 1900,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Columns 8. *Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Prof. A. Kraepelin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Manchester, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

16.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from CHERBOURG, Aug 14th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wunderle	Clara	34		f m	nov			H. S. G.						
2	Crawford	[illegible]	24		m s	student			a						1176
3	Mayer	Louis	36		m	merc			— " —						Pas Mariville
4	Kasidom	Artum	26						— " —						Ga Grang.
5	Thayer	Thekla	39		f m				" —						" Wis Corn
6	Flaig	Egon	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			[illegible]						Ark Searcy
7	May	Salomon	39		m	merc			[illegible]						
8	Kacere	Geo. E	28		s	[illegible] man			[illegible]						Ill Chicago
9	Dugrenier	Eugene	38		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		[illegible]		1176
10	"	Emile	30							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					"
11	Sommer	Marie	34		w	[illegible]			[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		[illegible]		"
12	Horvat	Anton	24		m	[illegible]	Hung	y	[illegible] yar	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		1176
13	—	[illegible]	24		[illegible]										—
14	Schroth	Joseph	8		m	[illegible]	U. S.		[illegible]						"
15		[illegible]	4												"
16															
17															
18															
19	Rott	Hans	18		m	seaman	yes		Germany	Germany	Hamburg		father Capt. H. Rott		
20	Surmann	Alb	42		m	—	yes		U. S. A.		Hoboken		Bremerhaven mother: Mrs. A. Schulz	Ohio Toledo 1350 N. Y.	New York
21													Bremerhaven 13	N. J.	Hoboken
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Steerage

Steerage
1
15

21

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the nations sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Jan.* 23, 1906

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	Canada Quebec
11																	— —
12																	France Paris
13																	Germany Buchsweiler
14																	" Saargau
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	Germany Zell
20																	Germany Bremen
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Roth master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Prinz Regent, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911, at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Kurfürst sailing thereth (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

49

H—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen August 13th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Not to be filled in at Port of Arrival.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolakowski	Franciszek	19	M	S	farmhand	none		Russia	Pole	Russia	Siekowo	father: Franciszek Kolakowski Rogowo Lomza Russia	Wyo.	Dietz
2	Kukiella	Michal	32	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Pierabie	wife: Lopis Kukiella Jeiers. bro: Stanisko Lomza —	Ind.	Burtis
3	Sreluga	Antoni	36	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jasiorka	wife: Julia Sreluga Jas.	Pa.	Scranton
4	Strzykalski	Stanislaw	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulak	father: Maczmilian Strzykalski Sulaky Kalisch —	Mich.	Detroit
5	Krajewski	Janusz	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudne	father: Felix Krajewski Rudne Jaworow Lomza —	Ill.	Chicago
6	Konnus	Antoni	20	"	"	"	none		"	"	"	Konczyce	father: Konnus Jan Konczyce Lomza	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Sobodacka	Ewa	25	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szelkow	uncle: Michal Sobodacka Tymowska	Mass.	Boston
8	Naturonis	Josas	20	M	"	farmhand	none		Lithuania	"	"	Nowice	father: Jozef Naturonis Kowalle Sawalkei —	Pa.	Cradale
9	Norawska	Aneta	20	F	S	11-22613 (505) 5-31-39 maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zolanie	mother: Albertina Kranowska Zolanie Nowy —	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Rupsika	Petrucela	20	"	"	maid	"		"	"	"	Nieborowa	father: Tomas Rupsika Nieborowa Lomza Rupsiny Nowy —	Ill.	Hampton
11	Stankiewicz	Barbara	17	"	"	farmhand	none		"	"	"	Lenkakiem	mother: Barbara Stankiewicz Lenkakiem Lomza —	Pa.	Nanamie
12	Gruschewicz	Teresa	25	"	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seleyki	mother: Kreszenda Gluszkowicz Seleyki Lomza —	Ill.	Chicago
13	"	Anna	2	"	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zgurski	Meita	44	F	M	housewife	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ecuador	Warshau	friend: Bernstein Ecuador Russia	N.Y.	New York
15	"	Fiscia	8	"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Weintraub	Berl	19	M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Lipiza	"	father: Mendel Weintraub Tarnowitz Lomza —	Pa.	Cleveland
17	Zitakowsky	Baschke	18	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	Swarzen	Russia	mother: Hanne Rosie Zita Rowsky Kalushyne Russia	N.Y.	Newburgh
18	Schlemer	Augusta	19	M	"	3-155457 none	"	"	2-20-39 German	"	Nieborowo	"	father: Jozef Schlemer Lipnica Chevalki —	Pa.	Scranton
19	Zinkowski	Bertha	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowit	"	father: Felix Zinkowski Ostrowit mit Lipno Polen —	N.J.	Jersey City
20	"	Martha	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kalweit	Richard	21	M	"	smith	yes	yes	"	"	Lobeda	Russia	father: Josef Kalweit Lobeda Wadowowo Russia	L.I.	Hazelt
22	Katejek	Helena	17	F	"	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kalwarya	father: Vania Katejek Salem Kalwarya Galicia	Conn.	Derby
23	Wasak	Jan	16	M	S	2-879777-505-6-17-41 farmhand	none		"	"	"	Gruszow	father: Jo. Wasak Gruszow Wiella Lomza —	N.Y.	Amsterdam
24	Kytianska	Anna	19	F	S	maid	"	"	Ruthenia	"	"	Ozara	mother: Tecia Kytianska Zozowa —	Pa.	Central
25	Kasmiarski	Kasé	33	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	wife: Caracia Krasniansk Ostrow Lomza —		
26	Zyblik	Kasper	20	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kamyja	father: Ignatz Zyblik Kamyja Lomza —	"	Scranton
27	Senecko	Anna	23	"	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jegyhaza	father: Andrej Jac Laros Jegyhaza Hungary	N.J.	Tolkill
28	"	Stefan	9	M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Krupacs	Karolina	36	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	X	Lidé	mother-in-law: Krupacs Maria Todd Lapos m. Hungary	~~Wash~~	~~Washington~~
30	"	Josefina	4	"	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	23	no			brother: Fas Kolakowski 807 Birch Wave.
2	"	"	25	"			—"— : Wojciech Kakielka Butler Pa.
3	"	niece	8	yes	1900	Scranton Pa.	brother-in-law: Franciszek Talinski 908 Penn ave Scranton Pa.
4	"	brother	30	no			brother: Stanislaw Lubomski 219 - 25th st. Detroit Mich.
5	"	brother-in-law	18	"			brother-in-law: Katzmarek Joseph 1805 st. 1805 Chicago Ill.
6	"	brother	5	"			brother: Alexander Bonus 203 4th st. West or Syracuse N.Y.
7	"	"	12	"			—"— : Jan Kolodacka 92 Salem st. Boston, Mass.
8	"	"	10	"			—"— : George Matulonis Everdale Pa.
9	"	father	5	"			father: Jonas Kanarek 3229 Oglegrove st. Philadelphia Pa.
10	"	brother	3	"			brother: Tadeus Rapenka 3W 115 st. Kensington Ill.
11	"	"	2	"			brother: Wladislaw Konkus Wanamie - Box 37 Luzerne Co. Pa.
12	husband	5	yes	1902	Feb. 4 N.Y.	Volkan Co. Ill.	husband: Jozef Jurchas 3536 Illinois Bldg Chicago Ill.
13	father	60	no				father: — " —
14	husband	3	"				husband: Jonah Wolnel 32767 92 st. New York N.Y.
15	father	60	"				father: — " —
16	brother	4	"				brother: Wenceslaus Kowal 3219 Second ave Cleveland Ohio
17	father	3	"				father: F. Budkowsky 25 Smith st. Newburgh N.Y.
18	uncle	50	"				uncle: Walter Tallenes 240 Broad st. Scranton Pa.
19	cousin	20	"				cousin: Julian Bandin 77 Halladay st. Jersey City N.J.
20	"	"	"				"
21	"	"	25	"			cousin: Jan Kalweit Bayonne Ave Astoria Road Maspeth L.I.
22	brother-in-law	niece	12	"			brother-in-law: Kazmarek Hanna Lear Hallock st. Jersey City
23	"	father	65	"			stepmother: Regina Klary Jag st. 66 Amsterdam N.Y.
24	niece	"	5	"			father-in-law: Dabrikolaj Centralia Pa.
25	friend	20	"				friend: Nikolay Zub Centralia Pa.
26	grandfather	70	"				grandfather: Kadzynek Iwan Tyrant st. 102 Scranton Pa.
27	husband	10	yes	1902	Feb. 4 N.Y.	Falkill	husband: Stol Tomecke Ogokaman st. Falkill N.Y.
28	father	60	no				father: — " —
29	husband	10	yes	1902	N.Y.	Passaic	husband: Stanislaw Kosel 298 Lydia Road Wallington N.J.
30	father	60	no				father: — " —

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	br.	bl.		Russia	Suki Szukari
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.		"	Dziebbri
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bld	bl		"	Kraciesz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Samarden
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.		"	Brudne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Skonczyce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Szczyce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"		"	Kozyck
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	bl		"	Swilgin
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"		"	Wisborne
				Can. fall									
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bld	gr.		"	Leszki
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl	"		"	Smarzow Zagaje
"	"	"	"	"	"			"		br.		"	"
				Can. fall									
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl.	br.		"	Smarzow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl		"	Wieszinnice
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	br.		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	bl		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl		"	Slobode
				Can. fall									
"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1		bl	gr.		Galicia	Brzozowielki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	bl		"	Orlowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Galicy	Lazy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.		Hungary	Szyglaka
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"		"	"
				Short right leg		4	8	-	"	gr.		"	La
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	-	-	bl		New York	Passaic

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

H-101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. The number of aged in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. Indicate by a mark (/) in column 3 whether Male or Female.

Column 4. Married or single. Indicate by a mark (/) in column 4 whether Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as "Laborer, Farmer, Clerk," "Seamstress," "Servant," "Housewife," "Engineer," "Lawyer," "Doctor," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Shoemaker," "Miner," "Blacksmith," "Weaver," "Carpenter," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Cook," "Waiter," "Barber," "Clergyman," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Nurse," "Boy," "Girl," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Manufacturer," "Banker," "Broker," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Chemist," "Engineer," "Teacher," "Professor," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Photographer," "Artist," "Sculptor," "Painter," "Scientist," "Student," "Clerk," "Agent," "Contractor," "Real estate dealer," "Steamfitter," "Plumber," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Machinist," "Moulder," "Wheelwright," "Tinner," or other definite designation.

Wives and children should be specifically described, regardless of the occupation of husband, father, or head of family.

Persons without occupation should be returned as "None."

Persons under 16 years of age, who have no occupation, should be returned as "Child," "Infant," or "At home," as the case may be.

Stenographers, copyists, clerks, and all persons having to do with books, papers, or writing should be made to state distinctly, by marks clear and legible, during the personal examination of them by the inspector.

Column 6. Can read and write. Each person 14 years old and over should be asked whether he can read and write. Answer Yes or No. Can read but not write, or Can write but not read, should be considered sufficient to entitle the person to be returned as able to read and write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 7. Name of race or people. Citizens of the United States should be returned as of the race or people to which they belong, as "Negro," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Hebrew," "Anglo-Saxon," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "German," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Mexican," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Indian (Hindoo)," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Scandinavian," "Black," "African (Black)," "Other Nationality," or "Mixed," as the case may be.

Column 8. Nationality. The entry in column 8 should show the country of which each person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Last residence. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspector and necessary corrections made. For instance, "France" appearing in nationality column should never be taken to mean "French" people, and similarly "Turkey," "Greece," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Germany," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," "China," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Finland," "Scotland," "Ireland," "England," "Wales," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Austria-Hungary," or any other country should be classed as "Italian (North)." Masked these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, not a city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 to 14. Name and complete address of relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, so state, and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether ticket is direct to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. Whether in possession of money, and how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Kurfürst, sailing Hamburg, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of August, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

51

11–118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1903, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen August 13 , 190 10.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intending future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Csermak	Gyorgy	16	M	S	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Pallemben	Hungary	Bero	sister: Csermak Borbala Bero Hungary	Ind.	Whiting
2	~~Billy~~	~~Anna~~	16	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fricske	mother Billy Susanna Fekc.		
3	Billy	Anna	16	F	S	2-865990	now		"	"	"	Fricske	fricske Laura M. — —	N.J.	Bayonne
4	~~Sivak~~	~~Frdrone~~	34	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	Fricske	mother Billy Anna		
5	"	Josef	6	M	S	none	none		"	"	"	Talya	father: Frioszky Gal Talya	N.Y.	Cayuga
6	"	Erzsebet	3	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"
7	Prokopies	Gyorgy	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Feloladacs	father: Prokopies Istvan Felso-		
8	Orlenovska	Stefania	20	F	M	173246	505		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kecskarcay	Ladacs Hungary	Pa.	Mahanoy Plane
9	Czuprenicz	Feryan	17	M	S	farm lab	now	23-39	"	"	"	Kecskarcay	father in Law: Ludwig Orlenovsky	W.	Pittston
10	"	Pawel	14	"	"	none	"		"	"	"	Bradeley	Kecskarcay Wilm Russia	N.J.	Carpet
11	Audmerkiewicz	Marya	26	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Supnase	grandfather: Josef Czuprenicz Bradeley Wilm — —	"	"
12	Zmijewski	Stanislaw	22	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Supnase	father: Michal Audmerkiewicz Supnase Grodno Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Ardamicz	Wilim	26	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Lithuania	Chicago	Szumnicz	father: Jgnas Zmijewski Szumnicz Rock	Mich.	Saginaw
14	Tautenis	Franz	30	"	"	1715447	5	1818	"	"	"	Chicago	father: Tehas Ardamicz Kamia, Henry Kideynay Kowno — —	Ill.	Chicago
15	~~Kwiakiene~~	Agnieszka	44	F	M	laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Siprote	Lekimie	Lith.: Zoolps Tautenis Gamie Norgd Kowno — —	Mass.	Worcester
16	"	Stanislaw	9	M	S	none	"		"	"	"	ny	brother: Jurgis Kigra Svadany Kowno Hungary — —	Ill.	Kewanee
17	Fergien	Juliana	20	F	S	maid	"	"	"	German	"	Katinisca	uncle: father: Friedrich Fergin Bice		
18	Prega	Josef	17	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kadriolki	Rothhower Wanglab — " — father: Wojciech Prega Kadri-	N.J.	Newark
19	Rataj	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chechly	elki Galicia father: Josef Rataj	Conn.	Woodus
20	Witek	Marya	20	F	S	maid	now		"	"	"	Bradeling	Chechly Kopanye — — father: Jakob Witek Bra-	Pa.	Cleyland
21	Karowiec	Szymon	18	M	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skalnik	deling 2 step father: Jan Wielgus Kami;	N.J.	Fraguo Falls
22	Kujawska	Antonina	17	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	Good 47 — — father: Franc Kujawski	"	Sandy
23	Kanalski	Stefan	17	M	S	farm lab	now		"	Ruthenia	"	Bankia	Wolka dulecka mother: Tarnska Kanalska Bankia Bankia Smithmand — —	Mass.	Holyoke
24	Gruda	Sofia	17	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kaluri	father: Oleksa Gruda Kaluri 137 — —	N.J.	Lowell
25	Swiatkiewicz	Tekla	17	"	"	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Skalat	father: Philip Swiatkowicz Skalat — —	N.J.	Kellituck
26	Karkowska	Marya	18	"	"	maid	"	yes	"	"	"	Rothajci	father: Stanislaw Karkowska Pidhajci — —	"	New York City
27	Seelade	Rosa	19	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Herrn Seelade Kleinbeuert 30 Germany	"	Jersey City
28	Chun	Ernst	35	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Essen a/R.	father: August Chun Essen a. d. R. Flunkgat 7	"	Brooklyn
29	Staas	Julius	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soest	uncle: Franz Kersten Soest — —	Ill.	Chicago
30	Toupal	Vaclav	27	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Oparany	brother: " Jemgorod Germany mother: Anna Toupalova Opparany " Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 25, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	brother	6	no			brother: Gromnay Hirsch Whitney Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blue	br.		Hungary	Arezo
2	"	"	8	"			brother: Billy Stark 221 " E 22 St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Lazy fell.								
3	"	"	8	"			brother: Billy Vail 93 " E 22 St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	husband	40					husband: Sivak Andreas Strayhenry W. Va	"	"	"	"	no	5	"		blond		br.		"	Frieske
5	father	"					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazy fell								
7	brother in law	15					brother in law: Bejda Jan Mahanoy Plane Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	160								
8	husband	28 yrs	1904 1907	West Pittston Pa.			husband: Kalvin Golenveta Honeymy Co 89 West Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	gr		"	Felsoladany
9	father	57 yrs					father: Bupenverldam Pa 66 Tarenie St. Hazell L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.		Austria	Szenves
10	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	gr		"	Brasselay
11	brother	8					brother: Andruspleinice Kazimer 669 Sheffield av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue		"	"
12	uncle	30					uncle: Antony Kalinowska Lodz 14 St. 626 Jagnaw Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	"	br.		"	Szyszaza
13	brother	100 yrs	1908 1910	Chicago Ill.			brother: Rack Andronica 2315 W. 24th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue		"	Szumnis
14	"	25 yrs					brother: Donald Vanderis 3 Lincoln St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br	gr.		"	Kammokeny
15	husband	30					husband: Jenoz Kuzikus 364 Grand ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl		"	Sipele
16	father	"					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	uncle	4					uncle: Gustav Trefs 92 Orangeave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Lazy fell								
18	cousin	25					cousin: Tomas Janeck Box 195 Woodbine Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	165	5	3	blond	blond	br.		"	Bicz
19	brother	14					brother: Rataj Francesek Box 1258 Clyppeland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	black	black	"		"	Kedzie
20	brother in law	12					brother in law: Andrigal Josef 13 St. 222 Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	blue		Galizien	Lucelay
21	"	15					—" —: Horvarevican:	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	8					cousin St. 975 Passaic Jandy N.J. —" —: Pekara Frink Bly	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Skalnik
23	brother	6					man St. 120 Halyoke Mass. brother: Zavalsky Aloysa Simon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.		"	Wolka Andrecka
24	brother in law	9					brother in law: Kwaglisk Adam Carlgrel N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue		"	Bangcia
25	brother	6					brother: Swatkowski Josef Kellistrale N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blond	"		"	"
26	cousin	13					cousin: Akemberi Kanaisko 612 & 13 St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.		"	Skalak
27	brother in law	2					brother in law: Ernst Miller 153 Cambridge ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		"	Lazy
28	uncle	25					uncle: Ernst Krabbenhoeft 57-58 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"									
29	self	60					friend: Janke August 346 Chicago ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	gr.		Germany	Essen
30	friend	20					friend: Karel Kucera 1 Turner ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	old	bl.		"	Sin
								"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.		Bohemia	Brezova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, Master (State whether Master, First, Second Officer), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Name. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years if 1 year or upwards, the latter age being given in months if under 1 year.

Column 3. Occupation. [illegible] Married women, children, and persons of no occupation should be returned as such.

Column 4. Age. [illegible] Infants should be returned as under 1 year.

Column 5. Sex. Write male or female.

Column 6. Married or single. [illegible] Persons occupying apartments in hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, etc., should be returned as single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. [illegible] Persons having no occupation, as for instance women at home, children, etc., should be returned as such. Do not return as laborers, clerks, engineers, salesmen, manufacturers, gentlemen, ladies, students, etc., but state definitely what kind of laborer, clerk, engineer, salesman, etc., he is, or what kind of manufacturer he is, as cotton manufacturer, silk manufacturer, furniture manufacturer, etc., and not simply manufacturer; publisher, book publisher, newspaper publisher, etc., and not simply publisher; engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, etc., and not simply engineer; painter, house painter, artist painter, etc., and not simply painter; [illegible] dealer, grain dealer, etc., and not simply dealer; [illegible] agent, insurance agent, etc., and not simply agent; [illegible] broker, stock broker, etc., and not simply broker; [illegible] clerk, bank clerk, etc., and not simply clerk; [illegible] collector, bill collector, etc., and not simply collector; editor, newspaper editor, etc., and not simply editor; [illegible] keeper, saloon keeper, etc., and not simply keeper; [illegible] maker, shoe maker, etc., and not simply maker; [illegible] manufacturer, shoe manufacturer, etc., and not simply manufacturer; [illegible] merchant, commission merchant, etc., and not simply merchant; [illegible] operator, telegraph operator, etc., and not simply operator; [illegible] peddler, fruit peddler, etc., and not simply peddler; [illegible] polisher, stone polisher, wood polisher, etc., and not simply polisher; [illegible] trader, horse trader, etc., and not simply trader; [illegible] worker, iron worker, etc., and not simply worker; [illegible] writer, author, etc., and not simply writer; or other definite occupations.

A distinction should be made between *prostitute* and *public woman*, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] as follows:

Prostitute means one who practices promiscuity for hire.

Public woman means one who practices promiscuity for a livelihood.

Stowaways. Stowaways should also be listed and the column should be either Yes or No.

Column 8. Whether able to read or write. Persons able to read and write any language should be returned as able to read and write. Persons able to write their names and no more should be returned as able to write. Persons able to read but not write should be returned as able to read but not write. Persons able neither to read nor write should be returned as neither able to read nor write.

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be interpreted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celt, Dutch, English, European, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Latin, Magyar, Mixed, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish American, Welsh, West Indian, or Other People.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully moved by inspectors should be kept clearly in the record. For instance, a Chinese, a Japanese, or a Hebrew should not be returned as a Mongol, or a Turk, or a Russian, or a German, or a Frenchman, or a Spaniard, or a Portuguese, or a Scandinavian, or a Scotchman, or an Irishman, or an Englishman, or a Welshman, or a Dutchman, or a Swiss, or a Belgian, or a Roumanian, or a Bulgarian, or a Servian, or a Montenegrin, or a Greek, or a Turk, or a Syrian, or an Armenian, or a Persian, or a Hindu, or a Siamese, or a Chinese, or a Japanese, or a Korean, or a Polynesian, or a Hawaiian, or a Filipino, or a West Indian, or a Mexican, or a Central American, or a South American, or an Australian, or a New Zealander, or a Canadian, or a Cuban, or a Porto Rican, or a Negro, or a Pacific Islander, or an East Indian, unless he is actually a citizen or subject of the country specified. Many persons born in Austria of Hebrew race are not subjects of Austria, and many persons born in Hungary of Hebrew race are not subjects of Hungary; persons born in Scotland of Welsh race are not subjects of Wales, but subjects of Great Britain; persons born in Ireland of English race are not subjects of England, but subjects of Great Britain; persons born in Canada of French race are not subjects of France, but subjects of Great Britain; persons born in Germany of Polish race are not subjects of Poland, but subjects of Germany; persons born in Russia of Polish race are not subjects of Poland, but subjects of Russia; persons born in Mexico of Spanish race are not subjects of Spain, but subjects of Mexico; persons born in Cuba of Spanish race are not subjects of Spain, but subjects of Cuba; persons born in Cuba of Negro race are not subjects of Africa, but subjects of Cuba; persons born in Haiti of Negro race are not subjects of Africa, but subjects of Haiti; persons born in Jamaica of Negro race are not subjects of Africa, but subjects of Great Britain; persons born in Canada of Negro race are not subjects of Africa, but subjects of Great Britain; persons born in the United States of Negro race are not subjects of Africa, but subjects of the United States. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba of Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EGYPTIAN.

Egyptians are natives of the valley of the Lower Nile in northern Egypt, and speak the Egyptian language, Arabic and English, and their descendants of their [illegible] Egyptian, Hebrew, or any other country should be classed as Egyptians. Most Egyptians speak a corrupted dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that peninsula of Italy south of the borders of the Rivers Po, Magra, and Rubicon, including Elba, Sardinia, Corsica, Sicily, and Malta. Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italians.

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended permanent home should be considered the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence. The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of the alien. Do not enter "America" or "United States" as sufficient answer. Enter the country, province, or state, and city, town, or village.

Column 12. Whether a passport was issued to him by the country specified in column 11. The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for a few years only should not be returned as permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) intended to be reached within the United States. Passengers in transit through the United States to another country should be returned as such.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address. The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 15 should show whether any alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 16. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 17. Whether owns the railroad ticket or has paid for it, and if not, who has paid for it. The entry in column 17 should show whether the railroad ticket is owned by the alien himself or by some other person, and if not owned by the alien himself, by whom it was paid.

Column 18. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be stated. Money belonging to the alien's wife or minor children should be included in the statement of money in possession of the alien. Money belonging to the alien's wife or minor children should be included in the statement of money in possession of the alien. Money belonging to the alien's wife or minor children should be included in the statement of money in possession of the alien.

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 19 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 20. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Crown Prince Friedrich, sailing therefrom (State whether sailing therefrom or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of August, 1906

at N.Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen August 13th, 1910.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended [illegible]) State.	City or Town.
3															
1	Konrák	Katerina	22	F	M	housewife	none		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kmecsalva	father: Michal Turnisky Kmecsalva Hungary	Pa.	Hendon Lands
2	"	Marie	3	F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Michal	9	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marcinek	Jan	26	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lubcza	father: Josef Marcinek Lubcza Fadelowa Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Tajer	Martin	18	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Trhanow	father: Jiri Tajer Trhanow Bohemia 31	N.Y.	New York
6	Talpacz	Stefania	17	F	S	maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Losie	mother: Klafira Talpacz Losie Galicia	"	Brooklyn
7	Kochan	Marya	20	F	M	housewife	1-80698	1/28/31	no 1/2	"	"	"	mother: Tacia Wasylyosky Lis-kowate Kosciencko	"	East Hampton
8	Stulpner	Helene	27	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Limbach	brother in law: Arthur Stulpner Limbach Sa. Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	"	Hebert	9	M	S	none	2-80698	1-13-41							
10	"	Dora	6	F	"	"									
11	"	Karl	5	M	"	"									
12	"	Kätchen	3	F	"	"									
13	"	Hanny	2	"	"	"									
14	Thielemann	Heinrich	21	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Isselhorst	father: Carl Thielemann Her-ne W. Dortmund ex Germany	"	Mapleton
15	Mucinski	Jos	30	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Herne	sister: Anast. Jastloski Herne Bahnhofstr. 58 — " —	"	"
16	Santhoff	Dorette	42	F	Wd	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lehndorf	brother: Heinrich Lappenberg Ostern hausen Hallenendorf — " —	Ill.	DeKalb
17	"	Wilhelm	17	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hirsch	Josel	19	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bucowina	Berhometh	father: Feisach Hirsch Berk-ujeth a. S. Bucowina	N.Y.	Bronx
19	Wolaciuke	Barbara	19	F	S	maid	2-84195	1-24-[illegible]-505	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schpulisky	brother: Wakasiuke Iwan Rehu-liski Alitowsky Russia	"	Brooklyn
20	Alekesak	Andro	18	M	S	laborer	3-614243	6/16/[illegible]6	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zar	father: Alekesak Jar Feronina Trepenn Hungary	"	Hackensack
21	Heilweil	Osias	18	"	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Tuyatyn	father: Auschel Heilweil Przemydany Galicia	"	Brooklyn
22	Rottenberg	Benhard	19	M	S	clerk	2-84197	505 - 4/11/40	No 1/A	"	"	Sathajee	mother: Rastel Rottenberg nebegasse Sathajee — " —	N.Y.	New York
23	Bolcar	Michal	28	M	S	labour	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnaskovce	father: Andrej Bolcar, Hamr-sacovce P. Hanusk fulva, Hung.	N.Y.	Newyork
24	~~Bekes~~	~~Margit~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~maid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Zar~~	~~father: Melenty Kovacsenek Zar P. Jaworzina Lesp. Ar.~~	~~"~~	~~Hackensack~~
25	Bachleda	Pawel	17	M	S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: August Tropp Zar P. Jaworzina Lepsak neg.	Mass.	Westfield
26	Tropp	Weronika	16	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " " "	"	"
27	Zemba	Franz	25	M	S	factory man	1-11553	505 - 4/11/40	No 1/A	Polish	Russia	Piorkow	father: Lukas Zemba Piorkow P. Lagow Gub. Radom	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Schorr	Meer	54	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Uman	woman: Taube Schorr Uman, Gub. Kiew	"	Newyork
29	"	Awrum	18	"	S	book-binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Lea	16	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 51

Arriving at Port of New York. , Sept 9, 1910

11—7115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, who furnished same, or by what other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Q	husband 20 no		Q			husband: John Kanwaske Meadow Lands Pa.
2	Q	father					father:
3							
4	"	brother 13					brother: Hendrey Karcinek 2733 Archer ave Chicago Ill.
5	"	sister 20					sister: Fanny Jakubek 135 I. ave New York N. Y.
6	"	brother in law 30					brother in law: Fedor Wawer 135 North 9th st. Brooklyn N. Y.
7	"	husband 6					husband: Wales Tokay Eastampton, N. Y.
8	"	" 25					husband: Fitz Stulpnor N. Y. Ostfriesland 250 Brooklyn N. Y.
9	"	father					father:
10							
11							
12							
13							
14	"	self 50					friend: Valentin Kovacsmalai 20 Kinnal ave Naphtha Texas N. Y.
15	"	" 50					— " —
16	"	" 50					son: Robert Lauthoff Hesel ave 761 Dekalb Ill.
17	"	" 20					brother:
18	"	brother 6					— " —
19	"	brother in law 3					brother: Louis Kaisol 106 Hendover ave Brout N. J.
20	"	sister 3					brother in law: Jonas Jenlis 250 Bedford ave Brooklyn N. Y.
21	"	brother 4					sister: Klemensky Agatha 9 Anderson st. Hackensack N. J.
22	"	" 4					brother: Heilmeil Adolf Ansl. Ford N. Y. 109 Broadway N. Y.
23							brother: Rotenberg Fliz Delaney st. 270 Pennsylvania New York N. Y.
24	Yes	self 28	no	—	—		Cousin: Andrew Kloriisk 5154 172 Str. Newyork:
25	"	" 29	"	—	—		brother: Theodor Kirchenmeister N. Y.
26	Yes	" 35	"	—	—		uncle: Michal Krivonek 23 Luzur Ave, Westfield N. J.
27	"	" 33	"	—	—		uncle:
28	"	" 25	"	—	—		brother: Jendrz Kenicka Smith Str. Buffalo N. Y.
29	"	" 16	"	—	—		son: Karl Schorn 266 E. Houston Str. New York
30	"	father 25	"	—	—		brother

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bld	br.	no	Hungary	Kunfelu
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	blue	"	Galicia	Lubezu
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld	blue	"	Bohemia	Tabanow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	gr.	"	Galicia	Lozai
"	"	"	"	"	Sept.	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Liskowetz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	Germany	Lindeck
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Heme
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehndorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russ.	Aschomets
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ostrubski
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	br.	"	Hungary	Zar
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	Hannzowa
"	"	"	"	"	boy gall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	br	"	"	Zar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	blue	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	Finken
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	br.	"	"	"	Berdyeza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bld	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rott
Master
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The entries in column 1 should be expressed in figures to indicate the number of passengers on each page.

Column 2. Name in full. Enter surname (family name) and Christian name (given name) in full of each alien.

Column 3. Master's name. The entry to be made should be either Master, Surgeon, Mate, Purser, Steward, or Passenger.

Column 4. Age. The entry in column 4 will be written opposite each person's name. If under 1 year, state months, as 6 mos.

Column 5. Sex. Column 5 should be examined to see that the entry, which must be made in each case, is correct.

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality and language. Thus nationalities should be correctly entered as persons of their own race, and not as persons speaking a particular language. For instance, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Swiss, Belgians, Russians, Poles, Bohemians, Hebrews, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Scandinavians, Finns, Greeks, Syrians, Turks, Armenians, Japanese, Chinese, East Indians, and Negroes are races or peoples, and not languages. Persons of these races or peoples may speak the English language, but they should not be entered as English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, unless they belong to those races.

Columns 7 to 14, inclusive. The entry in each of these columns will be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. Can read. Column 15 should be examined to see that the entry, which must be made in each case, is correct.

Column 16. Race or people. The entry in column 16 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality and language. Thus nationalities should be correctly entered as persons of their own race, and not as persons speaking a particular language. For instance, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Swiss, Belgians, Russians, Poles, Bohemians, Hebrews, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Scandinavians, Finns, Greeks, Syrians, Turks, Armenians, Japanese, Chinese, East Indians, and Negroes are races or peoples, and not languages. Persons of these races or peoples may speak the English language, but they should not be entered as English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, unless they belong to those races.

Aliens who are nationals of one country, but of another race, will be entered according to race. Thus natives of Wales, although nationals of Great Britain, will be entered as Welsh; natives of Ireland, as Irish; natives of Scotland, as Scotch; natives of Bohemia, as Bohemian; natives of Iceland, as Icelandic; natives of Finland, as Finnish; natives of Canada, as Canadian; natives of Mexico, as Mexican; natives of Cuba, as Cuban; natives of Porto Rico, as Porto Rican; natives of Hawaii, as Hawaiian; natives of Philippine Islands, as Filipino; natives of Japan, as Japanese; natives of China, as Chinese; natives of India, as East Indian; natives of Turkey in Asia, as Armenian, Syrian, Turk, Arab, Kurd, Koordish, Persian, Afghan, Beluchi, or Turkoman, as the case may be; natives of Africa, as Negro, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, Fanti, Soudanese, Berber, Arab, Kabyle, Moorish, Senegambian, Liberian, Portuguese, Hottentot, Bushman, Madagascan, Mozambique, Somali, Abyssinian, Nubian, Barbary, Tripolitan, Tunisian, Algerian, Moroccan, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian, French, or Greek, as the case may be; natives of Australia, as Australian; natives of New Zealand, as New Zealander; natives of Tasmania, as Tasmanian; natives of Samoa, as Samoan; natives of Tonga Islands, as Tongan; natives of Fiji Islands, as Fijian; natives of Society Islands, as Tahitian; natives of Hawaiian Islands, as Hawaiian; natives of Marquesas Islands, as Marquesan; natives of Micronesia, as Micronesian; natives of Melanesia, as Melanesian; natives of Polynesia, as Polynesian; natives of Malay Peninsula, as Malay; natives of Borneo, as Dyak; natives of Sumatra, as Sumatran; natives of Java, as Javanese; natives of Celebes, as Celebesian; natives of Moluccas, as Moluccan; natives of Arabia, as Arab; natives of Central America, as Central American; natives of South America, as South American; natives of Europe, as European; natives of Iceland, as Icelandic; natives of Finland, as Finnish; natives of Lapland, as Lapp; natives of Siberia, as Siberian; natives of Asia, as Asiatic; natives of Africa, as African; natives of Australia, as Australian; natives of Pacific Islands, as Pacific Islander; natives of Atlantic Islands, as Atlantic Islander; natives of Arctic Regions, as Arctic; natives of Antarctic Regions, as Antarctic; natives of Islands not known, as Islander; natives of Country not known, as Stateless.

Columns 17 to 20, inclusive. The entry in each of these columns will be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 21. Final destination. The entry in column 21 should show the destination of each alien as given by himself. If going to a relative, the name, complete address, and relationship of such relative should be given.

Columns 22 to 25, inclusive. The entry in each of these columns will be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 26. Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where. The entries in column 26 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 27. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 27 should show whether the person is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 28 to 31, inclusive. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Kurfürst, sailing thereto (State whether vessel is sailing thereto or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

(Name.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(Name.)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. "Grosser Kurfurst" sailing from Bremen August 13 1910.

11—1115

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Juszczyk	Wiktorya	19		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Borrecin	brother: Jan Juszczyk Borrecin Galicia	Pa.	Chester
2	Micritz	Johanne	37		F	M	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Christine Gruszewski Gemm Wittge Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Jahnke	Auguste	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON IMMIGRANT ALIEN sister: Mrs Gruschner Rixdorf Kaiserstr. 25 Berlin —"—	Mich	Lansing
4	"	Bertha	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Zindulka	Stanislaus	11		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Sic	father: Ludw: Zindulka Bauberk Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
6	Haller	Bernhard	21		M	M	merchant	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Cin	no	Oh	Cincinati
7	Gober	Louis	24		M	S	laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	friend: Nikolaus Thomas Lehmann Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Wolf	Otto	44		M	M	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	wife: Ida Eliz Wolf Lehmann strasse 30 Chemnitz —"—	"	"
9	Bankholt	Wilhelm	24		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Hoffnungthal	father: August Bankholt Rhamhorst Dortmund —"—	Ill.	Batonville
10	Seiz	Ernst	25		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Adelsheim	father: Ernst Seiz Adelsheim Bayern Germany	Oh.	Cincinati
11	Willer	Barbara	19		F	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jg. Willer in Wirtl —"—		
12	Wilk	Andrzej	23		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Berlin	father: Agaroz Wilk Kolbuszowa Galicia	Mich	Detroit
13	Lastula	Wawrzyniec	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Setzwalde	friend: Stanislaw Krotka Setzwalde —"—		
14	Lipska	Frieda	29		F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	"	Switzerland	Glarus	husband: Simon Lipska Glarus Switzerland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Ludwig	Ida	19		F	S	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	father: Michael Ludwig Nürnberg Nürnberg Kyzgstr. 41 III Germany	N.Y.	New York
16	Kühl	Johannes	18		M	S	clerc	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father: Ludwig Kühl Bremen Lessingstr. 54 Germany	"	"
17	Grunel	Lewy	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Roztoki	father: Hazer Grunel Roztoki Austria Galicia	N.Y.	New York
18	Legutis	Vincas	21		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Walinczu	father: Vincas Segutis Walinczu Sawalki Russia	Pa.	Kingston
19	Kudzynski	Stanislaw	18		"	"	butcher	none	"	"	Polish	"	Horrele	father: Tomas Kudzynski Horrele Poetz —"—	Mich	Detroit
20	Schachcic	Sara	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wisztyniec	father: David Schachcic Wisztyniec Sawalki Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
21	Hoedl	Josef	31		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Harperg	father: John Hoedl Schonau by Passau Germany	Pa	Wilkesbarre
22	"	Marie	24		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Fitner	Josephine	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Köln	brother in law: Wilh. Rosel Köln Weidtal 21 —"—	"	Pittsburg
24	"	Marie	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Sipkowska	Stefania	18		F	S	farm lab	none	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kirejew	stepmother: Katarzyna Sipkowska Kirejewszyzna Grodno Russia	Pa	Rockdale
26	"	Pawlina	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Allesburg
27	Heuberger	Louis	22		M	S	cook	yes	yes	Austria	German	SON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	New York	father: Peter Heuberger Hirr, Bruchsaz Styria	N.Y.	New York
28	Krajak	Anton	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tolkora	stepfather: Chebuncak Josef Tolkora Aus m. Hungary	Pa	Carbondale
29	Karolevics	Franciscek	27		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Strzyrowa	mother: Maria Zrobia Strzyrow Galicia	N.Y.	New York
30	Sissenwein	Chane Roche	19		F	S	maid	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jagustowo	father: Abr. Sissenwein Jagustowo Suwalki Russia	"	Brooklyn

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 9, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		brother	18 Rs				Brother in law: Latacha Franciszek 40 and 8 th. 3054 South Chester Co. Pa.
2		husband	12	yes	1902 1908	Cleveland O.	husband: Ernst Kienitz West 38 th. st. 2367 Cleveland O.
3		self	60	no	1889 1910	Lansing Mich.	home: Large st. 814 Lansing Mich.
4		mother	60				"
5		brother	3	Rs			Brother: Fr. Lindulley 504 E 70 th. New York N. Y.
6		self	60	yes		O.	Royal "
7		friend	30		1907 1909	S. Haven Cleveland O.	friend: Nicolaus Miller 506 Ogden st. Cleveland O.
8		"	30	"	1904 1904	" O.	friend: Walter Palmer 755 Jamaica Brooklyn N. Y.
9		self	30	no			uncle: And. Barnhill Box Sonville Ill.
10	yes	self	160	no			brother in law: Michael Klock Box 1849 Cincinnati O.
11	"	"	50	"			— " —
12	"	brother	25	"			brother: Mathias Wilk Jenden st. 432 Detroit Mich.
13	"	sister	5	"			sister: anna Pastula Box st. 19 Detroit Mich.
14	"	self	10	"			father: H. Mandelmann 232 Packmann st. Brooklyn N. Y.
15	"	"	10	"			Pastor: Böhring 4 State st. New York N. Y.
16	"	friend	5	"			friend: August Schuhmann 15 West 29 th. New York N. Y.
17	yes	uncle	40	no			uncle: Herm Hersch 13 Cannon st. New York N. Y.
18	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Degnitz Post 207 Niskeam av. Russian
19	"	uncle	25	"			uncle: Stanislaus Krajewski 694 Hedbrey av. Detroit Mich.
20	"	brother	25	"			brother: Stanislaus Ownmar 149 Hamilton st. Bridgeport Conn.
21	"	self	60	yes	1902 1910	Philadelphia Pa.	Pastor: Doerr 4 Church streets New York N. Y.
22	"	husband	"	"			— " —
23	"	"	4	yes	1907 1910	Pittsburg Pa.	husband: Peter Firnen Russia 427 Fredrick ave Pittsburg Pa.
24	"	father	"	no			father:
25	"	sister	2	"			sister: Tuefa Lipkowska 929 Liberty st. Aliesburg Pa.
26	"	"	"	"			"
27	"	self	40	yes	1909 1910	N. Y.	friend: Mr Bauder 571 E 85 st. New York N. Y.
28	"	brother	10	no			brother: Meryak Josef 422 Carbondale Pa.
29	"	father	25	"			father: Karen Ziobra 482 Cherry st. New York N. Y.
30	"	brother in law	3	"			brother in law: H. Ohmenson 1700 E. Johns st. Brooklyn N. Y.

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	br	no	Galicia	Borzecin
2	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bluma
3	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	U. S. A.	Lansing
6	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr	"	Bohemia	Skue
7													
8													
9	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	Galicia	Sohstein
10	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hungerthal
11	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Radzydow
12	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Kromme
14	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Przezozow
15	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Switzerland	Ele
16	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	Germany	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Bremen
18	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Galicia	Rozbork
19	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	br	blue	"	Austria	W[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bld	gr	"	Russia	Rozsch
21	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Wisz[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	"	"	Karpaz
23	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			U. S. A.	Wilkensburg
24	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	Germany	Metz
25	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Rei[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	[illegible]	Skrzyszowiczky
29	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]gary	Polkora
30	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Galicia	Skrzyzowa
						4	11	dark				Russia	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Pott Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Pott

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Winner, Surgeon of the U.S. Govt Emigrant Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Winner.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Graf von Waldersee sailing from Bremen August 13th, 1913

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pawlus	Marya	21		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish Galician			[illegible]		
2	"	[illegible]	2		[illegible]									[illegible]		
3	Swiniarska	[illegible]	29		[illegible]									[illegible]		
4	Szymyr	Marya	27		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Rosedale
5	"	Pelka	11		[illegible]											
6	"	[illegible]	8		"											
7	"	Hedwig	6		"											
8	Spiegel	[illegible]	11		[illegible]											
9	Epstein	Rina	[illegible]		[illegible]											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		[illegible]											
11	Kowalski	Florentyna	45		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Polish	Russian Pole	Russia	Warsaw	Sister: Victoria Fischer Warsaw, Nowolipki Str. 26, Russian Pole	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	"	Wanda	11		F	S										
13	"	Tadeusz	6		M	S										
14	Lewan	Angelina	6		F	S								Grandmother Frau E. Schulz		
15														[illegible]		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 25, 1906

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. (See Rule 20.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. (See Rule 21.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	25			husband: Michal Cwalina Vivian St. Va. R. R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Md	br.	no	Russia	Wilejsy
2	"	"	25			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25			friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	1905 Conn.	husband: Swan Szymyk		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Smorgonie
5	mother	no	"	1903 Pa.	Wilkesbar Pa. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Omsa
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	N. Jork	Kreclivin
7	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	wife	self	25			husband: Jaroslaw Szymczyk Wilkesbarre Pa. 10 — 2nd cousin in Russland. Israel Szymczyk 17 Lauchalew Str. Bialystok Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Russia	Omsa
9	"	husband	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wilejsy
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Tawiany
11	"	husband	5	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rozaizy
12	"	"	"			from Stanislaw Horvath 25 Zachary St. Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	10	"	gr.	gr.	none	Poland	Warschau
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	"	~~Schaulen~~ Szawle
14	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br.	"	"	Szawle
15															½	bl.	bl.		Russia	
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Roll, master, of the SS Grosser Kurfirst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Kurfürst, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this — day of August 2[illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen August 13, 1906.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended [illegible] residence.) State.	City or Town.
6															
1	Henning	Carl	47	11	M	dealer in birds	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Alfeld	nr	N.Y.	New York
2	Bodenheim	Louis	53			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 3	Trute	Wilhelm	54			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26, 1901

60

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	"	self	32 Yes			N.J.	Relation N.J.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dk	br.	no	Germany	Alfeld
2	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bld	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	20				64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Ellerich
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The return of age in column 4 is not to be expressed in years and months, the latter as usually written being under 1 year [illegible]

Column 2. Sex. [illegible]

Column 3. Whether married or single. [illegible]

Column 4. Occupation. [illegible] as far as possible the occupation of each alien, [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "boy," "girl," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] the amount of time each has been [illegible]

[illegible] as well as [illegible]

[illegible] are to be [illegible]

Steamship companies should make [illegible] and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the periods of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes. Yes" can read and write. Yes. No" can read but not write. Yes. No" can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be carefully noted to insure the accuracy of which immigrant [illegible] a certain race or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, Polish, Spanish, German, English, Irish, Scottish, French, Italian, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Russian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Hindu, Arabic, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Korean, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch, Welsh, or other designation of race or people as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised with particular reference to these points. For instance, a person appearing on the ship's manifest as a citizen of Great Britain may be a Scotch person or an Irish person or a Welsh person, or may belong to one of the numerous races inhabiting India, and should be entered accordingly. So, also, persons coming from Austria-Hungary should be described as Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Ruthenians, Poles, Hebrews, Germans, Magyars, Roumanians, Italians, etc., according to the best information obtainable. Persons coming from Turkey in Europe should be described as Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Montenegrins, Albanians, Hebrews, etc., according to the best information obtainable. Persons coming from Russia should be described as Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Germans, etc., according to the best information obtainable. Persons coming from Turkey in Asia should be described as Turks, Armenians, Arabians, Syrians, Hebrews, Greeks, etc., according to the best information obtainable. Persons coming from Mexico should be described as Mexicans, Negroes, Indians, etc., according to the best information obtainable. Persons coming from the British North American Provinces should be described as Canadians, Canadian Indians, Canadian Negroes, etc., according to the best information obtainable. Persons coming from the Central American States should be described as Guatemalans, Honduranians, Salvadorans, Nicaraguans, Costa Ricans, Panamanians, etc., according to the best information obtainable. Persons coming from South American States should be described as Argentinians, Bolivians, Brazilians, Chilians, Colombians, Ecuadorians, Guianians, Paraguayans, Peruvians, Uruguayans, Venezuelans, etc., according to the best information obtainable. Persons coming from the West Indies, Cuba excepted, should be described as Haitians, Jamaicans, Barbadians, Trinidadians, Martinicans, Guadeloupians, Portuguese, Spanish, Negroes, Indians, etc., according to the best information obtainable. Persons coming from Cuba should be described as Cubans, Spanish, Negroes, Indians, etc., according to the best information obtainable. Persons coming from Africa should be described as Negroes, Abyssinians, Egyptians, Liberians, Moors, Arabians, Hebrews, Greeks, Portuguese, Spanish, Italians, French, English, Germans, Belgians, etc., according to the best information obtainable. Persons coming from Australia should be described as Australians, Tasmanians, New Zealanders, Fijians, Polynesians, Micronesians, Papuans, Negroes, Indians, etc., according to the best information obtainable. Persons coming from Asiatic countries should be described as Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Arabians, Syrians, Turks, Armenians, Hebrews, Greeks, Russians, Koreans, Negroes, Indians, etc., according to the best information obtainable.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] The entry in column 8 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, if in the United States, and if not in the United States, the country in which such residence exists. [illegible] Persons who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] should be recorded as of the United States, [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of relative. [illegible] should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative exists, the fact should be stated.

Column 10. Final destination. [illegible] intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year [illegible] permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely city, town, or village, and State, of intended future permanent residence, even if in the United States, and if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether ticket is through or to interior. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes. ticket or No. ticket.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and how much. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not a person or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Kurfürst, sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

S. S. Finnic Rochford sailing from Bremen August 31 11, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended) State.	City or Town.
1	Trembley	August	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		cousin Richard Brehm Illinois 5th Bridgeport Germany	Penn	
2	Trubica	Michal	23		M	S	Farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Hradisch	Wenceslaus Trubica Hradisch Moravia	Penn	
3	Trudl	Teddy	18		M	S	Merchant			Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Trudl Trudl Austria Silesia	Penn	
4	Turek	Mosche	30		M		Tailor			Turkey	Jewish			brother Aragon Turk Salonika Turkey XLII Turkey	York	
5	Tschabkine	Lea	22		F		Dressmaker			Roumania		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Tschabkine Tulcea Roumania Quebec Montreal		
6	"	Sara	16		F		waiter					NON IMMIG. NT ALIEN				
7	"	Boris	18		M		Dressmaker					NON IMMIG. NT ALIEN				
8	Tscelk	Tobias	27		M	M	Labourer			Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Bidegpia	wife Elise Tscelk Budapest Hungary Pest Hungary	York	
9	Tscegaberi	Wilmos	22		M	S	Merchant						Tokaj	father Tscegaberi Tokaj Hungary	York	
10	Tscheadrigik	Karoly	46		M	M	Farmer						Tokaj	wife Tscheadrigik Tokaj Hungary	York	
11	"	Viktoria	40		F	M	Housewife						Hungary	Steph Tscheadrigik Tokaj Hungary	Pennsylvania	
12	"	Alexander	18		M	S	Farmer							father Tscheadrigik		
13	"	Josefine	9		F									granddaughter		
14	"	Vladislav	7		M											
15	Turcej	Suzanna	18		F	M	Housewife			Slovak		Hungary	Tyganj	father Turcej Tyganj Hungary	Pa	Allegheny
16	Turdak	Jan	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes				Turie	brother Turdak Turie Austria		
17	Turkova	Maria	17		F	S	Servant					Austria	Hradek	mother Turkova Maria Hradek Austria	Penn	Reynoldsville
18	Turj	Georg	37		M	M	Farmer					Austria	Tolanka	wife Turj Tolanka Austria	Pa	Akron
19	Turkson	Anna	23		F	S	Servant					Hungary	Kiralyhida	grandmother Anna Turj Kiralyhida Hungary	Penn	Scranton
20	Tornogyi	Marton	36		M	M	Farmer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kiralyhida	father Turkson Kiralyhida Hungary	Penn	Scranton
21	Trima	Karolina	18		F	S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Tornogyi Kiralyhida Hungary		
22	Trisko	Miklos	19		M	S	Laborer					Hungary	Kiralyhida	father Trima Kiralyhida Hungary		
23	Barabas	Istvan	39		M	M							Kiralyhida	brother Trisko Kiralyhida Hungary		
24	Trisko	Janos	29		M	M							Kiralyhida	wife Barabas Kiralyhida Hungary		
25	Stanciar	Eva	26		F	M	Housewife			Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Trisko Kiralyhida Hungary		
26	Kuta	Jadwiga	19		F	S						Galicia	Lubalowa	daughter Stanciar Lubalowa Austria	Galicia	Penn Wellsburg
27	"	Valerya	10		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Kuta Lubalowa Austria		
28	Kasperak	Eva	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes					grandfather Kuta Lubalowa Austria		
29	Fabinbic	Amelia	18		F	S						Galicia	Volka	father Kasperak Volka Galicia		Mass Lowell
30	Lupa	Maria	24		F	S							Tupsora	father Fabinbic Tupsora Galicia		Boston
													Svidova	father Lupa Svidova Austria		Pittsgrove Pa

12-23032 - 505 - 6-17-41

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 23, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation or society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$23 yes	1906 New York	H. J. L. Gibson 67 Cedar ave. Yonkers N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	blue	none	Germany	Dickefeld
2	"	"	40 "	1901 Chicago	Wife " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	Vlachovic
3	"	"	20 "	1904 New York	Anna Riedl " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Leitmeritz
4	"	"	22 "		Emanuel Emigration " New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	lt.	"	Turkey	Turkish
5	yes	"	21 "		Dominique A. Cadieux Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Turcea
6	"	"	22 "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
7	"	"	22 "		Friend Emigrid Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	20 "		99 Isabel St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	lt.	"	Hungary	Sovar
9	yes	"	20 "		Friend William Philipp 1754 Avenue ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	lt.	"	"	Leibrez
10	"	"	20 "		aunt Lina Illig 549 Bridge St. Wheeling, West Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Syandal
11	"	Wife	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
12	"	Sister	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14	yes	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue		"	"
15	"	self	18 "		Kind. Klaus Brody 1318 Washington ave Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	dark	dark	lt.	"	"	Yagyelon
16	"	"	22 "	1900 Baynne City N.J.	brother Michael Lito 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blk	lt	"	"	Felsupiszke
17	yes	"	28 "	1903	2 St. Bayonne City N.J. Sister Tekla Lito 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	lt.	gr	"	"	Palanca
18	"	"	36 yes	1903 Chicago Ill.	57 St. New ave East Bayonne N.J. wife Frau Zuzanna 28 Cambridge St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	05	5	1	"	"	lt.	"	"	Bezo
19	"	"	25 "		brother Lorenz Ruz Friedman St. 8 Cranford, New	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blk	gr.	"	"	Borez
20	"	"	24 yes	1904 New York	brother il	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	lt.	"	"	"
21	"	"	25 "		cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	lt.	"	"	"
22	yes	"	25 "		brother il Lorenz Trnak R.F.D. 35 Box 119 Hazlehurst, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	lt.	lt.	"	"	Rokod
23	"	"	25 yes	1903 Barberton O.	Uncle il Emilie Barberton, O. Box 57 Barberton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blk	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	none	1903	brother il Lorenz Trnak R.F.D. 35 Box 119 Hazlehurst, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt.	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	18 yes	1906	friend Wolansky Lawrence Leader St. 514 Wellsburg, West Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Krolik
26	"	"	5 yes	1906 Wellsburg W.Va.	friend Adolph Rube Leader St. 514 Wellsburg, West Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	lt.	lt.	"	"	Lubalowa
27	"	mother	"		Sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blk	blue	"	N.Y.C.	Wellsburg
28	"	self	22 no		brother il Lawrence Kwiatowski Bayonne St. 9 Lorett, New	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blk.	lt.	"	Galicia	Wolka
29	"	"	20 "		brother il Adolf Brzezicki Pa Tobacco St. Poplar, New	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	lt.	"	"	Trzyneza
30	"	"	20 "		cousin Frederick Trnak 93 St. and Ave Niagara, Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	lt.	"	"	Swelza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Pott, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Pott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1910,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months; the letters y.o. may be thus omitted. Under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived. As for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown at hand.

Laborer — Some who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer — One who works on a farm for the man who cooperates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct one should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read or cannot read. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write? Yes. Can neither read nor write, or Yes. Can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant claims to be a subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in his or her last previous allegiance.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Irish" appears as a race or people and not necessarily mean "French," because of nationality. An alien who is Irish born, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

All people who are natives of the Empire of Italy, including the Kingdom of Sardinia, the Republic of San Marino, Corsica, Nice, Savoy, and Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. Any alien who has resided for one year or more in the country from which he last came, or who has resided with the intention of remaining there for one year or more, shall be held to have had a last permanent residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, or sojourn, or place.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, write "no one," name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence is to be the final entry in column 10 should show the place to which the alien intends to go as his permanent residence. The point reference is to obtain the United States country outside the United States destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place to which the alien intends to go as his permanent residence. It often the United States country outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether ticket reads through to destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes. ticket or No. ticket.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money or not, and if not, whether the deficiency is made up by the person who has paid the steamship company for the passage, or by any other person, and the relationship, if any, of such person. The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period in years) and place as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. Remarks. The answers in the columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Timmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Kurfürst sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners the ship may be.)

Dr T. Timmer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen August 13 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wisniowska	Karolina	20		F M	housewife	to	to	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	father Michal Walichi Walka Grabow Galicia	Mass	Lowell
2	"	Jan	2		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
3	"	Wladyslaw	6		M		1-3363-81-505 4-14-41								
4	Ciotrowski	Zygmunt	24		S	laborer	yes	yes			Szorthow		father Michal Ciotrowski Szorthow	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Kudunk	Franz	17		"	"	"	"			Wolka		father Wojciech Kudunk Wylka Leszynska	N.Y.	Passaic
6	Skager	Michal	29		"	"	"	"			Wola Lenarcia		step brother Kata Skager Lenarcia		
7	~~Swobodowski~~	~~Franciszek~~	~~22~~		~~S~~	~~laborer~~					~~Kobuszewa~~		~~brother Tomasz Swobodowski Kobuszewa~~	~~Penn~~	~~Derby~~
8	Czapis	Helena	17		S	maid servant	"	"			Clawa		father Franciszek Czapis Clawa	N.Y.	"
9	Wachtel	Herman	26		M	M 2 sons 1 daughter	"	"	Hebrew		Rzeszow		father Herz Wachtel Rzeszow	"	"
10	"	Lina	19		S	housewife	2-7010-301-3-24-41						father "	"	"
ADMITTED	Federmann	Judel	28		M	tailor	to	to	Russia		Russia	Wodowa	wife Feiga Federmann Wodzizka Lieflec	Russia	
ADMITTED	Chos	Chuna	25		S	shoemaker	"	"					father Jakiwer Chos Wodzizka Lieflec	"	
ADMITTED	Czarski	Karl	18		"	laborer	"	"			Germany		father Michael Czarski Trzemin Loch	Penn	Manchester
14	Krawpetz	Amanda	17		S	maid servant	yes	yes			Sakowice		mother Jadwiga Krawpetz Sakowice Loch	N.Y.	Jersey City
15	Czajewski	Alexander	21		M	laborer	"	"		Polish	Budzie		father Stanislaw Czajewski Budzie, Lomza	Ills	Chicago
16	Dowgelewitz	Franciszek	29		M	"	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Helena Dowgelewitz Skarpawy, Lomza	Mass	Boston
17	Tiekewitz	Pawel	30		"	"	"	"					wife Anna Tiekewitz		
18	Jamirowski	Konstanty	23		S	to	to				Stefanschky		Stefanschky Grodno		
19	Karwowski	Siegmund	20		"	yes	yes				Klimaszewnica		mother Anna Karwowski Klimaszewnica, Lomza		
20	Kawecki	Josef	25		M	"	"	"					father Antoni Karwowski Klimaszewnica, Lomza	N.Y.	Utica
21	Kocik	Antoni	35		"	"	"	"			Lenbork		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Wojciech Kawecka Zenbork Loch	"	"
22	Lewandowski	Franz	20		S	smith	"	"			Wola		wife Felicia Kocik Wola Pluszczewska Narochen	"	"
23	Kolakowska	Zofia	25		S	dress maker	"	"			Zarocin		father Jan Lewandowski Zarocin, Narochen	"	"
24	Wielgosz		30		M	housewife	to	to			Rozeb		father Jan Kolakowski Rozeb, Loch	N.J.	Bayonne
25	"	Aniela	6		S	none	"	"			Kielce		cousin Marya Wacieszewska Kielce	"	"
26	"	Franciszka	6		"	"	"	"					" " "	"	"
27	"	Stanislaw	2		M								" " "	"	"
28	"	Alexander	7		"								" " "	"	"
29	Borowek	Jan	28		"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	uncle Gregor Nacz Tygodnica Galicia	Mass	Westfield
30	Karwowski	Wojciech	46		M	"	to	to	Russia		Russia	Ruda	wife Julia Karwowska Ruda, Lomza	Russia	N.J. Bayonne

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 25, 1905

64

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, who or what paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22 yes	1904	Lowell	bro	Stanislaw Wisniewski 24 Packard st Lowell Mass	NO	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	hr.	blue	none	Belgia	Walka
2	"	mother	"	born	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	hr.	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	30	"	"	"	Wincenty Lukaschy Sliwinski 638 Rydgen Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	25	"	"	"	Karolina Kruduck 135 Passaic st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	hr.	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Walenty Krop 886 Passaic st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bld	gr	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	34	"	"	"	brother in l. Franciszek Cyglaza 100 Warren st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dluzna
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Benjamin Zych 1407 N Clark st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]								
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in l. Joe Cranca 14 Hall Place 153 Livingston st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gr.	"	"	"	Plawa
10	"	husb	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	blue	"	"	"	Brezon
11	"	self	5	"	"	"	cousin S. Frankbanzis 5 Willert st E.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bld	hr.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	18	"	"	"	cousin L. Tain 44 Berlich 336 Wyona st E.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	hr.	"	Russia	Wlodowa
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Adolf Sparks Lizzolin st St Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	12	"	"	"	brother in l. Adolf Rozanowsky 322 Leonard st Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	fair	bld	"	"	"	"	Frombin
15	yes	"	15	"	"	"	brother in l. Antoni Frankowski 1893 Noble st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Makowicz
16	"	"	20	yes	1905	Salem	brother in l. Felix Dombrowicz 213 Derby st Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budne
17	"	"	18	"	1904	Mass	cousin Jan Piecewicz 648 Hillbury st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	Szczuczyn
18	"	"	18	no		15 Concord st	uncle Michal Kalinowski 182 st River Ridgeway Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
19	"	"	18	"			uncle Stanislaw Kaczorowski 166 m Lincoln ave Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Kunaszewnica
20	"	"	17	yes	1904	108 Butler st	brother in l. Josef Zbierski 87 Grand st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	no			brother in l. Frank Chrzanowski 15 Briggs ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	hr.	"	"	"	"	Zenbok
22	"	"	20	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gr.	"	"	"	Wola
23	no	"	20	"			brother in l. Ludwik Trentowski 157 Gr. 7th st Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blk	gr.	"	"	"	Saroczi
24	no	"	17	"			bro in l. Josef Wielgosz 230 & 22 st Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bld	"	"	"	"	Korzec
25	"	mother	"	"			sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	blk	blue	"	"	"	Kielce
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	bld	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	self	10	"			brother Victor Borucek 133 Beckwith st Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Galicia	Kuczyna
30	no	"	20	yes	1904	Bayonne N.J.	brother in l. Kopjack Bolakowski 92 & & st Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]							Kosola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 1910,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Last Name. Enter name of each alien in column 1; should be expressed in years or months, the latter as opposite to the number 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name in full. Enter the name in full—Christian name and surname—of each alien.

Column 3. Married or single. Enter the word married or single, as the case may be, in column 3.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. Every male alien 15 years old and over should be carefully questioned as to his calling or occupation, and the answer recorded in column 4. Common laborers should be distinguished from those having special occupations, and the latter should be described by the use of such terms as carpenter, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, tinner, weaver, clerk, merchant, physician, etc. Persons of no occupation, as housewives, children, etc., should be returned as "none."

A distinction should be made between "servant" and "waiter," according to the usual designation of persons who render such service.

Do not use ditto marks.

Laborers without especial occupation, or who are general laborers, should be returned as such.

Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any skilled trade, such as bakers, blacksmiths, butchers, carpenters, clerks, cloth pressers, dressmakers, engineers, locksmiths, machinists, manufacturers, masons, mechanics, millers, milliners, miners, moulders, painters, plasterers, plumbers, printers, saddlers, sailors, shoemakers, stonecutters, surveyors, tailors, tinners, weavers, or any other mechanics.

Column 5. Age. Enter the age of each alien in column 5, stating the age of those under 1 year in months, the latter also opposite to the number 1 year of age.

Column 6. Sex. Enter the word male or female in column 6, according to the sex of the alien named.

Column 7. Married or single. Enter the word married or single in column 7, according to the fact.

Column 8. Whether able to read. Every person 14 years old and over, physically able, who can understand any language, should be required to read, and the entries in column 8 should be made accordingly. Do not enter as able to read persons who can merely recognize or copy words or sentences, but only those who can read in the ordinary sense of the word.

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be entered by name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors having in charge this subject. For instance, "France" as a country is divided into several races or peoples, French, Bretons, Basques, Alsatians, etc., and similarly "Great Britain" comprises Englishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, Irishmen, etc., all of whom should be returned as to race or people, but all of whom are entered as to nationality as natives of Great Britain. Any alien who is Jewish, regardless of his place of birth, should be returned under the heading of United Kingdom, race or people, Hebrew, by race, and not by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Every alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people commonly so called, from whatever country they may come, and whether they be of the Spanish-Portuguese, German, or Polish Hebrews, and whether they can speak Hebrew or not, should be returned as Hebrew.

ENGLISH, SCOTCH.

The people who are native to that portion of Great Britain known as the lowland Scotch, known as the Modern Italian, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise Contadini, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian, South."

Column 11. Last residence. Any intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. Do not enter as permanent residence that which is only intended as a temporary residence, with no intention to remain.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of nearest relative by birth from whom alien came.

Column 13. Final destination. It is held that no permanent residence shall be the final destination. Any intended residence of one year, or more, is held to be permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show whether the destination is to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. If destination is to a place other than the United States, the entry should show whether the alien is a permanent resident of such place or a transient, and if the latter, the final destination.

Column 14. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No. Ticked or Not ticked.

Column 15. By whom passage was paid. Place in the record column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money held by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the St. Gomer Kurfürst, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. S. S. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing from Bremen, August 13th, 1910

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davdav	Kasemir	20	4b	M	S	farmer laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lotarzyaki	father Ignacy Davdav		
2	Ludwinowitz	Kasimir	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lotarzyaki	Vilna Ludwinowitz	Russia	Connbritain
3	Stachelski	Adam	22	"	4b	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Landwerowo	wife Viola Ludwinowitz		
4	Bialobletzki	Schmul	33	"	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lomza	Landwerowo Virga wife Barya Stachelski	"	"
5	Fischelef	Jacub	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augustow	Lomza Rasia Bialobletzka	"	Pa Philad
6	Saperstein	Chaim	~~36~~	"	4b	"	trader	"	"	"	"	"	Charkow	wife Augustow Szwalki	"	"
7	~~Lidor~~	Otto	16	"	S	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	father Charkow Saperstein	"	"
8	Starofolski	Lose	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	father Israel Lidor	"	~~Mass Boston~~
9	Czertog	Berl	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berge	Berge Szwalki	"	Pa New Castle
10	Borcoberg	Rivke Freide	26	"	M	Widowed	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lomza	father Abime Szwalki	"	"
11	"	Abram	6	4b	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	Schergrod	Schergrod	father Abime Szwalki	"	"
12	"	Rebeck	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Isaman Sadorien	"	"
13	Zew	Abram	48	"	M	trader	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Kladzinsk	Kazyton	23	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Walkowisk	wife Viola Zew	"	"
15	Skerdinsk	Adolf	36	"	4b	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bazalia	Walkowisk Agodur mother Romani Kladzinsk	"	Mass Boston
16	Skelinczak	Wasyli	32	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Katrina Skerdinsk Bazalia Walliw	"	"
17	Martinczak	Filip	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katrina Skelinczak Bazalia Walliw	"	"
18	Gucaitate	Mariona	23	"	S	"	servant	20-40530-	1/6/41	Lithuanian	"	Tauton	Kobryn	father Roman Bortkeak Kobryn Kloch	"	Pa Jersey City
19	Weinzkate	Anna	23	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Zatrei	Zankis	mother Mariana Gucaitate Zankis Kowno	"	Mass Southgate
20	Selecki	Franz	25	4b	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Zankis	Zankis	father Adukas Weinkate Zankis	"	"
21	Tuschkis	Petras	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zankis	Zankis	father Ignacy Selecki Zaikske Kowno	"	Pa
22	Schustak	Anna	35	"	F	married	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Kocerin	Kocerin	father Religius Tuschkis Kowno	"	Conn Waterbury
23	Budsaite	Mariona	22	"	"	married	servant	No	No	"	"	Old Cleveland	Kierzwaki	father Stanislaw Schustak Kowno	"	Oh Cleveland
24	Andrasunike	Barbara	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zaraite	brother Anna Budsaite Zagarsike Kowno	"	Ills Chicago
25	Koslowska	Justina	37	"	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gudes	father Jonas Andrasunike Gudas Kowno	"	Mass Boston
26	"	Mariona	1	"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Troyski	John Kleinens Kolowski Troyski Kowno	"	Conn Hartford
27	Legant	Ernst	30	4b	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	German	Bojkinen	"	brother Paulina Legant		
28	Haedler	Simon	65	"	"	tinsmith	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Langoggen, Elle Post Russia	"	"
29	Kotarin 4/4/135	Regina	29	"	F	wife housewife	No	No	Austria	Roumanian	Bukowina	Radenti	Horleberg	brother Isidor Schwartz Tirezgheza, Stabeles Henry wife Rosalia Krano Bukowina	Oh Cleveland	
30	Sibiko	Andras	26	"	M	painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szepsi	Szepsi	wife Andrasne Sibiko Henry	N.J. Jersey City	

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. S. S. Grosser Kurfirst, sailing from Bremen August 13th, 1906

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
1.	Davdan	Kasemir	20	6	M S	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lotarzjaki	father Ignacy	Davdan		
2.	Ludwinowitz	Kasimir	30									Lotarzjaki	Lotarzjaki	Wilna Russia	Conn	Britain
3.	Stachelski	Adam	22	6			Yes	Yes				Landwerowo	wife Hedwig	Ludwinowitz		
4.	Bialobletzki	Schmul	33			tailor				Hebrew		Landwerowo	Landwerowo	Wilna		
5.	Fischelef	Jacub	20		S							Zozna	wife Maria	Stachelski		
6.	Saperstein	Chaim	30		M	trader						Zozna	Zozna		Pa	Philad
7.	~~Lidor~~	~~Ette~~	16		F S	dress maker						Zozna	wife Maria	Bialobletzka		
8.	Starofolski	Lore	18									Zozna	Zozna	Signalki		
9.	Czertog	Berl	18									Zozna	father Ignacy	Saperstein		
10.	Berenberg	Hirsche Freide	26		M	housewife						Zozna	father Abram	Starofolski		
11.	"	Abram	6		M S	none	Yes	Yes				Zozna	Zozna	Signalki	Pa	Castle
12.	"	Rebecca	4									Zozna	father Abram	Czertog		
13.	Lew	Abram	48		M	trader	Yes	Yes				Berlin	father Chune	Berenberg		
14.	Wladzynink	Maryton	23		S	farming laborer						Schergrod	Schergrod	Podolien		
15.	Sterdink	Igel	36		M	"	Yes	Yes		Russian			grandfather			
16.	Welinicauk	Wasyli	32				Yes	Yes				Wolkowisk	wife Michla	Lew		
17.	Martincaus	Filip	30		M							Bazalia	Wolkowisk	Chaim		
18.	Gucaikate	Marionna	23		F				20-40530-	1/6/41		Bazalia	brother Roman	Wladzynuk		
19.	Wenzkate	Anna	23			servant				Lithuanian		Bazalia	wife Matrona	Sterdink		
20.	Selecki	Franz	25		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Bazalia	Bazalia	Walter		
21.	Tuschkis	Petras	28									Bazalia	wife Matrona	Welinicauk		
22.	Schustak	Anna	35		F	married housekeeper						Bazalia	Bazalia	Walter		
23.	Budsaite	Marionna	22			maid servant	Yes	Yes				Bazalia	father Jonas	Martincaus		
24.	Andreszunike	Barbara	24				Yes	Yes				Bazalia	Bazalia	Walter		
25.	Koslowska	Justina	37		M	housewife	Yes	Yes				Gudes	father Jonas	Gucaikate		
26.	"	Marionna	1		F	none						Gudes	Gudes	Kowno		
27.	Regant	Ernst	30		M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	German	Trzyski	sister Helenens	Karlowski	Pa	Pittsburg
28.	Haedler	Simon	65			tinsher						Bojehnen	Trzyski	Kowno		
29.	Rotarin	Regina	29		F	wd housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Roumanian Bukowina	Jadentz	Bojehnen	brother			
30.	Sbitko	Andras	26		M	painter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary	Szepsi	Bojehnen	brother Carolina	Eggant		
												Lenwaggen	wife	Stadt Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
												Trzyski	brother Dr. Isidor	Schwartz		
												Trzyski	Trzyski	Kowno		
												Szepsi	brother Rosalia	Strenb	Hung	
												Szepsi	Korlaberg	Bukowina	Ohio	Cleveland
												Szepsi	wife	Andrdene Sbitko		
												Szepsi	Szepsi	Hung	Hung	Pa Pittsburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, Sept. ____, 190__

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the money to pay his passage, and whether the same was paid by himself or by other persons or corporations.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year(s) passed (if years). / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20 No		cousin Francizek Ludwinowicz 18 Clark st. New Britain Conn													
2	"	"	25	Yes 1904 New Britain Conn	brother-in-law Stanislaw Zielinski 55 Gouvie str. New Britain Conn	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	fair	bld	gr.	none	Russia	Pabanyszki
3	"	"	25	" 1902 Conn	brother-in-law Michal Zielinski	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Landwerowo
4	"	"	20	No	472 Frankfort Cumberland st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda
5	"	"	25	"	uncle Abraham Rothenberg 25 Monroe str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Augustowo
6	"	"	25	Yes 1901 7 yrs N.Y.	cousin Nathan Barutin 378 Bellagunn Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	gr.	"	"	Sherkow
7	"	"	20	No	brother Israel Lapersztejn 77 1st str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bld	blue	"	"	Lomza
8	"	"	2½		~~12 Hadrian Ave Dimthrop Mass~~ brother-in-law Ire Salamon					Can't read								
9	"	"	18		557½ E. 6th st. New York City brother-in-law Schrag Moczulski					NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Serej
10	"	"	6		116 Seventh st. Brooklyn N.Y. husband Solomon Bernberg						4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Omizi
11	"	mother	"		~~117 Hudson st. Brooklyn N.Y.~~ father													
12										Can't read								
13	"	self	30		brother-in-law Hyman Berezanski C/o S. Berger 210 Chelsea st. N.Y.					NO	5	-	"	bld	br.	"	"	Wolkowisk
14	"	"	20		cousin Abram Shelnicznik 47 ½ Box Union str. Holliston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	blk	dark	bld	gr.	"	"	Basalai
15	"	"	10	Yes 1907 18 yrs N.Y.	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	No	brother Abermann Schiller	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bld	blue	"	"	"
17	No	"	25		246 Barrow st. Jersey City N.J. friend Jonas Liburkus	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Tauroken
18	Yes	"	25		125 Box Boutagus City Mass. cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Kelmi
19	"	"	25		cousin Jozef Bronowski 3209 Ed st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Laukis
20	"	"	20		cousin Jonas Leschkis 611 Forest Riverside Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Saikoze
21	"	"	25		acq. Josef Kaleburdas 1389 E. 61st st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	blue	"	"	Pozery
22	"	"	30	Yes 1901 10 Cleveland O.	uncle Antoni Springis 21551 Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bld	"	"	"	Seivazki
23	"	"	25	No	brother Antonas Friedrichas 57 Salem st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szvegeln
24	"	"	25		husb. Ignacy Korlowski 135 Box Bognowock Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Buda
25	"	"	30		father	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Tryzgi
26	"	mother	"		brother-in-law Robert Beiring 325 E 24 st. N.Y.								"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	3		wife Marie Kaczynska	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tauragen
28	"	"	30	Yes 1871 1910 N.Y.	cousin Johann Hilinger 3802 St Clair st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
29	"	"	20	No	brother Josef Shiko 91 Wallace Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bld	blue	"	Bohemia	Karlsbey
30	No	"	38			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr	"	Hungary	Kellais

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1904,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The column is headed to be expected [illegible] to the alien arriving only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entire manifest is to be filled by the Master or Commanding Officer.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in this column should be either M, married, S, single, W, widow, or D, divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should indicate by appropriate words the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "engineer," "musician," "painter," "sailor," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cook," "barber," "physician," "author," "lawyer," "clergyman," "editor," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "no occupation," "none," or "housework." Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," or "student" are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between "seamen" and "stewards," regardless of the regard in which each is held.

Laborers should be described as "farm laborers," "agricultural laborers," "day laborers," "general laborers," "railroad laborers," "coal miners," "stone cutters," "iron workers," "lumbermen," or other laborers, according to the fact.

A distinction should be made between "farmers" and "farm laborers," regardless of the regard in which each is held.

Persons without occupation should be returned as "none," either for himself or others.

Every person over 10 years of age should be returned as having some occupation, even if a child or wife, the occupation to be that which is pursued as a means of support.

Column 5, Nationality.—The nationality of each alien should be stated in this column, as "Russian," "Swede," "Norwegian," "German," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Cuban," "Mexican," "Canadian," "East Indian," "African (black)," "South American," "Central American," "West Indian," "Scotch-Irish," "Welsh," "Slovak," "Roumanian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Corsican," "Basque," "Moorish," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Manx," "Maltese," "Cingalese," "Singhalese," "Bengalese," "Afghan," "Arabian," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Madagascan," "Kanaka," "Samoan," "Tongan," "Maori," "Fijian," "Hawaiian," "Aztec," "Nahuatlan," "Peruvian," "Chilian," "Brazilian," "Paraguayan," "Uruguayan," "Argentinian," "Colombian," "Venezuelan," "Ecuadorian," "Bolivian," "Costa Rican," "Nicaraguan," "Honduranian," "Salvadorian," "Guatemalan," "Panamanian," "Haytian," "Portuguese-African," "Portuguese-Asiatic," "Portuguese-Indian," "Portuguese-Madeiran," "Portuguese-Azorean," "Portuguese-Brazilian," "Portuguese-Canadian," "Portuguese-Hawaiian," "Portuguese-Australian," "Portuguese-New Zealander," "Portuguese-Tasmanian," "Portuguese-Manx," "Portuguese-Maltese," "Portuguese-Cingalese," "Portuguese-Singhalese," "Portuguese-Bengalese," "Portuguese-Afghan," "Portuguese-Arabian," "Portuguese-Egyptian," "Portuguese-Abyssinian," "Portuguese-Liberian," "Portuguese-Madagascan," "Portuguese-Kanaka," "Portuguese-Samoan," "Portuguese-Tongan," "Portuguese-Maori," "Portuguese-Fijian," "Portuguese-Hawaiian," "Portuguese-Aztec," "Portuguese-Nahuatlan," "Portuguese-Peruvian," "Portuguese-Chilian," "Portuguese-Brazilian," "Portuguese-Paraguayan," "Portuguese-Uruguayan," "Portuguese-Argentinian," "Portuguese-Colombian," "Portuguese-Venezuelan," "Portuguese-Ecuadorian," "Portuguese-Bolivian," "Portuguese-Costa Rican," "Portuguese-Nicaraguan," "Portuguese-Honduranian," "Portuguese-Salvadorian," "Portuguese-Guatemalan," "Portuguese-Panamanian," "Portuguese-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Waldersee, sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon in sailing thereon, the owners thereof, or employed by as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

157

H-105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Kottish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen August 13th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended [illegible]) State.	City or Town.
1	Franca	Antal	23		M S	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyrabé	father Mihaly Franca	Pa	
2	Orosz	Ferencz	21		" S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyvolgy Borsony Hung	"	
3	Hodics	Lina	23		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	Bouchard		wife Sarolta Orosz	"	Va Elenora
4	Volter	Istvan	22		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Szombathely		Kapuczinga Hug mother Julianne Hodics nee Szombathely Hus	"	N.J. Newark
5	Szakacs	Janos	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Istvanne Volter Lajos Gyorgy	"	Wis Racine
6	Kovacs	Jozsef	33		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Tagyszo		wife Ilona Szakacs Szelyke B.T.	"	Oh Columbus
7	Csegedi	Gyorgy	41		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Zsuzsanna Kovacs Tagyszo B.T.	"	Pa Berwick
8	Bozsenik	Jozsef	27		" M	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Vernely		wife Georgine Csegedi Tagyszo B.T.	"	" "
9	Barthó	Pal	21		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Karolina Bozsenik Vernely Trencsen	"	Oh Cleveland
10	Michalik	Michal	26		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Vereczky		father Janos Barthó Györgyine Zemplin	"	Pa Braddock
11	Slavko	Istvan	25		" S	11-308715-505-5-14-41			"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Erzsebetta Vogta Hollymunkacz Zemplin	"	" Pittsburg
12	Czraf	Ferdinand	19		" S	baker	yes	yes	"	"	Györgyine		wife Anna Slavko Györgyine Zemplin	"	" Westfield Port
13	Testa	Josef	19		" S	farm laborer	"	"	German	"	Kabasztmarton		Kabasztmarton Hus father Georg Testa	"	" Pittsburg
14	Flexy	Michal	26		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyder		Nagyder 2 Szepes wife Rosalia Flexy	"	" Duquesne
15	Kaplo	Wasyl	24		" S	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Varjasmezo		Nagyder 19 Szepes wife Anna Kaplo	"	Pa Elizabeth
16	Novlik	Jozsef	18		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Varjasmezo Zemplin father Janos Novlik	"	Pa Beaver Meadow
17	Kiczay	Lukas	27		" M	stonecutter	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Kassa		Telsiadasz Zemplin father L. Benjamin Kiczay	"	Pa Rome
18	"	Lovi	12		F S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Telsiadasz Zemplin father Gyarfi Kiczay	"	" "
19	Zinban	Jan	41		M S	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zodlowka	wife Maryanna Zinban Zodlowka Tuchowska	Galicia	Mich Detroit
20	Wantuch	Jozef	40		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Wantuch Zodlowka Tuchowska	"	" "
21	Gradowska	Marya	17		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Anton Gradowski Wyszatyce	"	Ills Chicago
22	Bielech	Antonina	20		" S	servo	"	"	"	"	Wyszatyce		father Franciszek Bielech Wyszatyce	"	" "
23	Groch	Marya	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Bartlomiej Groch Wyszatyce	"	" "
24	Wasey	Franciszek	45		M M	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Marya Wasey Borowe	"	Oh Yorkville
25	Ch. christi		26		" S	2-657909-7/5/39 gardener	"	"	"	"	Borowa		father Franciszek Chrzanski Zwanowska	"	Mass Webster
26	Zociemba	Jan	29		" M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Zwanowska		wife Marya Zociemba Ostrowczyk	"	Pa Philad
27	Sidorowicz	Stefan	21		" S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Ostrowczyk		wife Anna Sidorowicz Ostrowczyk	"	N.J. Niagara Falls
28	Tyma	Melka	18		F S	maid servo	"	"	"	"	"		father Jan Tyma Smerekowice	"	" "
29	Balczyk	Tekla	16		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Smerekowice		father Mario Balczyk Smerekowice	"	" Yonkers
30	Hrabcso	Petro	27		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Wislocaek		mother Anna Hrabcso Wislocaek	"	" "

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 16, 1906.

11–1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	No			cousin Agnes Kendlacseck 239 E. 75 st.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dk	blk	br.	none	Hungary	Mariavolgy
2	No	"	25	yes	1903	Cleveland	cousin Joseph Kisko Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Konczkaza
3	yes	"	38	No			brother in law Stefan Simon 25 Broome st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bld	blue	"	"	Csajla
4	"	"	28	yes	1906	Racine	father in law Stefe Sibik 1 Galesbleston Works Racine Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	br.	br.	"	"	Lucje
5	"	"	34	No			father in law Joszef Boreos 1811 Linwood Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bld	blue	"	"	Nagyaja
6	"	"	32	"			cousin Andras Csatlos 623 Bond Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	br.	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	yes	1906	Berwick	brother in law Mihaly Nagyarossy 623 Bond Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	1906	Pa	cousin Joseph Kavzar Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Terbely
9	"	"	32	"	1905	Cleveland Oh	brother Janos Bartho Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Bergeny
10	"	"	28	"	1907	Pa	cousin Andras Hatura 6 Borria str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Slisla
11	"	"	20	"	1907	Pittsburg	brother Jan Glanbot 440 East str Rockport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blk	"	"	"	Borgyuge
12	"	"	25	No		Rockport Pa	cousin Mathilde Klaschek 4602 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bld	"	"	"	Rabazmerdh
13	"	"	25	"			cousin Michael Lebath 618 Bleeker Rector Jugnane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Nagy Ser
14	No	"	25	yes	1905	Elizabeth N.J.	father in law John Lyburg 1743 Broadway Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
15	yes	"	35	No			brother in law George Kapko 194 Bore Beaver Meadow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Vazaczewa
16	"	"	25	"			brother in law Viktor Gerber Akakanoy Ukraine Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Felsöladacz
17	"	"	100	"			friend Pa Samuel Goldberger 409 E 89 str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	br.	br.	"	"	Kassa
18	"	husband			1904			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	-	"	"	"
19	"	self	35	yes	1904	Cincinnati	brother in law Leon Starzyk 536 Garfield str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	Galicia	Sadlowka
20	"	"	25	"	1904	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bld	gr.	"	"	"
21	"	"	14	No			brother in law Michal Kalisz 7335 Bonnogest Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br.	"	"	Wyszelyce
22	"	"	12	"			brother in law Antoni Jarocki 7358 Wood str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	"			brother Antoni Grocki Garfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	yes	1904	Webster Mass	cousin Stata Szymanska 19 Oxford Ave Webster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Borowe
25	"	"	25	No			brother in law Jacenty Zagonda 2312 Collowhill str Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	blue	"	"	Dwanowke
26	"	"	22	yes	1904	Niagara Falls N.Y.	brother Teodor Skociorek 264-13 str Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	br.	"	"	Ostrowczyk
27	"	"	18	No			brother in law Lucas Szwaczynski 267 Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
28	No	"	25	"			brother Macicj Tyszka 35 Washington Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Smewkowicz
29	"	"	25	"			aunt Wawrina Herzyszyn 20 Corbin Terrace Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"
30	"	"	22	"			acquaintance Lorek Jazwinski 38 Washington st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wielkorek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1906,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months; the latter appearing next to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Occupation. Enter the occupation of each alien, if any, whether male or female, as laborer, farmer, servant (domestic), tailor, tailoress, seamstress, milliner, merchant, manufacturer, clerk, etc. If a child, state whether child, with no occupation, or "at school," or "at home," as the case may be. Do not enter "wife" or "widow" as an occupation.

Column 3. Color or race. The color or race should be stated as white, black, mulatto, or Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, East Indian, Polish, Spanish, Italian, German, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Dalmatian, Greek, Roumanian, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Negro, Indian, Mexican, or other race or people, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between "color" and "race" words, regardless of the amount of mixed blood.

Column 4. Name of person who pays for ticket. Enter name of person who purchases the ticket.

Column 5. Name and complete address of relative or friend who paid for passage. Enter name and complete address of person who paid for passage.

Column 6. Can read. Column 7 is subdivided into two columns, headed "Can read" and "Can write." Each alien should be examined as to his ability to read and write, and answers to these questions should be entered in the proper columns. Answers should be Yes or No.

Column 8. Nationality. The nationality of each alien should be stated in this column. Care should be taken to distinguish between nationality and race. For example, a Scotchman may be of the Hebrew race, a Welshman may be of the Teutonic race, a Russian may be of the Mongolian race, and a Chinaman may be of the Caucasian race. Nationality means the country to which an alien owes allegiance, as a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show the city or place in the United States at which the alien intends to land, as far as known.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12. Ever in prison, etc. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a professional beggar, and if so, how long ago and for what cause.

Column 13. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such amount. The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 15. Whether ticket is through or not. The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 16. Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 17. Whether destined to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, which one and his or her name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18. Whether in possession of $1,000 or more, and if less than that amount how much. The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RACES.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the mountainous districts of Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and the cities of Genoa, Leghorn, Pisa, Siena, Florence, Rome, Naples, Palermo, Messina, Catania, Syracuse, and Girgenti should be classed as Italians.

The people who are native to the Tyrol, Switzerland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Galicia, Bukowina, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Turkey, Greece, Russia, Finland, Poland, Lithuania, Courland, Livonia, Esthonia, Armenia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Asia Minor, Siberia, and Turkestan should be classed as Hebrews.

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for a few months does not constitute permanent residence. The test requires an alien to reside in a country for a year or more before he can be said to be a resident thereof. The last permanent residence must be voluntarily acquired. Any alien who has resided in the United States for three years, and who has not during that period been absent therefrom for a continuous period of one year or more, has his last permanent residence in the United States. It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence of every alien should be correctly stated. Last permanent residence is to be distinguished from place of birth, nationality, race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should be recorded as nationals of the United States to the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the nearest relative living in the native town, village, or district of the said alien. Give full name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence is to be the final destination. An intended residence for a few months does not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show, as far as the alien can or does decide, the city or town, or district to be present residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether in the United States, etc. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Whether in possession of ticket. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such amount. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Kurfürst, sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (Here state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen August 13th, 1910

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szczurko	Wasyl	25		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Chalupky	father Stefan Szczurko	Galicia	Ills Chicago
2	Skarko	Helena	18		F	"	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dworce	father Petro Skarko	"	" "
3	Wawrzyk	Johann	36		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Dworce		"	" "
4	Skocko	Peter	17		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Widaczek	wife Anna Wawrzyk	"	Pa Wilkesbarre
5	Fejda	Vacha	25		F	married	2nd class passage	no	no	"	"	"		mother Vacha Skocko	"	N.J. Trenton
6	Skarcinkowska	Anna	48		"	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Wolczek mother Vacha Fejda	"	Passaic
7	Feiske	Emil	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Oborry	Wolczek	Russia	Pa Philad
8	"	Anna	37		F	wid	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Daniel Feiske	"	N.J. Jersey City
9	Gitzbrecht	Heinrich	40		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viechocinek	brother Karl Gloch	"	" "
10	"	Wilhelm	20		"	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilie Gitzbrecht	"	Oh Cleveland
11	Hehe	Otilie	40		F	married	2nd class passage	no	no	"	"	"	Oborry	Viechocinek Skocko	"	" "
12	Kuriella	Franz	43		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oborry	cousin Anna Sichl	"	N.J. Jersey City
13	Glowacrale	Magdalena	17		F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Gerbuna	Stefanow Gloch	"	Pa Hazelhill
14	Smialowicz	Tomasz	20		M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Simonow	wife Zehla Kuriella	"	" "
15	Karpus	Franz	40		"	M	miner	"	"	Germany	German	"	Sapetal	father Ignatz Glowcrale	"	N.J. Thomas
16	Lychowicz	Friedrich	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotlik	brother Jacob Smialowicz	"	N.J. Newark
17	Greibe	Heinrich	36		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Westerholt	wife Martha Karpus	Germany	Colo Trinidad
18	Setricsko	Janos.	18		"	"	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koreslak	Westerholt	"	" "
19	Fedirza	"	22		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jastrenlak	father Vitaly Setricsko	Penna	Pa Duquesne
20	Kubik	Jan	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Christina Fedirza	"	Braddock
21	Barthe	Fedor	18		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Kubik	"	"
22	Kmet	Andrey	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kores	father Janos Kmet	"	"
23	Zank	Peter	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodaregy	Sodaregy Turroa	"	N.J. Newark
ADMITTED 24	Skoczylisca	Wacicy	50		"	M	miner	"	"	Austria	Polish Galician	"	Kamka	father Vasil Zank	"	Oh Cleveland
25	Starzyk	Joanna	20		F	S	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korost	Kamka Klimczak	"	" "
26	Sikul	Michal	27		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sodlowka	wife Stasia Skoczylisca	Galicia	Wisellin
27	Wanek	Franciszek	19		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zdiarey	father Wojciech Starzyk	"	N.J. Cobb Isbury
28	Chlywiak	Anna	26		F	married	2nd class passage	no	no	"	Austrian	"	Kadowatz	wife Anna Sikul	"	N.J. Buffalo
29	Chodacka	Katarzyna	20		"	S	maid servt	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Skirow	Redzoorca mother Kata Wanek	"	Pa St Joseph
30	"	"	11	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brodla	Dombrowica father Nikolay Chlywiak	"	Pa Bruneville
														Skirow father Magdalena Chodacka	"	Ills Chicago
														father Anna Lunay Brodla	"	" "

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *June 20*, 1910

70

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the passage of any person to this port, or group.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	11	no			brother Eugen Cacuncho 4501 Hanover st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	gr.	none	Galicia	Skalupky
2	"	"	11	"			cousin Nikolay Jurocka 529 Euclid ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dmosras
3	"	"	15	yes	1907	Lafayette Ia	cousin Seman Koch Lafayette Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wisloczka
4	"	"	25	no			brother Herko Kocko 238 Fair st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	blk	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"			cousin Teresa Chrapcio 36 Harrison st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
6	no	"	25	"			aunt Magdalena Gorzinkowska 3076 S Leavitt st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Lodz
7	"	"	25	"			sister Amanda Cenake Co Emil Friedrichs 5 Evans st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Aberg
8	"	"	25	"			daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	25	"			cousin Friedrich Faber 25 111 Barber ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Liechowaisk.
10	"	"	25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	16	"			cousin Jakobina Gertz 1548 Chestnut 215 W. 121 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br.	blue	"	"	Aberg
12	"	"	25	"			cousin Wladyslaw Kurilla 2 Avon Place Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	br.	br.	"	"	Szczawna
13	"	"	16	"			uncle John Grabarus 77 a Hamet Thomaston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blk	blue	"	"	Swinoni
14	no	"	15	"			brother Vadar Smolowica 20 Hanover st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Szpelel
15	yes	"	25	yes	1907	Trinidad Colo	Josef Solo Trinidad Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Szczera
16	"	"	20	"	1874	Meridale Ills	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karsnin
17	no	"	25	"	1901	Toledo Ohio	cousin Fred Vosse Bakerst Toledo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Bauer
18	yes	"	21	no			cousin Vasily Trabely 1177 Jackson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kovoslek
19	"	"	25	yes	1913	Braddock Pa	brother Jerzy Zedusza 1201 Talbot st Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk	br.	"	"	Ogrodowlek
20	"	"	21	"	1907	Carbothurst	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blk	br.	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	no			brother Janos Barthe 1217 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Skvies
22	no	"	25	"			brother Janos Kmet 649 Ferris st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	blk	gr.	"	"	Podhragy
23	yes	"	20	"			cousin Salomon Chmielewski 7587 & 7161 st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blk	br.	"	"	Linke
24	"	"	40	"			son Karol Skocylas Joplin Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Skorca
25	"	"	35	"			brother Stanislaw Skrocyna 349 Grand st Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadlocka
26	"	"	10	yes	1912	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Karol Slawa 20 Taylor st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zdziary
27	"	"	10	no			N.Y. brother Jan Skorek 581 Ohio st St Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Dombrowzka
28	"	"	25	"			uncle Antoni Bycerk Republic Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	gr	"	"	Liskowsky
29	"	"	10	"			cousin Wanda Trapczynska	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Slawni
30	"	"	12	"			156 Hotelkiz Harrison st Chicago cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Slavin
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	br.	gr.	"	"	Brodla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bott, Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1910,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACIAL GROUPS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Danube and the countries [illegible] comprising Bohemia, Hungary, Croatia and Slavonia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Servia, Montenegro, Austria, Hungary, and the other countries, would be classed as "Danubian or South Slavonic." Most of these people speak Croatian, Servian, or Bohemian language.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, would be classed as "Italian, south."

[illegible] Any female [illegible] who is native to the Greek Archipelago, Asia Minor, Armenia, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, and Turkestan, regardless of her race or color, should be classed as a "Hebrew" if she is coming to the United States to join relatives or friends, or has money in excess of $50, or is coming for the purpose of engaging in business, or if she is over 16 years of age and can read. If she is coming to the United States as a servant, or under 16 years of age, and cannot read, she should be classed as "Semitic."

[illegible] Any female [illegible] who is native to the Greek Archipelago, Asia Minor, Armenia, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, and Turkestan, regardless of her race or color, should be classed as a "Hebrew" if she is coming to the United States to join relatives or friends, or has money in excess of $50, or is coming for the purpose of engaging in business, or if she is over 16 years of age and can read. If she is coming to the United States as a servant, or under 16 years of age, and cannot read, she should be classed as "Semitic."

Columns 1 and 2: [illegible] Each person must be accounted for, whether he or she intends to land or not, and whether a citizen of the United States or not. Give name in full, first name, middle name or initial, and surname. Do not abbreviate, except in customary manner, as Jno. for John, Wm. for William, etc., and [illegible] customary abbreviations, as Mr., Mrs., and Dr.

Column 3: [illegible] Enter the age of each person as of his or her last birthday. Infants under one year of age should be entered as 1 month, 2 months, etc., as the case may be.

Column 4: [illegible] Enter the sex of each person, whether male or female.

Column 5: [illegible] Enter the proper conjugal condition of each person, as married, single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 6: [illegible] Enter the occupation of each person, if any, otherwise leave blank. Occupations should be stated with reasonable fullness, as the following illustrations show: Accountant, bookkeeper, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, housekeeper, housework, laborer, merchant, operative, physician, porter, saleswoman, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, tailor, teacher, typewriter, waiter, weaver, wheelwright, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "operative," "clerk," "dressmaker," "engineer," "manufacturer," "merchant," "servant," "student," or "typewriter" alone, when it is possible to be more specific. Do not enter "housework" unless the person has no occupation.

Columns 7 and 8: [illegible] Enter the name of the country of which each person is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between Germany and Prussia, Austria and Bohemia, Great Britain and Scotland, etc. Do not enter "United States" unless the person is a native-born citizen.

Columns 9 and 10: [illegible] Enter the name of the country or place of birth of each person. Care should be taken to distinguish between Germany and Prussia, Austria and Bohemia, Great Britain and Scotland, etc. Do not enter "United States" unless the person is a native-born citizen.

Columns 11 and 12: [illegible] Enter the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. Do not enter the name of a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, son, or daughter, unless such relative is the only relative or friend the alien has in the country whence he or she came.

Columns 13 and 14: [illegible] Enter the name and address of the nearest relative or friend to whom the alien is going in the United States. Do not enter the name of a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, son, or daughter, unless such relative is the only relative or friend the alien has in the United States.

Columns 15 and 16: [illegible] Enter the final destination of each alien. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show only the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, not state, of the United States.

Column 17: [illegible] If the journey is ticketed to final destination. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18: [illegible] Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 18 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be added among the several members of the family.

Column 19: [illegible] Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 20: [illegible] Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Oskar, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of August, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

71

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing from Bremen Aug 13th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12	Zitzman	Anna Maria	25	F.	S.	maid	yes	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Frank	father Heinrich Zitzman		Col.	Greeley
1		Katharina Marg	16			Louise										
2	Tkroh	Anna Marg	51		M.	wife	yes	yes			A.K. Bujerak		same C. Alexander Edenbergen		Col.	Greeley
3		Georg	20		M.	farm laborer							A.K. Bujerak Tailor			
4		Konrad	15													
5		Wilhelm	8													
6		Karl	5													
7		Rosa	1													
8																
9	Nirnberger	Bernhard	28		M.	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Wolf Nirnberger			
10		Sophie	28		F.	house wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tamesko Rosa		Hungary	N.Y.
11	Nussbaum	Max	17		S.	clerk				German	Hungary	Gyerbyany	father Hermine Nussbaum			
12	Adorjan	Josef	29		M.	farm laborer				Magyar		Tomagorja	Gyerbyany Szabolcs			
13	Huber	Hermann	37		Md.	tailor						Körmönd	wife Adorjan Josefine		Ok.	Toledo
14	Vasarkiny	Albert	28		S.	joiner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Körmönd Tormina Jos		N.Y.	
15	Salomon	David	43			trader				Hebrew		Budapest	father Adolf Vasarkiny		N.J.	Newark
16	Sobolak	Helena	17	F.	S.	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Hungary	Sybony	wife Priscilla Salamon		N.Y.	
17	Kamiatka	Katarzyna	19				yes	yes			Galicia	Rakova	Sybony Kolos			
18	Sobolak	Viktorya	19										father Michal Sobolak		N.J.	Portchester
19	Hoszko	Maria	17				no	no					Rakova			
20	Bodnyk	Ivan	17		M.	farm laborer							father Michal Kamiatka			
21	Lewczak	Peko	16									Nyoradany	Rakova			
22	Basik	Piotr	17										father Frosf Sobolak			
23	Brendel	Anton	22			basketmaker	yes	yes	German	German	German	Neustadt	Rakova			
24		Stanislaw	27			joiner							father Michal Hoszko		Pa.	Tamenton
25	Bekkejewski	Josef	27			farmlaborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Soumia	mother Maria Hoszko			Pottsville
26	Kowalski	Jan	19			6-93659-505-2/28/40	no	no				Sowka	Nyoradany			
27	Paporizenko	Jan	22			writer	yes	yes		Russian		Wilkomir	father Jan Bodnyk			
28	Sklapelis	Jurgis	19			farm laborer				Lithuanian		Rakuszy	Sowka Klock			
29	Dombrowska	Helena	22	F.		maid	no	no				Sidelka	father Andrej Lewczak			
30	Kinzelke	Monika	25									Worcester	Nyoradany			
													father Andrej Basik			
													Nyoradany			
													father Johann Brendel			
													Neustadt Germany		N.Y.	Buffalo
													father Franz Bekkejewski			
													Soumia Klock	Russia	N.Y.	
													father Jan Kowalski			
													Sowka Klock		Pa.	Scrantonet
													father Andrej Paporizenko			
													Wilkomir Russia		N.Y.	
													father Jonas Sklapelis			
													Rakuszy Russia		Pa.	East Arlington
													mother Dombrowska Mariana			
													Sidelki Russia		Mass.	Worcester
													father Andrej Kinzelke			
													Kalejai Russia			

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 23, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No. / Year and period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet. Inches.)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— (Hair. Eyes.)	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. (Country. City or Town.)
1		~~self~~	~~10~~		brother Konrad Zikzacz ~~Sunday, Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	good	no					
2			10													
3			20		son Fred Stark 7 Street, Lincoln Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4		mother	—		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	br.	br.	none	Russia Bujarac
5			—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	Md	"	"	"
6			—			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"
7			—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	20 yes	1909 N.Y.	brother Arnold Sauer 316 E. 62 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gr.	"	" ~~Königsb~~
10		husb	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagyszir
11		self	15 no		uncle Wm Boyer 406 E 110 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	br.	"	" Nyirbatany.
12			20 yes	1905 Toledo O	uncle Kenneth Folsom Bidwell St & Lo St Toledo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Tormay.
13			65 no		uncle Emanuel Finot 60 Vill E 65 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Munkacs
14			25 yes	1906 Newark N.J.	uncle Leibhard William 60 116 Margarin St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	" Nyitray
15			40 no		cousin Family Folsom 385 E 10 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	"	br.	"	Galicia Rakow
16	yes	father	20		cousin Josi Skodola Stej St 752, North Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	folk	blue	"	Hung. Sanoshaz
17			20		uncle Wasil Bobek Stej St 752 North Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						~~Rakow~~
18			20		brother Stefan Tobolak Stej St 752, North Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.		"	Galicz Rakow
19			18		St 56 Stefan Karnecak her Leje Cannonton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fair	br.		"	" "
20			25		brother Janko Bodnyk Glen Carbon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	blk	br.	"	" Wysocz.
21			25		brother Fedir Lenovats Glen Carbon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blk	"	" "
22	S		25		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	" "
23			18		uncle A Kyrtker 248 Nolte Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Germany Neustadt
24			18			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr.	"	" "
25			16		uncle Franz Lezowski N. 85th E. 1158 St New York City	"	"	"	"	Can't Read							
26			20		brother Josef Kowalski Kaiser Ave 818 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	blk	blue	"	" Osowka
27			15		uncle Jakob Krzyzan E 189 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Russia Wilkowi
28	no		24		brother Feliks Klapatiu Box 178, East Arlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Rekrezy
29	yes		25		cousin Franciek St Kucas 245 Hillbury St, Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	br.	"	" Sidlka
30			25		cousin Stanz Kucas 305 Lathrop St, Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	"	"	"	" Mar.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bott Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 426 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1910,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should state as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, as, for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tinner, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "stone-cutter" and "stone-worker," regardless of the amount of money shown, as it shows—

Farmer—some one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and ingoing clerks during the personal examination of each alien arriving.

Column 8. Able to read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. (Can read and write.) Yes—No—Can neither read nor write. Or Yes—No—Can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which an alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" applying to race should not necessarily mean "Israel," by race a people, as such it is "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest to-day as "Russian Hebrew," "German Hebrew," etc., by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW, RACE.

The people who are native to that part of Europe and Asia known as the Levant, including the countries of Turkey, Egypt, Tripoli, Barbary, Persia, the Islands of the Mediterranean, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor, and their descendants, should be returned as Turkish, Egyptian, Syrian, Arabian, etc., as the case may be, and not as Hebrew.

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intending immigrant's last permanent residence. The last residence which can properly be regarded as permanent residence is that in which the person has lived for a period of one year or more. The entry in column 11 should show the country, and if possible the city, town, or village, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence, and not merely country whence sailed, should be correctly stated.

Aliens who are passengers destined to the United States, but who have been in transit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, not as foreign, last permanent residence.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket or No—No ticket.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to friend, and if so, what friend, and what friend's address. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if not, whether he has a ticket entitling him to transportation to his destination. An alien who is in possession of $50 in money is admissible, irrespective of the amount which he may have in his possession. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket or No—No ticket.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Ports. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Crown Prince Kurfürst sailing March 1st, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept. 190 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen August 13th, 1916

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cerwacioski	Fiodor	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jablonica	wife Kasia Cerwacioski		
OMITTED	Fiodor	Kasie	22		F		farmer				Hebrew			Vasilewicz Grodno Russia		
OMITTED	"	Helena	20		F		dress-maker	2-82950-1/6/41						father Lambell Fiodor		
ADMITTED	"	Paulina	18		F									Erlangen, Bavaria		
6	Bresniawin	Zofia	24		F	M	housewife			Polish				father Vencky Franciszek		
6	"	Danas	22		F		none				Hebrew			Biedocjech, Warschau		
7	Borowski	Wladyslaw	18		M		tailor							grandfather		
8	"	Sabina	46		F	M	housewife							father Franciszek Borowski		
9	Weigsch	Leo	14		M		apprentice							Biedocinech, Warschau		
10	Wiseitz	Emma	18		F		none							father		
11	Baumgartner		18							Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csarzm	Sister Maria Baumgartner		
OMITTED	Bosch	Theresia	54		F								Bicsereer	Budapest VIII Leonie Ucca 10		
VISITED	"	Samuel	19		M								Litzmannst.	sister Rosa Bosch		
14	Weinreich	Berisch	19		M									father Baumgartner		
15	Weiss	Joan	19	5/6	M	S								Mandelowski Pas		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				grandfather		
17	Gruic	Sric	24		M	M								father Weber		
18	Szigyarto	Gyuor	26		M						Hebrew			Mennel Bensch		
19	Gaier	Gabor	36		M									Bensch Tomes		
20	Gair	Janos	26		M									Barza		
21	Wirtal	Stanislaw	30		M									Szczepanski		
22	Swoboda	Franciszek	35		M	M					Hebrew	Russia	Libel	Libau, Russia		
23	Swiatkowski	Stefan	27		M						Polish		Ciechanowo	Swiatkowski		
24	Tadd	Ignatz	44		M	M	tailor						Sabrowka	father Tadd	Ignatia	Sabrowka
25	Hudas	Fabor	40		M								Mezava	Teresa Tadd		
26	Emieva	Kinas	41		M								Wieliee	Hudas		
27	"	Jacka	32		F								Kaunair	brother Swan Kostra		
28	Hucyrra	Rafalo	40		M									brother		
29	Cwalin	Anton	23		M								Swirecznc	Hucyrra		
30	Baltit	Tomas	44		M								Sabrowka	Szyerszna Isidore		
														Sabrowka		

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 28, 1900

74

11-1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed landing as known passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Prostitute or Professional Immoral.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage by others than himself or herself, and if so, by whom and to what extent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	17				acqu Lawel Wingrofsky 15 Broome st Rochester N.Y. uncle Frank Katz 166 Franklin st N.Y.	NO	no	no	no	good	Yes	5	5	fair	bld	blue	none		Dahlenzi
2	"	"	17				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Polangen
3	"	"	25				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	blk	"	"		"
4	"	"	25				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"		"
5	"	"	28				Jacob Leopold Brenzmann 136 Jefferson st Buffalo N.Y. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"		Lubkowitz
6	mother	"	1905				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"		"
7	wife	"	110				cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bld	"	"		"
8	child	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	br.	"		"
9	self	20	10				uncle Louis Kaas 1950 Hayes st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zsarnoza
10	"	"	10				father Franz Nuchtin 118-20 Stillwell st Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Oszalonak
11	"	"	10				uncle Samuel Weinreich 463 Grand st Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
12	"	"	40				cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	mother	"					uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	self	20					brother Jakob Oberschneider 142 Webster st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Vimek Csarek
15	"	18					father Marion Kuf 330 Front st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szczamtina
16	"	"					uncle Babiza 331 Box Young town Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szczgelbay
17	"	"	16				brother Wlasko Dolic 55 1/2 Fabiger st W. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Plitkowczyce
18	"	"	24				brother Alvan Tulsa 330 W Washington st Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szczerzan
19	"	"					friend Lewis Ind 330 W. Washington st Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	"
20	"	"	24				brother Johan Pavel Ind 4 Green st Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ritkiszow	Hungary
21	"	"	16	1905		18	cousin Lawer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Lipel
22	"	"	20	1900			Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blk	gr.	"	"	Szczerzan
23	[illegible]						[illegible]						Very good								
24	"	"	20	1905		18	Wisconsin daughter Anna Feder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld	gr.	"	Galicia	Welszna
25	"	"	24	1900		6a	daughter Hanna Hayduk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilchcie
26	No	"	40	1900			friend Leo Olszewski 1330 Dudley st Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr.	"	"	Walanne
27	"	mother					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	~~Lwiczyna~~
28	"	self	60				stepbrother Kazir Kudzyk 439 Bond Canonsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	~~Dobronka~~ Lwiczyna
29	yes	"	30				cousin Pa. Canonsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Dobronka
30	No	"	50	1905		18	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Pott (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Pott

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, cook, tailor, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description."

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be possessed.

Laborer is one who specializes a form, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made at Ellis Island, by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of aliens at that port.

Column 8. Can read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but cannot write.

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be so ruled as to mean the country of which immigrant alien claims to be a subject.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. For example, Anglo-Saxon, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, German, Swedish, Norwegian, French, Italian, South Italian, Slovak, Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (Hindu), Negro, Ethnological subdivisions of European languages, as Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Bohemian, Moravian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Corsican, Basque, Celtic, Manx, Cornish, Lapp, Finn, Iberian, Turanian, Georgian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Afghan, Kurd, Persian, Polynesian (Hawaiian, Samoan, Tahitian, Maori), Australian, Tasmanian, Mincopie, Negrito, Papuan, Kanaka, Moro, Filipino, Pampangan, Tagalog, Visayan, Igorrote, Bontoc, Negro, Pinin, Ilocano, Zambal, Cuyonon, Bicol, Tinguian, Abra, Cagayan, Isinai, Nueva Vizcayan, Ibilao, Kalinga, Bontoc, Lepanto, Negrito, Benguet, Nabaloi, Tinguian, Ilocano, Sepulvan, Kankanai, Igorrote, Mangyan, Subanun, Calamian, Gaddang, Kalamian, Agutaynen, Cuyunon, Mandaya, Manobo, Tagakaolo, Bukidnon, Mohammedan, Babylonian, Assyrian, Chaldean, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haytian, Jamaican, African (black), Other nationalities or races not specifically provided for in this list should be specifically described.

Column 11. Last permanent residence. The people who are native to the United States, including Alaska, Porto Rico, the Philippines, Hawaii, Guam, Tutuila, and the Panama Canal Zone, and the children born abroad of American parents temporarily residing abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" no matter where they may claim residence.

The people who are native to the Republic of Cuba, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Republic of Nicaragua, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Honduras, the Republic of Salvador, the Republic of Guatemala, the Republic of Mexico, the Republic of Colombia, the Republic of Ecuador, the Republic of Peru, the Republic of Bolivia, the Republic of Chile, the Republic of Paraguay, the Republic of Uruguay, the Republic of Argentina, and the Empire of Brazil should be recorded on manifests as natives of those countries.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended destination should be the final destination. An intended residence in some small town should mean the permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which the future permanent residence is to be, if other than the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14. Whether going to join relative or friend, and his final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Who paid passage. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the exact or period of years and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Großer Kurfürst sailing thereinto (State whether Saturday, sailing to-morrow, &c., or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, August 13th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fedoryk	Owen	28		M										
2	Wolowiczuk	Maurice	5												
3	Zapasz	Dok	18												
4	Zuber	Jacob													
	alias Stecik	Cook													
	Correct name-WROBEL	JOSEPH													
6															
7															
8															
9	Gazek	Joseph	X							X					
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Dec* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Cause of and period of stay.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes				Bryc Grozyk	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	fair	bld	gr.	none	Galicia	Bogu...
2														5	5	"	"	"		"	Narwia
3														5	7	"	"	gr.		"	"
4														5	3	"	"	"		"	Kaczor
5														5	6	dark	blk	gr.		"	Zakrocka
6																				"	"
7														5	3	fair				"	"
8														5	8	"	"	gr.		"	Golaszon
9														5	2	"	"	br.		"	Lakoszyn
10														5	5	"	"	"		"	Korodyszcze
11														5	2	dark	br.			"	Olyna
12														5	7	fair	bld	gr.		"	Kaczor
13														5	.	"	"	br.		"	Radomyl
14														5	3	"	"	"		"	Pirkow
15																					
16														5	3	dark	blk	br.		"	Beerkowe
17														5	8	fair	bld	blue		Slovakia	Langkow
18														5	6	.	bld	br.		Hungary	Ujfeli
19														5	3	"	"	blue		~~Bohemia~~	~~Bogotol~~ Stanyszyn
20														5	4	"	"	"		"	Bun...
21														5	4	"	"	gr.		Russia	~~Zawyszyna~~
22														5	3	"	"	"		"	~~Tarnol~~ Zaszyn
23														5	2	"	bld	gr		"	" Tarnol
24														5	4	"	"	br.		"	~~Pakobiskow~~
25														5	3	"	"	"		"	Dobzyla
26																					
27														5	3	"	bld	gr.		"	Szczwalki
28														5	6	"	"	"		"	Siemiatycze
29														5	.	"	"	blue		"	"
30														5	.	"	"	gr.		"	Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Bohemia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190.., at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Should be filled in with "Yes" or "No."

Column 3. Male or female.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should briefly describe the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, as far as practicable, as expressed by the alien himself. If the alien has no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Laborers, without specification, should be described as such. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "manufacturer," "dealer," "clerk," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "driver," "engineer," "mechanic," "machinist," "fireman," "helper," "student," "teacher," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer," or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between "scholar" and "student," regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

Column 6. Each person who can speak a tongue, other than English, should be so entered.

Column 7. Is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the designations called for by these heads, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8, 9, and 10. Columns 8, 9, and 10 should be filled out with the figures "1," should be left blank. Yes" can be used instead of "1," and "No" instead of "0," or vice versa, if desired.

Column 11. Column 11 is intended to mean the country of which the alien is a native.

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each alien should be correctly classified by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports. For instance, Hungarians, Austrians, Russians, Germans, Turks, Italians, English, Irish, Scotch, and other aliens should be entered according to race or people, and not according to country. Thus, natives of Ireland should be entered as Irish, not English; natives of Scotland as Scotch, not English or British; natives of Wales as Welsh, not English; natives of Germany as Germans, not Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, etc.; natives of Turkey as Turks, not Armenians, Greeks, Arabs, Syrians, or Hebrews, unless such latter races or peoples are specifically mentioned; natives of France as French, not Basques, Bretons, Provençals, Alsatians, Lorrainers, Normans, Gascons, Picards, Auvergnats, Parisians, Flemish, etc.; natives of Spain as Spanish, not Catalonians, Andalusians, Castilians, Basques, Navarrese, Asturians, Valencians, Galicians, Murcians, Old Castilians, Leonese, Manchegans, Extremadurans, Balearic Islanders, etc.; natives of Portugal as Portuguese, not Azoreans, Madeirans, Minhotes, Alentejans, Algarvians, Beiroas, Estremadurans, Transmontanes, Insulars, etc.; natives of Italy as Italians, not Neapolitans, Tuscans, Piedmontese, Genoese, Lombards, Venetians, Calabrians, Sicilians, Sardinians, Romans, Abruzzians, Apulians, Umbrians, Lucanians, Molisians, etc.; natives of Austria as Austrians, not Bohemians, Moravians, Galicians, Poles, Slovaks, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Istrians, Ruthenians, Tyrolese, Styrians, Carinthians, Carniolans, Bukowinians, etc.; natives of Hungary as Hungarians, not Magyars, Croatians, Slavonians, Transylvanians, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Servians, Croato-Servians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, etc.; natives of Russia as Russians, not Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Livonians, Esthonians, Courlanders, Tartars, Siberians, Caucasians, Georgians, Circassians, Kalmucks, Cossacks, Jews, etc.; natives of Scotland as Scotch, not Highlanders, Lowlanders, Celts, Campbells, Gordons, Macdonalds, Clan Alpines, Grahams, Douglases, Murrays, Hamiltons, Montgomerys, Stuarts, Johnstones, Kerrs, Frasers, Sutherlands, Forbeses, Mackenzies, Munros, Macleans, Macphersons, Grants, Macnabs, Ogilvys, Campbells, Stewarts, Drummonds, Irvings, Farquharsons, Cummings, Rosses, Sinclairs, Buchanans, Menzies, Davidsons, Gunns, Mathesons, Morrisons, Frasers, Gillespies, Macgregors, Macmillans, Macbeths, Macraes, Macraes, Macraes

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Kurfürst, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15. S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen August 14th, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5.															
1	Malita	Jozef	33	M	M	smith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Skalica	mother: Kráti Malita Skalice, Trnava m. Hung.	Pa.	Allentown
2	Hájela	Miklavž	32	"	"	baker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pardubice	wife: Marie Hájelová Pardubice Bohemia.	N.J.	New York
3	Mareka	Matej	23	"	"	coal smith	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Skovre	wife: Maria Mareka Skovre Trencs m. Hung.	"	"
4	Matejčíka	Ján	23	"	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Divina	wife: Anna Matejčíka Nagy Divina Trencs m. Hung.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Pavica	Pavel	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katerina Pavica Nagy Divina Trencs m. H.	"	"
6	Jamca	Peter	26	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Zamostec	wife: Karol Jamča Zamostec n. Carniola.	O.	Cleveland
7	Jelovšeka	Franca	28	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sodražica	father: Ivan Jelovšek Sodražica 97 Carniola	"	"
8	Belaj	Marija	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Belaj Sodražica 42 Carniola.	"	"
9	Michaelsen	Margarethe	51	"	M	house wife	"	"	German	German	Germany	Grandpierre	mother: Frau Burchart wife: Steinbel 340 Baden	O.	Ottawa
10	Pekař	Anna	24	"	S	servant	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Kollechau	Kollechau	father: John Pekař Kollechau 64 Moravia.	N.J.	Newyork
11	Stránský	Pauline	40	"	M	house wife	"	"	"	Bohemia	Matzimany	Matzimany	friend: Jan Bunzl Matzimany Bohemia	"	"
12	Meining	Friedrich	60	M	M	seaman	"	"	German	German	Oldenburg	Wilhelmshaven	friend: H. D. Goldner Wilhelmshaven	N.J.	Elizabeth
13	Marčíka	Jan	22	M	S	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Galkeri	parents: Wenzel Marčík Galkeri 26 Bohemia	Pa.	St. Louis
14	Pahovnika	Michal	19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Nowy Sącz	father: Dmytro Pahovnik Nowy Sącz Galicia	Mass.	Andover
15	Gdinoski	Karol	22	"	"	coal smith	"	"	"	Polish	"	Palenica	father: Ant. Gdinoski Palenica p. Sanok Gal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Lepuchi	Stanislaw	18	"	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Tawarnia	mother: Mal. Lepuchi Tawarnia Rzeszow Gal.	N.J.	South River
17	~~Sabas~~	~~Jozef~~	19	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father: Wincenty Sabas ~~Dowgopole Rzeszow Gal.~~	"	"
18	Kasior	Jozef	56	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne pat.	wife: Agata Kasior Krasne pat. Krosno Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Sroka	Stanislaw	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Sroka Nowosiolka Krosno Gal.	Pa.	Landford
20	Satnika	Anna	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Nowy Sącz	sister: Stati Głogeć Nowy Sącz Galicia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Juat	Marya	26	"	M	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Krzyżanowice	father: Jakob Juat Krzyżanowice Galicia.	"	"
22	~~Jarmeczuk~~	~~Antonia~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Ruthenian	~~"~~	Nowy Sącz	father: Petr Jarmaczuk Nowy Sącz Krzyżanowice Gal.	"	"
23	~~—~~	Olga	8	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
24	Jebela	Josef	18	M	S	coal smith	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	C. Krotelic	father: Wenzl Jebela C. Krotelic Bohemia	Pa.	Monaco
25	~~Adamek~~	~~Karel~~	~~17~~	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Pejnicka C. Krotelic Bohem	"	"
26	Jaszczyszyn	Tekla	26	F	S	servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lemajów	mother: Paraska Jaszczyszyn Lemajów Galicia	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Dymyt	Anna	47	"	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband: Andr. Dymyt " "	"	"
28	"	Julia	16	"	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: " " "	"	"
29	Lalela	Anna	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wisepz	father: Marcin Lalek Wisepz Rzeszow Gal	"	Passaic
30	Pawlus	Teresyna	18	"	"	2-102935 (1904)	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Aleks Pawlus " " "	"	"

39

* An intended residence is not the equivalent of a permanent residence. The last country in which a man resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 28, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20.00				bil: Stefan Vasellaa Wyandotte Allentown Pa.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	br.	none	Hungary	Stalica
2	"	"	40				friend: Jos. Basta 64 Newyorka 1389 Second ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Prag
3	"	"	25				cousin: Alois Stularik 64 Newyorka 1389 2nd ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Turzevan
4	"	"	25	Yes 1907	Philadelphia		friend: Steve Badila 3764 Philadelphia Pa. 4th Market Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nag. Ennse
5	"	"	20	1905 1909			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
6	"	"	20	no			brother: Frank Jagna Cleveland O. 1945 E. 60th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Lo-ja
7	"	"	20	"			cousin: Frank Bela Cleveland O. 1905 St. Clair Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	20	"			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	no	"	20	Yes 1907	Youngstown O.		son: Wolli Michalaam, Orrance O. 1905 Friendship	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bld	"	"	Austria	"
10	Yes	"	22	no			friend: Jan Stranska 332 E. 73rd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Prosecna
11	"	"	21	"			husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Habimany
12	no	no	Yes	"			bil: William Pell Clinton N.J. Mayflower ave N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wilhelmsaren
13	Yes	"	20	"			friend: Vagl. Jurtikar St. Louis Mo. 4th Allen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	br	br.	"	Bohemia	Zerovy
14	no	"	25	"			sister: Stefania Valorinska Ludlow Mass. Box 212.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bld	gr.	"	Galicia	Werszyn
15	Yes	"	25	"			cousin: Mich. Driapio Brooklyn N.Y. 3 Manhattan ave 1020	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	br	"	"	Polenz
16	no	"	25	"			father: Piotr Lepuslai South River N.J. Box 207.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Trebunia
17	"	"	25	Yes 1907	Wilkinsburg		friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Yes	"	25	Yes 1905 1907	Chicago	Ill.	friend: Josef Skaista Chicago Ill. 66 Superior Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Krasne Pole
19	"	"	25	no			bil: Fr. Kruzela Langford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Konyroszyce
20	"	"	25	"			sister: Anna Latnika Brooklyn N.Y. 123 North 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Nowy Dwor
21	"	"	25	"			husband: Piotr Pust N.Y. 107 Bennet Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br.	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	Yes 1903	N.Y.		husband: A. B. Barthezanka Brooklyn N.Y. 83 Throop Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	mother	no	no			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	self	20	"			uncle: Josef Rzehulka Monaco Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr	"	Bohemia	Pecon
25	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	25	"			friend: Frank Kruzela 116 E. 75th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	gr.	"	Galicia	Lemayow
27	"	"	25	"			bil: Alexander Kuhn 3. 115 E. 7th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	no	"	25	"			friend: Frank Lazar Passaic N.J. 82 Mt. Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	br.	"	"	Wieprz
30	"	"	25	"			sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in relation to should be expressed in years and months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 3. Whether married or single. The entry in column 3 should be made precisely as specified for column 2, that is, by the letter M, S, W, or D, as the case may be.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should state correctly and specifically what each alien has been accustomed to do for a living, as, for example, Farmer, Merchant, Engineer, Carpenter, Mason, Shoemaker, Tailor, Clerk, Servant, Painter, Sailor, Blacksmith, Miner, Weaver, Baker, Cook, Barber, Printer, Locksmith, Gardener, Butcher, Lawyer, Physician, Clergyman, Musician, Actor, Author, Editor, Banker, Broker, Agent, Manufacturer, Dressmaker, Milliner, Stenographer, Bookkeeper, Salesman, Saddler, Upholsterer, Engraver, Decorator, Glass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron molder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, operative, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between common and [illegible] laborers, regardless of the manner of performing labor, and [illegible].

[illegible] as to whether they can read or write either the language or dialect of [illegible].

[illegible] is to be entered opposite the name of the only adult person [illegible].

Steps will be taken to make the distinction as to the correctness and completeness [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period [illegible].

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided into two entries, to be entered in either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given under each of the 32 numbers.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew is sometimes given as a race, but does not necessarily mean English, because the people so designated on a manifest does not necessarily come from England or be English by nationality. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race might properly be described as a native of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the Kingdom of Italy, and the Provinces of Venetia and Umbria and their few islands which belong to Italy. Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for a vacation constitutes no part of residence. The last country to which he resorted with the intention of remaining is the place, no matter how short the time, which is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 18 should convey the same [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 19 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for a vacation shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through and if not through, by whom purchased. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less than $50. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of an amount of money stated in the law and if so how much. The entry in column 13 should be made in each case independent of family. The exact amount of each alien's whole money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entries in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. Condition. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Karfürst, sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing from Bremen August 13th, 1910

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stojsavljević	Perka	37		F		A housewife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Jezersko	son: Ivan Stojsavljević Jezersko Bosnia	Pa.	Kalmuska
2	Jovicić	Mile	20		M		farmlab			n-164833(506) 3/24/10 No CA		"	Pistolino	wife: Jovicić Jova Pistolino "	"	Lebanon
3	Medved	Jaga	28		F		servant			Austria		"	Gradaquito	father: Jovan Medved Gradaquito "		
4	Rogović	Pavao	33		M		farmlab									
5	Adjić	Emerik	44													
6	Rogović	Peter	18							6-46461 5/11/10						
7	Galias	Anastasija	22													
8	Sovšek	Simo	20													
51	Petanić	Ivan	[illegible]													
10	Jekuka	[illegible]														
11	Lujan															
12	Semac		24													
13	Lubinšek		25													
14	Stiebik		24													
15	Cesik									6 60543 505						
16																
17																
18																
19																
20		Eva	19													
21	Franković	[illegible]														
22	Franić	Ivanko	17		M		farmlab	no	no					father: Franković Ivan		Pittsburg
23	Kovačić	Anica	21		F		housework									
24	Klaninac	Ivan	36		M		farmlab									Allegheny
25	Savičić		33													Aleburg
26	"	Mirko	26		M									father: Savičić Ivan wife: Savičić Barla sister: Savičić Rebecca		
27												Croatia	Fojić			
28																
29																
30																

40

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 22, 190 80

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, or was paid for by other persons, or by what other persons or corporations, and how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Time, or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	no	husband: Nikola Stojadinović	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair		none	Austria Bezeredec
2	"	"	16	"	daughter: Milica Radovanović	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Bohemia Pisticzne
3	"	"	20	"	sister: Anka Matić	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Zbozdanitz
4	"	"	20	yes $18	brother: Mirko Matić	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Hungary Kaydan
5	"	"	12	no	daughter: Anka Čudina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	blue	"	" Slok
6	"	"	20	"	cousin: Marko Gračanović	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Ulyan
7	"	"	22	"	cousin: Ilarion Vidić	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	blue	"	" Sv.
8	"	"	22	"	uncle: Stanko Krunić	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Zvornik
9	"	"	22	"	brother: Mayk Stanković	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	br.	br.	" Skrcin
10	"	"	24	no $18	cousin: Blair Latkovich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	16	"	husband: Ivan Župan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	blue	" " Brdsk
12	"	"	16	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	"	" " "
13	"	"	22	yes $100	husband: Mirko Stanković	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dr.	"	" " Zidanik
14	"	"	22	"	mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	"	" " "
15	"	"	19	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	blue	br.	" " "
16	"	"	24	yes $100	husband: Ilija Vladić	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gr.	" " Skrcin
17	"	mother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	" " "
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
19	"	self	24	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gr.	" " Sraganzigelo
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" " "
21																
22	"	"	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	" " Lonypaz
23	"	"	24	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	"	"	" " Kagboun
24	"	"	50	yes $200		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" " "
25	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr.	" " Povine
26	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br.	" " Kayk
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bott Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer.—A person who performs coarse, rough labor for hire or other.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Can read or cannot read. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people he has given as his or her last race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in column 9 should not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and only "French" appearing in column 10 should necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Piazzan language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last or final settlement in country of which citizen or subject. Any intended residence for a year or less is a temporary residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intent to remain for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that shall accurately and accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came who intends to join. The entry in column 12 should be the name and address of such relative, relative living, or friend, and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. If intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for a year or less constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town and state) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through from starting point. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether paid for by himself or herself or by other person or by relative (and which relative) or friend (and what friend), or by what society or other source. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901, N. Y., Philadelphia).

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-31. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing from Bremen August 15, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17	Holly	Maria	35		F. M.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	mother Julianna Streibel Lodz, Glowna 36	Russia	
2	Berndt	Wanda	19		S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepmother Magdalena Berndt Lamyska Lodz, Italich	"	"
3	Birsch	Robert	35		M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Robert Birsch Lodz, Skwiansha 11	"	"
4	"	Anna	35		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Olszowska	Stanislawa	36		wid.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Karl Finsterberger Lodz, Glowna 836	"	"
6	"	Teofadia	14		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
7	"	Helene	11		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Letsch	Adelheid	27		S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Heinrich Letsch Neuschitz Kalisch	"	"
9	Kuczynsky	Tykola	28		M.	farmer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Sarnitti	mother Sophrona Kuczyn Sarnitti	Galicia	Ca Sayre
10	Bernente	Schoene	26		M.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tuchla	father-in-law Berel Bazer Tychla	"	"
11	"	Beile	21		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
12	Bazer	Jankel	16		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Behringer	Emil	36		M.	workman	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schrabeau	uncle Heinrich Behringer Schoppleu	Halle	Germany
14	~~Krueger~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~26~~		~~M.~~	~~farmer~~ laborer	"	"	"	"	"	~~Bremerhaven~~	father Heinrich Krueger Lillien Dresden	~~Jersey City~~	
15	Sliha	Jozef	28		M.	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Barhazyfalu	wife Anna Sliha Barhazyfalu	Penn	Pa
16	Cocina	Zaharie	48		wid.	"	"	"	Roumania	Rehitta	"	"	brother Vasile Cocina Rehitta	Penn	Mt Hannibal
17	Cosa	Simon	26		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vasile Cosa Rehitta	"	"
18	"	Saveta	24		F.	housewife	do	do	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Vasile Cosa Rehitta	"	"
19	Sapinska	Rozalia	27		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	[illegible]		father Jan Borowiecz Borowa	Galicia	Pa Scranton
20	"	Michalina	8		S.	none	do	do	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
21	Nowak	Marya	28		wid.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Josef Nowak Jarosław	"	Pa St Luboy
22	Varga	Gyorgy	25	M.	M.	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szulka	wife Anna Varga Szuka, Zemplin	Penn	Pa Freeland
23	Olshar	Carl	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Olshar Szuka, Zemplin	"	Wyoming Wyoming
24	Kaczik	Anna	20		F.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Kacik Szuka, Zemplin	"	"
25	Niemiec	Jozef	18		M.	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gowaczowa	father Stanislaw Niemiec Gowaczowa,	Galicia	Ills Chicago
26	Ginter	Heinrich	41		M.	farmer	do	do	Russia	German	Russia	Kl Bogerah	brother Johann Georg Ginter Kl Bogerah	Russia	Colo Greeley
27	"	Katharina	38		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law "	"	"
28	Zitzmann	Konrad	35	M.	M.	agent	yes	yes	"	"	Colo	Greley	father Heinrich Zitzmann Kl Bogerah	Saratov	
29	"	Anna Maria	38		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law "	"	"
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 23, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	1905	Phila	acqu Josef Chrentrant 41 Lawrence str	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	br.	none	Russia	Lodz
2	"	"	50	Yes	1905	Phila	19 str 3 ave 165 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husb	50	Yes	1905	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	self	25	No			acqu Gustav Wolff 208 East 116 str	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"
6	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	25	Yes	1905	"	brother Huldreich Lebsch 2277-8 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	No			friend Stefan Kiril 187 Bore Layne Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	blue	"	"	Silenschz
9	"	"	50	Yes	1907	Phila	brother Henry Mayer 26 Opa str	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	Galicia	Lasnicki
10	"	husb	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dem	br.	br.	"	"	Trocke
11	"	father	50	Yes	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	100	Yes	1907	"	chief brother Hermann Tennen 1138 Flushing ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Co	"	28	Yes	1907	Phila	acqu Heinrich Krenn 47 Central ave Jersey City	Med	good	Med	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schrablau
14																				
15	Yes	"	30	Yes	1907	Phila	brother Josef Sirka 136 line str Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	Hungary	Barsfanyfen
16	"	"	25	No			cousin Emilie Hakiewicz Illasco Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	Rekitta
17	"	husb					brother in Law Elisa 77 E. 6 st. Illasco Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
18	"	self	42	Yes	1907	Scranton	husb Carl Sabinski	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	mother	50	Yes	1907	Scranton	614 Pittston ave Scranton Co father	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	Galicia	Szczucin
20	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Co	self	100	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother in Law Klauska 238 Box st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Jaroslaw
22	Yes	"	25	Yes	1907	Freeland Co	brother in Chas Holzacock Freeland Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Szinka
23	"	"	25	Yes	1905	Windber Co	acqu Hem Georg Windber Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	28	Yes	1907	"	cousin Anna Leso Windber Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Anna Lesnicz 210 Erie Port st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Slowczow
26	Co	"	50	Yes	1905	Greeley Colo	brother in Greeley Colo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blk	br	"	Russia	[illegible]
27	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	50	Yes	1907	Greeley Colo	61 St 7 Division	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	bld	blue	"	"	Sarzyna
29	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Roth, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Entry. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Name. Do not enter Mr., Mrs., or Miss before the name.

Column 3.—Master's name. Do not enter the name of the master in either Master's column, Second Cabin, or Steerage.

Column 4.—Age. Do not enter the age in months in the case of persons over 1 year of age. Care should be taken to distinguish between 11 and 12, 13 and 15, 14 and 40, 50 and 60, etc.

Column 5.—Sex. Write the word male or female, as the case may be, in full, and not simply the letter, pencilled, or in figures.

Column 6.—Married or single. Distinction should be made between widows and widowers and persons whose husbands or wives are living.

Column 7.—Calling or occupation. Specify the trade, calling, or occupation of each person, whether skilled or unskilled, or if without occupation so state. Do not enter laborer, clerk, manufacturer, or dealer, unless it be stated what kind of labor, what goods are manufactured or dealt in, etc. Such terms as "engineer," "mechanic," "agent," "manager," "operator," "contractor," "foreman," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "servant," "laborer," "clerk," and "dealer," are indefinite and insufficient. Persons formerly engaged in any of the learned professions, but not practicing, should be returned as "formerly" (physician, lawyer, etc.). Persons having retired from business should be returned as "retired merchant," "retired manufacturer," etc. Persons of leisure having no occupation should be returned as "none." Do not enter "student" unless the person is over 15 years of age and is regularly attending some institution of learning. Children should be returned as "child" or "children," as the case may be. Do not use ditto marks.

Column 8.—Able to read. Answer Yes or No, as the case may be. Persons who can read in any language should be returned as able to read.

Column 9.—Able to write. Answer Yes or No, as the case may be. Persons who can write in any language should be returned as able to write.

Column 10.—Country of which citizen or subject. The country to which each alien owes allegiance should be entered in this column. If a Chinese subject, write "China"; if a Russian subject, write "Russia"; if a German subject, write "Germany"; if a French subject, write "France"; if a Turkish subject, write "Turkey"; if a Hebrew, state whether Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, etc. Do not use the word "Austrian" unless the person is actually a subject of Austria. Bohemians, Hungarians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Galicians, Transylvanians, Bukowinians, Poles, Croats, Slavonians, Slovenians, Ruthenians, Dalmatians, Istrians, Herzegovinians, Tyrolese, Carinthians, Carniolans, Moravians, Siles

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Kaarfurst, sailing thereon (State whether sailing thereon as officer or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1910 at Boston

Boston Kaarfurst

August 13, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

423
43114
5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen Aug 13th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
18															
ADMITTED 1	Martin	Emilie	45		F M	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lippa	sister-in-law Lippa Popp Julia	Ohio	Toledo
ADMITTED 2	"	Roza	19		S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Zitzmann	Anna Maria	25						Russia	German	Russia	Frank	father Heinrich Zitzmann	Russia	Colo Greeley
4	"	Katharina Marg	16						"	"	"	"	Kind Bujorat Saratow	"	"
5	Plambeck	Carl	34	49		Brewer			German	Schweiz	brother Robert Plambeck		Schweizerisch Germany	Hoboken, NJ	
6	Ruth	Sam	30		M	tailer			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Essp	uncle Einner Ellens	New York	
7	"	Fanny	19		F	housekeeper	2-6-4758 7-29-37		"	"	"	"	Tungarnstr Hungary	"	
8	"	Moritz	12		M		2A-23410-1/5/43-404		"	"	"	"	father Heier Grünstein	"	
ADMITTED 9	Lazarevic	Mirco	19		S	saddler	yes	yes	Roumen	"	Roumen	Dorthy	Hungary grandfather	"	
10													father Pantel Lazarevic Romanj Roumen	Ohio	Lima
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 30, 1906

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a prisoner, or whether coming in pursuance of a prior conviction of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or of a felony, or of an infamous crime, or of a crime involving moral turpitude, or of a misdemeanor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roth, master, of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roth.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1902,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be a correct description of the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien over 14 (as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation).

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may have, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic abbreviations shall make the designation on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read or can write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write) or No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Nationality is assumed to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as understood in this country.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attempts should be made by inspectors and registry clerks at the regard for instance, former apparently separate races of Scotch, Irish, and English are now merged in the people of the United Kingdom. Persons coming from countries in the south of Europe should not be set down as Latins. Persons who, in fact, belong to the Hebrew race should properly come under the head of natives of the United Kingdom or other countries in which they reside. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Cuba and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the Provinces of Massa, Lucca, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Novara, Pavia, Milan, Bergamo, Brescia, Cremona, Mantua, Rovigo, Padua, Venice, Udine, Belluno, Treviso, Verona, Vicenza, Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Alessandria, Coni, Turin, Florence, Leghorn, Pisa, Carrara, Massa, Lucca, Pistoia, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Forli, Ravenna, Bologna, Ferrara

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

1JG S. S. GROSSER KURFURST N.G.L. arrived Aug. 25, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 85

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
10I	1	Schmidt, Bisle	8	6	1	1pc cabin	[illegible]																			
17m	2	Mauer, Alchera	12	8	1	1pc	[illegible]																			
59m	3	Berger, Wilhelm	1	11	1	1pc "	[illegible]																			
10m	4	Pluzka, Adolf	13	4	1	1pc	Warr. No. 3	[illegible]																		
23m	5	Pluzka, Eduard	13	5	1	1pc	Warr. No. 4	[illegible]																		
65m	6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]																		
66I		Marx																								
22m	7	Reichert, Leonard	11	20	1	1pc	[illegible]																			
57m	8	Kraus, Johann	14	2	1	1pc	Warr. No. 7	[illegible]																		
14m	9	Schmuck, Franz	14	3	1	1pc	Warr. No. 8	[illegible]																		
10m	10	Wenning, Marvin	[illegible]		1	1pc		[illegible]																		
10m	11	Frechi, Johannes	8	23	1	1pc		[illegible]																		
66I	12	[illegible]	17	3	3	1c		[illegible]																		
14I		Leonard																								
11I		Le Che																								
66I	13	Fejes, Mike	11	8	1	1pc		[illegible]																		
20m	14	Eno, Endre	8	10	1	1p.		[illegible]																		
66I	15	Mori, Mario	17	1	1	1pc		[illegible]																		
20m	16	Leutheu, Emil	8	11	1	1pc		[illegible]																		
10m	17	Obarni, Carl	[illegible]		1	1pc		[illegible]																		
16I	18	[illegible]	4	20	2	1pc		[illegible]																		
11I		Le Che																								
66I	19	Meyer, Emil & Chr.	10	1	2	1pc		[illegible]																		
14I		Lenz																								
66I	20	Lowell, Frederick Chr.	8	11	2	1pc		[illegible]																		
11I		Schulz																								
0		Lenzen																								
11m	21	Schultze, Johannes	4	6	1	1pc		[illegible]																		
20m	22	Bernecke, Schmidt & Co.	17	10	1	1pc	Warr. No. 20	[illegible]																		
28I		Bruhn																								

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
B—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 5[illegible]6

136 S. S. BROOKLYN KOKUSAI NGL (2) *arrived* August 23, 1910 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
11m	20 Meyer, Ranke[illegible]	17	12	1	1pc with No. 22	[illegible]																			8 8 6
201	21 Zitzmann, Annie M. & [illegible]	10	[illegible]	2	1pc	[illegible]																			2 - 2
17f	Katarina																								
19m	25 Lazarovic, Mos. S	15	1	1	1pc	[illegible]																			5 5 8
30m	26 Roth, Samon Mi ch	16	0	0	1pc	[illegible]																			5 7 - 3
19f	Fanny																								
10/12,	Morris																								
28m	27 Wasilnowski, Kazimir	0	0	1	1pc child cert.	[illegible]																			8 8 8
40m	28 Schlegel, William	15	0	1	1pc orbit. [illegible] Not [illegible]	[illegible]																			5 5 8
20m	29 Davidson, Mosh.	11	[illegible]	1	1pc	[illegible]																			3 2 3
24f	30 Mucha, [illegible]	12	[illegible]	1	1pc cert.	[illegible]																			6 6 6
31f	31 Volok, Anna [illegible]	12	2	0	1pc cert.	[illegible]																			4 - 6
20m	[illegible]																								
15m	Konrad																								
8m	[illegible]																								
3m	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			1 - 1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			6 6 6
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			1 1 1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			6 6 6
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			7 7 7
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			6 4 6
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			3 - 3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

Per S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
38m 41	Lapetowitz, [illegible]			1	M.	M.D. cert.	4:40	Mitchell																	
39m 42	Rubik, Sam	11		1	M.	M.D. cert.	5:00	Mitchell																666	
18m 43	Rehor, Emil	11		1	M.	M.D. cert.	4:40	Mitchell																666	
37l	, Mina	11																						1 2	
36f 44	Krupicz, Karolina	1	39	2	M.	M.D. cert.	4:00	Mitchell																	
1m	" , Wilhelm	1	39																					646	
																									13

Total -

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] (T.S.S.Line) arrived August 13, 1910. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pardo, [illegible] (2 Cab)		1		1	[illegible]	3:-						
2	Beller, Katherina & dau	do	1	1/									
3	Bunkowska, Bertha & sister		1	1/			"						
4	Curliazu, Helena & [illegible]			1	1/								
5	Retzkowska, [illegible]		1	17									
6	Trampetz, [illegible]			1									
7	Czpr, [illegible]												
8	Lipska, [illegible]												
9	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]												

Uncle Samuel, Attalo, 75 Rivington St. N.Y.C. — J — 24 — 10a — 1 — — 1
Son + Bro. Sebastian, 574 W. 48th St. N.Y.C. — " — " — 10 — 2 — — 2
Cousin, Bro. Gust. Bendlin, 377 Holliday, St. Jolet, Ky — S — " — 10a — 2 — — 2
Big Thumb Broken, & bruised in transfer
Father, Leib, 75 Smith St. Newburgh, N.Y. — J — 24 — 11a — 1 — — 1
Gen. Lolette Emi. Stone, Aunt, Maria Zuck, 38 St. & 143rd St. N.Y.C. — S — 9/7 — 8a — 2 — 2 — 2
Brother, Morris Handelsman, 732 Jackson St. Bklyn. — " — " — 10a — 1 — — 1
Uncle Wolf, 344 & 10th St. N.Y.C. — S — " — 2a — 2 — 2 — 2
friend, Conrad Hilzman, 93-4th Ave, Greeby, Ill. — " — 8/23/10 — 3 — — —
Eigen W. 1540 Decatur Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. — " — 8/23/10 — 2 — — — —
Br. Harry, 1540 Decatur St. Bklyn. — J — 24 — 11a — 1 — — 1
Br. Maly, 3 Mack Pl. Jamaica, N.Y. — J — 24 — 11a — 1 — — 1
Hebrew Immigrant Society — S — " — 2a — 1 — 1 — 1
Brother Isador, Warren, Albany St. Bklyn. — J — " — 11 — 1 — — 1
Cousin, Roberto Lipp, 88 Passaic St. Passaic, N.J. — " — " — 11 — 1 — — 1
German Lutheran Immig. House, 4 Battery, N.Y. — " — 8/23/10 — 4a — — — —
Fd. Mary Lark, 21 Bruce St. Hoboken, N.J. — " — 24 — 11 — 1 — — 1
Sis. Maria, 11 Morgan St. Bklyn. N.Y. — J — " — 11a — 1 — — 1
Husband, Peter, 13 Barry St. — J — " — 12m — 1 — 1 — 1
Nieces, 5-06 Weaver Ave, Ny, Bronx, Athens — " — 8/23/10 — 5 — — — —
Cousin, Sophia Lenatan, 65 Morgan St. Nyc. — S — 24 — 12a — 2 — 2 — 2

GRC. [illegible] RE. [illegible]

U. S. Bureau of Immigration
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Grossa[illegible]st (T.J.Line) arrived August 17, 1910. , 19 , M., , from 55

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Per Ticket	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Zardo, [illegible] (2 cab)		1			3:-	Uncle, Samuel Attalo, 75 Rivington St. Ny. C	J	Aug. 24	10a	1	—	1
2	Feller, Katherine & dau		11	2			Son + Bro. Sebastian, 574 W. 43rd St. Ny C	"	"	10	2	—	2
3	Borkowska, Funkowska, Bertha & sister		1	1/2			Cousin Jos. Gus. Bendlin 377 Holliday, St. Jolet, Ill	J	"	10a	2	—	2
4	Burkiesza, [illegible]		1	1/2			[illegible]				2	2	2
5	[illegible]etzkowska,		1	17			Father, Leib 35 Smith St. Newburgh, Ny	J	24	11a	1	—	1
6	Krampetz,						Gen. Luth. Emi. House Aunt Maria Zick 38 C. & 143rd St. Ny C	J	9/1	8=	2	2	2
7	Czow, [illegible]						Father Morris Handelsman 737 Jackson St Bkn Lives Wife 344 & 107th St Ny C	J	24	11a	1	—	1
8	Lipska,		11				[illegible]	"	"	10a	1	—	1
9	[illegible],		2				[illegible]	P	"	7a	2	2	2
10	[illegible], [illegible]		22	11/2			[illegible]	J	25	10	2	2	2
11	[illegible],		1				[illegible]						
12	[illegible],		2				friend Conrad Silzman 930 4th Ave Brooklyn Silzman 8/23/10 3.40				—	—	—
13	[illegible],		2				[illegible]						
14	[illegible],						Eigen W. 1510 Jerald Ave Bronx Bro. Harry. 1400 St Johns Pl Bkn	J	8/23/10	3.	—	—	—
15	[illegible],						[illegible]	J	24	11a	1	—	1
16	[illegible],		1				[illegible]		25	4a	2	2	2
17	[illegible],		2				[illegible]						
18	[illegible],		1	1			Brother Maly 1 Wash. Sq. [illegible] Ny	J	24	11a	1	—	1
19	[illegible],						[illegible] Hungarian Society	P	"	2a	1	1	1
20	[illegible],						Brother Louis Wiener 7 Bway St Bkln	J	"	11	1	—	1
21	[illegible],		1				Cousin Roberta Czap, 88 Passaic St Passaic NJ	"	"	11	1	—	1
22	[illegible],						German Lutheran Emig. House 4 [illegible] Ny 8/23/10			4a	—	—	—
23	[illegible],						Fel. Mary Lark 31 Bmrd St H. Ny. St		24	11	1	—	1
24	[illegible],						Sis Anna 7 Murfel 13 Bklyn Ny	J	"	11a	1	—	1
25	[illegible],						Uncle Peter 129 Barry St " "	J	"	12a	1	1	1
26	[illegible],						[illegible]						
27	[illegible],						[illegible]						
28	[illegible],		1				[illegible]						
29	[illegible],						[illegible]						
30	[illegible],		1				Neice 506 Wenman Ave Ny Bronx Sister Cousin Sophia Kanakow 65 Morgan St Ny.	J	8/23/10	5	—	—	—
	GRC. / / K F. Kc							P	24	12a	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gro Margaret arrived ....., 19 .., ... M., ..., from ..

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Fergen,	Puliunna	2	17		1	To tel "	3:45 Cne. Gustaf Ouje, 98 So. Grange Newark NJ	J	24	10	1	-	1
32	Staropolski,	Sure	9	-		1	" tel	Rev. & Bro. L. Kamyerolomon [illegible]						
33	Finz,	Hodche	7	4		1	" brother	Hebun Society 229 E. Broadway	F.	24	12	1	1	1
34	Czerniak,	Georg.	2	1		1	" tel #	[illegible]						
35	Czertog,	Perl	9	9		1	b-l-l	Cousin Mrs. Rachel Katz 198 [illegible] Pleya St - Brklyn	F.	24	4	1	1	1
36	Stulpner,	Helena &	ch 3	6/13			" husband	Wynoff Ave. No 250 Brooklyn ny.	F.	8/23/10	4	-	-	-
37	Swiatkievica,	Tekla		15		1	" tel #	[illegible]						
38	Markowska,	Marya		56		1	" cousin	Cousin Zella Chadwick 612 E 134th nyc.	J.	24	11	1	-	-
39	Andruszkiewicz,	Marya		11		1	" brother	Do tejsza, obywatelka P. K. [illegible]						
40	Ardewicz,	Wm		17		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
41	Polaienka,	Barbara	7	19		1	" [illegible]	Mrs Elsworth Erskine 210 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	F.	8/23/10	4	-	-	-
42	Jaszczyk,	Tekla	15	26		1	" friend	Cna. Maska Rzanzda, [illegible] nyc.	F	24	12	1	1	1
43	Czuprenic,	[illegible]					" [illegible]	Hdk Cadam, 27 Bry. St Mayfield L.D.	(P.	"	4	2	2	2
44	[illegible],	[illegible]	1	1		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
45	[illegible],	[illegible]				1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
46														
47														
48														
49														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN. Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (Omit whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" which is inapplicable.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, AUG 11 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Hattie Jones	27		f	Housewife			USA						
2	Prescott	Elias	27		M	Marine Engineer	Y.	Y.	Danish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Emelie Jorgensen 7a Blegdamsvej Copenhagen	Colo	Denver
3	Hansen	Emma	60		f	at home	Y.	Y.	Denmark	Scand			Brother Mr Carl Hansen 7a Blegdamsvej Copenhagen	Colo	Denver
4	Burnham	Sofus	48		m	Surgeon			USA						
not shipped	Parker	Thomas	21		m	Dr.									
6	Aberson	Hakon Nielsen	35		m	Merchant			USA						
7	Schmidt	Inge	29		m	Agent	Y.	Y.	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Mr Emanuel Schmidt Andrejsp. Ingeniør Charlottenlund	Ill	Chicago
8	Andersen	Martin	25		m	Farmer	Y.	Y.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Miss Ida Hansen Tingvadvej 2 Frederiksberg	Copenhagen	Den
9	Sorlibble	Edmund	21		m	Bookkeeper			USA						
10	Gray	Swsie	21		f	Housewife									
11	"	Eligaa	10		f	"									
12	Danglinee	James	15		m	student									
13	Thiesen	Valdemar	10		m	journalist	Y.	Y.	Danish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Father Mr C Thiesen Lærkevej 52 Brother Capt Jensen Kvæsthusbroen 7	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Dreyer	Emilie	50		f	Housewife	Y.	Y.	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother Capt Jensen Kvæsthusbroen 7	Pa	Philadelphia
15	"	Olaf	15		m	steward	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Brother Capt Jensen Kvæsthusbroen 7	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Lynie	Mathilde	50		f	Housewife			USA						
17	Holm	Fritz v.	38		m	Lawyer	Y.	Y.	Danish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Generalkonsul Harald Hjorth Hellerup	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Nelson	Andrew	69		m	Farmer									
19	Voss	Gunnar	57		m	Manufacturer									
20	Damm	Frederikke	32		f	Housewife	Y.	Y.	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend Mrs Hoff Bogholderen ved Theatret	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Brøndjensen	Jens	29		m	Engineer	Y.	Y.	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Mr Peter Jensen Bryggervangsvej 19 Copenhagen	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Christensen	Martin	42		m	Farmer			USA						
23	Campbell	Catherine	24		f	Housewife									
24	Engelsen	Sofie Henriette	22		f	Housewife	Y.	Y.	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Mr Engelsen Gothersgade 21	Ill	Chicago
25	Nielsen	Arthur	14		m	Professor			USA						
26	Gierum	Ellen	30		f	Actress									
27	Trueblood	Benjamin	42		m	Lawyer									
28	Wagner	Holger	42		m	Grocer									
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Husband Mr. J. L. Lee													
2	My	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	Phila	Ideal Building.													Russia Finn
3	My	Self	Yes	No			Lemmen Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy fair	blue	no	Servant	Lakefor
4							Cousin Mr. Clara Groot													Russia
5							Rod Calaya San Pedro Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	6	"	no	"	Kuopio
6							Uncle Kuopio P.O.													Finland
							Finland													
7	My	Self	Yes	No	1907	Chicago	Friend Mr Saunderson													Illinois England
8	My	Self	Yes	No	1906	Canada	4820 st 25 th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	no	Servant	Copenhagen
9							Uncle Andrew Anderson													Denmark
							Box Yankton S. D.													Russia Finland
							Harbo 37 & 28 th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark blue	no		
10							Kansas Pennsylvania Co													Ill.
11							Kansas Baltimore													Ill.
							Maryland													
12							Kansas Mercantile													
13	My	self	Yes	Yes	1910	Phila	Name of paper. North America													Sweden Finland
							Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	My	Friend	Yes	No			Friend Mr Bronstad													Sweden
							Box 555 Brownsville Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	4	fair	"	"	Sweden
15	My	self	Yes	No			Brownsville Texas													Sweden
							Name Mrs. Hans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen
16							Hans Mrs. Hans													Denmark
							Copenhagen													Sweden
							Name													Ethiopia
17	My	self	Yes	Yes	1905	Canada	117 N. 1st Grand Forks													Sweden
					1910	Norway	Name Hans Mrs. Hans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	fair	no	Denmark	Christiania
18							Christiania Ill.													Norway
19							Name Mrs. Hans Anderson													Sweden
							Box 317													Ill.
20	My	Friend	Yes	Yes	1907	Ill.	Husband Mrs. Larsen													Ill.
					1910	Denmark	221 31st St. Rock Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	My	"	"	"	1907	Ill.	Name Mr. Hans Larsen													Denmark
					1910	Denmark		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	no	"	"
22																				Copenhagen
							Name Mrs. Hans Larsen													Sweden
23																				Norway Kristiansund
							Friend Mr. Hans Larsen													Ill.
24	My	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Ill.	Rock Island Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	fair	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen
					1910	Denmark	Name Mrs. Hans Larsen													"
25							1320 36 St.													"
							Moline													Sweden
26							Name Mrs Christian													Ill.
							Name Mrs Peter Hansen													Ill.
27							Box 1 Peace Ill.													Sweden
							Name Mrs. Hans													Ill.
28							Name First Name													Denmark
							Last Name													
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hemre MASTER, of the S.S. OSCAR II from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age.) The entry in column 2 should show the age of each alien at his last birthday. Infants under one year old should be entered as of 0 years, those between one and two years old as of 1 year, and so on. Ages of children under 2 years should be stated in months, the latter appearing only to the right of the year figure.

Column 3 (Sex.) The entry in column 3 should be M for male, or F for female.

Column 4 (Married or single.) The entry in column 4 should be M for married, S for single, Wd for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 5 (Occupation.) The entry in column 5 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Call engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, or marine engineer, as the case may be. Call machinist, steel polisher, steam molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *professional* occupations, as follows:

Laborer is one who can perform ordinary labor only.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either owning or leasing it.

Steamship companies should make the fullest inquiry into the occupations, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at docks.

Column 6 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be confined to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest as the race or people of each alien, by race or people and similarly for each of the foregoing, is a manifest clerical error, as French is race or people, not nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that part of Europe known as Turkey, Persia, Arabia, Russia, and portions of Prussia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Greece, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Spain, Portugal, and the islands adjacent thereto, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Spain, Portugal, or the islands adjacent thereto, or coming to the United States from any other country, should be classed as Hebrew, or Jew, as to race or people, irrespective of religious belief, or lack of belief, and whether they have a country or not.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the Magra or Arno Rivers on the west coast and the mouth of the Metauro River on the east coast, including all of Sicily and Sardinia and their adjacent islands, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) As a rule, it is not desirable that permanent residence should be stated as "America," "United States," or "U. S. A." Even the name of the State is frequently insufficient information. In the case of persons coming from countries where there are no political subdivisions corresponding to our States, the name of the province, district, or other political subdivision should be given. In the case of persons coming from countries where there are political subdivisions corresponding to our States, the name of the State should be given. In the case of persons coming from countries where there are no political subdivisions corresponding to our States, the name of the province, district, or other political subdivision should be given. In the case of persons coming from countries where there are political subdivisions corresponding to our States, the name of the State should be given.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) If final destination is permanent residence, state the final destination. An intended residence of one week or less is not a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or State of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except transportation is to be beyond the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation.) The entry in column 13 should be written Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.) The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband or other relative and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with the name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex.) The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether employed by company hereto, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 Y. 9 M. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 2 1910 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing from Copenhagen, AUG 11 1910, 190

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Broden	Albert	59		m m	Engineer			U. S. A						
2	"	Elisabeth	33		f. m	house wife			"						
3	"	Hulda	2		f.	child			"						
4	Wrandt	Mabel	17		f.	Nurse			"						
5	Winship	Laurence	28.		m	Teacher			"						
6	Strickmann	Holger	32		m m	Engineer			"		U. S. a	St. Louis, Mo			
7	"	Ellen	31		f.	house wife			"		"	"			
8	H Holmes	Victor	60		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen		Ill. Fairport	
9	"	Fanny	58		f. m	house wife	Yes	Yes	Born in U. S. A.						
10	"	Victoria	34		f. s.	daughter	Yes	Yes	Born in U. S. A.						
11	Field	Emma	30		f. s	teacher			U. S. A.						
12	Graves	Myra	35		f. s	teacher			"						
13	Nelson	Nels A.	64		m	farmer			"						
14	Svensson	Theodor	29.		m s	smith	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Dörlöf	father, Mr. Drew Nilsson Arlöf	Ill. Rockford	
15	~~Hanfeldt~~	~~Hulda~~	~~23~~		~~f.~~	~~house wife~~			U. S. A						
16	Lindgren	Emil	45		m m	Mason			"						
17	"	Julietta	36.		f. m	"			"						
18	Sunderland	Joseph	26		m m	Journalist			"						
19	"	Stramento	24.		f. m	house wife			"						
20	Baker	Julia	ad		f. m	house wife			"						
21	Brown	Virginia	ad		f. s	Lady			"						
22	Hendrick	Harriet	32		f. s	Lady			"						
23	Nilsson	Julia	22		f. s	house keeper	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Nebr.	father A. P. Nilsson		
24	"	Esther	15		f. s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Torpa-	Railshult	Rende Sweden	Nebr. Creighton
25	Perling	Mathilda	23		f. s.	miss	Yes	Yes.	"	"	"	"	father, Perling Hammodal,	Sweden	Ill. Chicago.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f. m	wife									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	child									
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910 , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							home. Reading, Penn.													Sweden	
2																				U.S.A.	
3																				"	
4																				"	
5							Albany 25 North Pearl,													"	
6							0380 Washington Ave. St. Louis. Mo.								5	1				"	
7															5	1				Denmark	Aalborg
8	No	self	Yes No	1873/96	Jamestown N.Y.		home. Fairport, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	No	U.S.A.	
9																				Denmark	Aarhus
10																				U.S.A.	
11							home, 36 E. North Ave. Atlanta. Georgia													"	
12							home, 71 Emmpark, Atlanta, Georgia													U.S.A.	
13							home, 5117 Halsted str Chicago, Ill.													"	
14	No	self	Yes No				Mrs. Carl Lindstrom, 187 S Prospect str. 5144 W Spaulding Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	brown	blue	No	Sweden	Trien
15																				"	Roslof
16							home. 901-13 str. Washington D.C.													"	Hjelsted Fjerk
17																				Sweden	Christiania
18							2048 N. Whipple Str. Chicago. Ill.													France	Paris
19																				U.S.A.	
20							1140 W. 87 str. N.J.													"	
21																				"	
22							Hillsdown, N.J.													"	
23	No	self	Yes No		Creighton		Creighton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	healthy	fair	blue	No.	Sweden	Torpa
24			1. No				Steber	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	No.	"	"
25	No	self	Yes No				Nels A. Nelson 5117 Halstead str. Chicago. Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Jemi
26							Home 3237 N. Janesbury Ave Chicago Ill														
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1910, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in each case should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). Indicate in the column by the letter M or F the sex of each person.

Column 7 (Married or single). Write the word married or single, as the case may be, to indicate the conjugal condition of each person.

Column 8 (Occupation). The occupation of each person should be stated, as specifically as possible, thus: Actor, artist, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookkeeper, brakeman, butcher, carpenter, chauffeur, civil engineer, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, hostler, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, merchant, miller, miner, moulder, nurse, painter, peddler, physician, porter, salesman, sailor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, stockman, surgeon, tailor, teacher, tinner, weaver, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between persons and young children, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Passengers are those who contribute to their own transportation.

Immigrants are those who are assisted in coming, or whose transportation is paid for by others.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and no attempt should be made by the inspection officers to make the classification, except in case of apparent error.

Column 9 (Can read and write). Column 9 should be filled with the entries Yes or No. Persons who can read and write, Yes. Persons who can read but not write, Yes. Persons who can neither read nor write, No.

Column 10 (Name of country or place to which they severally belong). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Name of country or place from which they severally came). The entry in column 11 should show the last country from which the alien came, as shown by the ticket.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be correctly returned. Persons born in Ireland, for instance, should be returned as natives of Ireland, not as English, Scotch, or Welsh, as the case may be. Persons born in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, or Switzerland, who are of the Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrews, not as Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, or Swiss, as the case may be. Persons born in Great Britain or Ireland who are of the Hebrew race should be returned as Hebrews, not as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, as the case may be. Persons coming from countries in which they have resided for a long time should be returned as natives of the country in which they have resided, not as natives of the country whence they came, unless they have become naturalized. In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

JAPANESE.

Word to be used refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SYRIAN OR ARMENIAN.

Specific words are used to designate the people of Eastern and Southern Asia, not of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 219 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mexican (Indian).
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Scandia" sailing from Christiania August 24th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	P. K.	13		m.	Farmer									
2	Gulbrandsen	Rifka	22		m.	Servant									
3	Peterson	Paul			m.										
4	Nielsen	Christen	40		m.	Farmer									
5	Nielsen	Inga	19		m.	Servant							Father C. Mostue Drammensvej 45. Kristiania		Ill. Chicago
6	Nicholson	Lars	32		m.	Farmer									
7	Nicholson	Emma	6		m.	child									
8	Nicholson	Paul	9		m.	child									
9	Engstrand	Edvard	33		m.	Farmer									
10	Hansen	Ingeborg	24		f.	wd.									
11	Hansen	Ottilie	39		m.	Clerk			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						ID - 11
12	Hansenstjerna	Birgitta	54		m.	Painter									
13	Carlsen	Oscar	30		m.	servant									
14	Carlsen	Emma	32		m.	servant									
15	Simonsen	Hans			m.	Engineer									
16	Simonsen	Ingeborg	25		m.	wife									
17	Andersen	Andreas	28		m.	servant									
18	Andersen	Ingeborg	25		m.										
19	Olsen	Paul	30		m.										
20	Olsen	Ingeborg	27		m.	wife									
21	Olsen	Edvard	6		m.	child									
22	~~Andersen~~	~~Hans~~	~~30~~		~~m.~~	~~Farmer~~									
23	Olsen	Hilmar	32		m.	merchant									
24	Olsen	Sofie	29		m.	wife									
25	Olsen	Nina	9		m.	child									
26	Olsen	Hilmar	4		m.	child									
27	Amundsen	Ole	66		m.	Painter									
28	Amundsen	Sofie	60		m.	wd.									
29	Carlsen	Hans	29		m.	Farmer							Father H. Carlsen Christiania		
30	Andersen	Hilda	25		m.	wife									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
* Race or People will be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

11-118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910 *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location of same, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1						Home: 314 E. C. Boulevard.													Virginia	Charlottesville	
2						Home: St. Paul's House.													Virginia	Richmond	
3						Home: Gilbert Sea: Hunt.													Virginia	Richmond	
4						Home: 214 Columbia St. Peoria, Ill.													Virginia	Richmond	
5						Home: Mrs. H. C. Hyde Bowman													Virginia	Charlottesville	
6						Woodlawn Ave. Chicago, Ill.													Virginia	Richmond	
7						" " "													Virginia	Richmond	
8						" " "													W. Va.	Philadelphia,	Pa.
9						Rodgers Ex Building, Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			auburn	blue	none			
10						Hagerstown, Md. Gen. Gen.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			auburn	blue	no		Germany	Berlin
11						Home: Gilbert Sea: Hunt.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			auburn	blue	no		Germany	Berlin
12						Home: Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no									Germany	Hannover
13						Home: Gilbert Sea: Hunt.	no	no	no	good	no									Virginia	Richmond
14						Home: Gilbert Sea: Hunt.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			auburn	blue	no		Virginia	Charlottesville
15						Home: Gilbert Sea: Hunt.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			auburn	blue	no		Virginia	Charlottesville
16						Home: Gilbert Sea: Hunt.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			auburn	blue	no		Virginia	Richmond
17						Home: Gilbert Sea: Hunt.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			auburn	blue	no		Germany	Landshut
18						Home: Gilbert Sea: Hunt.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			auburn	blue	no		Virginia	Richmond
19						Home: Gilbert Sea: Hunt.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			auburn	blue	no		Virginia	Richmond
20						Home: Gilbert Sea: Hunt.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			auburn	blue	no		Virginia	Richmond
21						Home: Gilbert Sea: Hunt.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			auburn	blue	no		Virginia	Richmond
22						Home: Gilbert Sea: Hunt.															
23						Home: Gilbert Sea: Hunt.															
24						" " "															
25						" " "															
26						" " "															
27						" " "															
28						" " "															
29						Home: Gilbert Sea: Hunt.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			auburn	blue	no		Sweden	Stockholm
30						" " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			auburn	blue	no		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II“ from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1910, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Here the name of each alien should be entered, surname first, followed by the given name or initials. If the alien has been admitted to the United States before and returns from a temporary visit abroad, he should be so described, and not as a new arrival.

Column 2. Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien intends to reside in the United States. If he intends to reside in the city of New York, the name of the borough in which he intends to reside should be added.

Column 3. Here should be entered the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and cities, and between countries and races. Thus, the name of the country should be entered, and not the name of the city from which the alien sailed, nor the name of the race to which he belongs.

Column 4. Here should be entered the final destination of the alien, if he intends to go beyond the place of his immediate destination. If he intends to remain in the United States, the word "Stay" should be entered.

Column 5. Here should be entered whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination. If he has, the word "Yes" should be entered; if he has not, the word "No."

Column 6. Here should be entered whether the passage of the alien is paid for by himself, by other individuals, or by the government to which he belongs.

Column 7. Here should be entered whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and how much. The object of this column is to show what amount of money each alien has with him, and not how he got it.

Column 8. Here should be entered whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the last time he left the United States, and the place at which he landed.

Column 9. Here should be entered whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10. Here should be entered the destination of the alien, by State, county, city, town, or village.

ALIEN OF COLOR.

Aliens of color" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Africa, or elsewhere. In no case should an aboriginal or Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the European Peninsula, as opposed to the inhabitants of Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Asia Minor, Africa, or elsewhere.

RACE.

The people who are native to the European Peninsula, as opposed to the inhabitants of Northern Europe, Eastern Europe, Asia Minor, Africa, or elsewhere.

Column 11. Here should be entered whether the alien is married or single. If married, the word "Married" should be entered; if single, the word "Single" should be entered.

Column 12. Here should be entered the age of the alien. If he is under one year of age, the number of months should be given.

Column 13. Here should be entered the sex of the alien, whether male or female.

Column 14. Here should be entered whether the alien is a skilled laborer, or a laborer, or neither. Skilled laborers include farmers, farm laborers, and servants over fourteen years of age; laborers include all laborers not skilled, and all persons under fourteen years of age.

Column 15. Here should be entered whether the alien is in good health and free from physical defect.

Column 16. Here should be entered whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and the reason therefor.

Column 17. Here should be entered whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity, and the reason therefor.

These instructions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moor.
Dalmatian.	Pomeranian.
Dutch.	Polish.
Dutch Flemish.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian (Russ).
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French Canadian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Hebrew (German).	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania August 12th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lundblad	Peter P.	24		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Broe	Mr. Andrias Andreasson	Illinois	Chicago
2	Andreasson	Anna C.	20		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Broe	Father Mr. Andrias Andreasson	Illinois	Chicago
3	Andreasson	Gustafa C.	23	6	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Broe	Remarks		
4	Peterson	Thomas	31		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Broe			
5	Björnelv	Andrew	21		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Broe	Father Mr. Björnelv		
~~mar. single~~	~~Johnson~~	~~Carl~~	~~22~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Broe~~	~~Father Mr. Hans Johnson~~	~~Frederikstad~~	~~Fredrikstad Norway~~
7	Ax	Peter	21		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Broe			
8	Rudaker	Howard	28		m	Dr.	yes	yes	~~U. S. Citizen~~						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

74

16

* In regard to showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. Scale to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T. 115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period if years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hemrel MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II“ , from Christiania , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V Hemrel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 1910 , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 7.—The column of age in figures should be completed in months if under one year. Write after each name the letter M if male or F if female.

Columns 8 to 10.—Write the name of the country of which the alien is a native, and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, if he has a nationality. Write the name of the city or town in the country from which he last came to the United States, whether it be a foreign country or a part of the United States or Alaska, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands.

Columns 11 to 13.—Write the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined, if known, and the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came who can vouch for him, or the name and complete address of the person in the United States who has sent for him, or who has agreed to assist him upon his arrival. Write also whether the alien has a ticket through to destination, and whether his passage was paid by himself or by other persons or by the Government or by charitable institutions.

Columns 14 to 16.—Write the name of the State or Territory in the United States in which each alien intends to reside, and if he has a friend or relative to whom he is going, write the name and complete address of such friend or relative. If he has no friend or relative to go to, but has been assisted to come by some society or committee, state the name of such society or committee.

Columns 17 to 20.—Write the word "yes" or "no" as the case may be, in answer to each question. Questions 17 and 18 refer to the alien's mental and physical condition; 19 to his criminal record, if any; and 20 to the causes leading to his emigration. Special attention should be given to these questions, and the answers should be carefully considered in the light of the alien's appearance and demeanor. Persons appearing sick or defective should be closely questioned and their answers carefully considered, in order that the Government may be protected from the admission of undesirable aliens. Answers which indicate that an alien belongs to one of the excluded classes should be followed by the question, "Why do you think you can enter the United States?" and the answer recorded in this column. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the Mexican Negro, or other person from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Any Mexican Negro or other Negro coming from Mexico or other country shall be classified as a Negro.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who come from Portugal, the Azores, Madeira Islands, and the Cape Verde Islands are Portuguese. Any Portuguese coming from the Hawaiian Islands should be classified as a Hawaiian.

HEBREW.

The people who come from Russia, Poland, Austria, Hungary, Germany, France, England, Italy, Roumania, Turkey, Greece, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Africa, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, Mexico, Cuba, or elsewhere, and claim to belong to the Hebrew race, should be classified as Hebrews.

Columns 21 to 23.—Write the word "yes" or "no" as the case may be, in answer to each question. If any alien is in possession of a ticket to a point beyond the immediate destination mentioned in column 11, write the name of the place to which he has a ticket. If any alien has paid his own passage, write the amount paid. If any part has been paid by other persons, state by whom paid, and the relationship, if any, of such persons to the alien.

Columns 24 to 27.—Write the word "yes" or "no" as the case may be, in answer to each question. If any alien has been in the United States before, he should answer "yes" to question 24, and if he has been in the United States more than once, he should answer "yes" to question 25, and state the number of times he has been in the United States. If any alien has been in the United States before, he should answer "yes" to question 26, and state how long he lived in the United States, and where he lived and worked during his last previous residence in the United States. If any alien has been in the United States before, he should answer "yes" to question 27, and state whether he has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 28 to 30.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "OSCAR II" sailing therewith.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 22 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Aug 23/910.

54
61

54 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Christiansand* , *Augst 13th* , 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who ...	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
N.L. shipped	1 *Hansen*	*Louise*	*50*	*4*	*F*	*Sewing maid*	*yes*	*yes*	*Norway*	*Scand*	*U.S.A.*	*Philadelphia*	*Sister Mrs Mikkelsen*	*Pa*	*Philadelphia*
	2 *Christiansen*		*22*	*M*					*U.S.A.*				*Married to Arndal*		
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Sister Mrs Mikkelsen
Married to Arndal

Pa *Philadelphia*

* Instead of showing occupation of Lawful and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.	27 Race or People.
1	Yes	myself	yes	1883	1910	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fresh	gray	blue	No	Russia	Hebrew
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II“ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, to [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of [illegible] at [illegible] 190[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN., Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1100

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, 11 Aug., 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rasmussen	Olga	19		f.	s										
2	Nielsen	Paul	23		m.	s	clerk.	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand.	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs. C. Nielsen, Nykjøbing F. Denmark.	N.J.	N.J.
3	Graah	Wilhelmine	38.		f.	s	housework.	Yes	Yes.	"	"	Denmark	Roskilde	father. Johannes Graah, Eggeskimmet ved Frederiksv. Copenhagen	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Schmidt	Helga	34.		f.	m	domestic	wife	Yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother in law, Mr. Madison,		
5	"	Edna	8		f.	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rigensgade No. 7.		
6	"	Dan	4		m.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kellerup	N.J.	N.J.
7	"	Alice	1	6	f.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen		
8	"	Baby	6		m.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark		
9	Rasmussen	Julie	50.		f.	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.I. Dept.		
10	Price	Henrik	43		m.	m	Merchant	R.S.A.						Mr. Albert Rasmussen, Columbia. Neb.	Neb.	Columbia
11	"	Roberta	42		f.	m	housewife	"								
12	"	Agnes	15		f.	s	child	"								
13	"	Willi	8		m.	s	"	"								
14	Wolff	Alfred	60.		m.	m	Merchant	"								
15	"	Emma	48.		f.	m	housewife	"								
16	Vernlund	Ida	26.		f.	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes.	Swedish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Christensen, Atelier Moderne, Amagertorv 19	N.J.	N.J.
17	Pedersen	Martin	41.		m.	m	Merchant	R.S.A.								
18	"	Johanne	38.		f.	m	housewife	"								
19	Nielsen	Anna	39.		f.	s	servant	Yes	Yes.	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Schultz, 61 Rosengade 139.	N.J.	N.J.
20	Thomsen	Jeppe	56.		m.	s	engineer	Yes	Yes	R.S.A.						
21	Paulsen	Karen	30.		f.	s	servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs Paulsen Ruddyhygaard, Vordingborg	Ill	Chicago
22	Danielsen	Bahne	56.		m.	s	Merchant	R.S.A.								
23	Andersen	Sofie	46.		f.	m	housewife	R.S.A.								
24	Rasmussen	Marie	31.		f.	s	servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		A. Rasmussen Rue de Sandinié	S.D.	Harney
25	Kold	Marie	25		f.	s	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		mother, Ajunthine Kold. Stilling	Ill.	Chicago
26	Jensen	Gunhild	21.		f.	s	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mrs. Storm Gl. Kongevej 7. Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
27	Berner	Kristine	26		f.	s	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. L. Berner, Ryesgade 107 Copenhagen	Pa.	Alexandria
28	Sorup	Laurits	35		m.	s		W.I.C.								
29	Petersen	Hans	50.		m.	m	saloonkeeper	R.S.A.								
30	"	Hulda	55		f.	m	housewife	"								

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							Columbus, Neb.
2	Yes	self.	Yes	No			Yes sir.
3	Yes	self.	Yes	No			brother Peter Svaasy 1908 Washington Ave Minneapolis Minn.
4							Husband.
5							Mr. Peter Schmidt
6	Yes	self.	Yes	No	1904	1907	Poplar str. 61.
7							N. J.
8							
9	No.	self.	Yes	Yes			home Columbus, Neb.
10							home,
11							Cavallier,
12							N. D.
13							
14							home. 300 Proctor Str Port Arthur, Texas.
15							
16	Yes	self	No	No			friend, Mrs Schmidt, Poplar str 61 N J
17							home Pensacola, Florida
18							
19	Yes.	self.	No	No			friend. A. Svangberg 111 E 121 St N J city.
20							
21		self.		No			sister Mrs. Inga Mesen 546 N. Ingers Ave. Chicago. 203 - S. 60 str. N J
22							husband. Chr. Andersen
23							Kalun. Ja
24	Yes	self.	No	No	1907	No.	friend, Paulo Nielsen, Harney. N. D.
25	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes			friend. Mrs. Kirstine Hansen 2032 Washington Ave, Chicago.
26		self.		No.			friend - W Jungquist 1132 N. 45th Ave, Omaha, Nebraska
27		self.	Yes	No.			cousin, Rudolph Hauff, Alexandria, Pa.
28	No.						
29							home, Kewell, Pa.
30							

19 Can read and write (or state if unable to read or write) language or dialect required by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Yes	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	healthy	fair	blue	No	U. S. a	Keler.
Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Sjelsting S.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6.	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Skanderborg
No	No	No	No	good	No			healthy		—	No.	"	Copenhagen
												"	"
No	No	No	No	good	No			healthy			No	U. S. A.	New-York
No	No	No	No	good	No.			healthy			No	Denmark	Copenhagen
No	No	No	No	good	No.			healthy grey			No.	"	"
												"	Soby.
												"	Francksgaw
												"	"
												U. S. A.	Cavallier
												"	"
												Denmark	Möen
Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy	brown	blue	No	Sweden	Malmö,
												"	Kalmar
												Denmark	Grange
												"	"
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	brown	blue	No	"	Copenhagen.
												Norway	Nordding
No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	No.	Denmark	Nordingborg
												England	London
No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8	healthy	fair	brown	No.	Denmark	Livö.
No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8	healthy	fair	grey	No.	"	Rud.
No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	No.	"	Jersen.
No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	No.	"	Copenhagen
												"	Brinddev
												"	Holeby
												"	Assentorp
												"	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel MASTER, of the s/s „OSCAR II“ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ... YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien (a)owed, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose race or tongue is that known as Latin, in Europe, dwelling north of the line of the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Tuscany and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak French, Italian, or Provençal.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Tuscany, formerly the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The latest country in which alien resided (with the intention of remaining as one year) shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the ... and the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN., Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether master, surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Aug 22 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, 11 August, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sundersen	Marie	45		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister, Mrs. Nielsen, Borgergade 11B, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Sorensen	Marius	30		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mathilde	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Randers	Father, H. Sorensen, Pindstrupp	Ill.	Chicago.
4	Christensen	Alfred	27		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, P. Christensen, Pilealle 17 C	Colo.	Denver.
5	Curtis	Walter	26		m	m	Ills.				U.S.A.					
6	"	Sabine	23		f	m	house wife				"					
7	Andersen	Olga	33		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.		Father, tailor, Jensen, Halo	Ill.	Chicago.
8	"	Adolph	1				child				U.S.A.					
9	"	Sophie	7				"				"					
10	Jensen	Carl	29		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.		Father, Ludvitz Jensen, Enghavevej 11.	Colo.	Denver.
11	Andersen	Peter	17		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Randers	Mother, Mrs. Rasmussen, Randers	Denmark	
12	Petersen	Anna	23		f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Petersen, Randers	Denmark	Calif. Los Angelos.
13	Lore	Niels	19		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksdal	Frederiksdal school, Denmark		Wash. Elma.
14	Madsen	Andrew	40		m	m	farmer				U.S.A.			Wife Nielsen Lore		
15	"	Dorthea	31		f	m	house wife				"			Henning, Denmark	Wash.	Elma.
16	"	Arthur	5				child				"					
17	"	Georg	4				"				"					
18	"	Harvey	1				"				"					
19	Stahle	Peter	62		m		Manufacturer				"					
20	Winther	Kirstine	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father, Ole Winther, Brönnegade Ribe	Conn.	Hartford.
21	Kjedelsge	Ellen	29		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Inspector Kjedelsge, Ingenieurvej 23, Copenhagen	Ill.	Ottowa.
22	Andersen	Lars	40		m	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Ander Kennington, Falster, Falster	Denmark	
23	Olsen	Camilla	64		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband, Ole Cohn, Lars Gade 10	Kansas	Emporia
24	Lebahn	Oscar	46		m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, F. Lebahn, Hollergade 19	??	??
25	Hildebrandt	Sofie	67		f	wd	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	F. Hildebrandt, Dannebrogg 38, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago.
26	Moller	Frank	51		m		Draftsman				U.S.A.				Nevada	Reno.
27	Lund	Betty	24		f	m	stewardess	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother in law, Christiansen, Store Billedgade 3, Copenhagen	??	??
28	Graeser	Viggo	18		m	s	schoolboy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Ole S. Graeser,	??	Rochester
29	Svendsen-Tune	Emmar	27		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ole Svendsen-Tune, Taasinge, Denmark	??	??
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	self	Yes	No.			brother in law, Carl Rasmussen 2511 N. Sawyer Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 5	healthy	dark	blue	No.	Denmark	Fenns
2																			
3	No.	self.	Yes	No.			4446 East 8th San Francisco, Calf brother	No	No	No	No	good	No.						"	Borted
4	No.	self.	Yes	Yes	1904 1910	Denver Colo	friend, P.O. Brick 516 Lady str. Denver, Colo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10 3/4	healthy	dark	blue	No.	"	Vindstinjo
5																			
6							home Los Angelos Calf												U.S.A.	Boston
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908 1910	N.J.	husband, Adolph Andersen 1786 Gleason Ave. Westchester, N.Y.	No.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Randers
8																			"	Aalborg
9																			U.S.A.	New-York
10	No.	self.	Yes	Yes	1904 1910.	Chicago Denver	Quinnens. 775 Jason str Denver, Colo.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 9 3/4	healthy	fair	blue	No.	Denmark	Faaborg
11	No.	self.	Yes	No.			brother in law. Walter F Christen Los Angelos, Calf.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 5	healthy	fair	blue	"	"	Randers
12	Yes	self	Yes	No			Otto Kristens Tedmann Cle Elmm, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 2	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Frederikshavn
13	Yes	self	Yes	No.				No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Skruer
14																			"	Thisted
15							Oleander, Calf.													
16							Rt 2 Box 103													
17																				
18																				
19							5210 Wayne Ave Chicago, Ill.													
20	No.	self.	Yes	Yes	1904 1910	Pasa...	friend, H. Johansen 4246 Broad str. Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 3	healthy	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Stockholm
21	Yes	self.	Yes	No			relative, Louis W. Anderson 208 W. Madison str Ottawa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		healthy	dark	blue	Denmark	Ribe
22	No.	self.	Yes	No.	1890 1910.	Emporia Kansas	sister. Kristine Rasmussen 718 Emporia, Kansas	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5		healthy	dark	grey	No.	"	Helsingsø
23	Yes	self.	Yes	No.			son, Holger Olsen 1330 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7 1/2	healthy	dark	blue	No	"	Halstov, Falster
24	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes	1893 1910	Chicago Ill.	home, 3316 Armitage Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5		healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Copenhagen
25	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes	1890 1906	San Francisco Calf	Josef Johnsen Reno, Nevada Washington, D. C. 1707 3rd St.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 4		healthy	fair	blue	No.	"	Slangerup
26																					
27	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes	1903 1910	N.J.	husband, Carl Emil Rothchen, N.J. 1308 North relative, Mrs. Wm Graeser 38-40 Clinton ave & Roberts	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2 1/2	healthy	dark	blue	No.	Sleswig	Broager
28	No.	self.	Yes	No.				No	No	No	No	good	No.	4		healthy	fair		Denmark	Ringsted
29	Yes	self.	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No.	5		healthy			No.	"	Rudkobing
30																				"	St. Hedinge
																				"	Thisted

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hemmet MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V Hemmet
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190_,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1117.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. K. ESBENSEN. , Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing from Copenhagen AUG. 1 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Michaelsen	Robert	28		m	m	Public accountant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	A. K. Michaelsen, Parapnis 19 Svendborg. Denmark	N.J.	N.J.
2	"	Asta	25		f.	m	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Pedersen	Elisa	32		f.	m	house wife			U.S.A						
4	"	Hedvig	12		f.		daughter	"								
5	"	Henry	11		m		child	"								
6	"	Edith	10		f.		"	"								
7	"	Margaret	9		f.		"									
8	"	Arthur	8		m		"									
9	"	Lilly	4		f.		"									
10	Krogh	Marie	45		f.	m	house wife									
11	Carlson	Axel	34		m	m	broker	Yes	Yes							
12	"	Jennie	25		f.	m	house wife									
13	Jensen	Anna	72		f.	wd	servant									
14	Klackinsen	Cecile	24		f.	s	servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Skarup	Birgitte Klackinsen, Skarup Mark. Kolding Denmark	Neb.	Omaha
15	Andersen	Peder	70		m	wd	gardner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ringe	H.S Hansen. Ringe, Denmark.	"	"
16	Kirup-Jensen	Jens Georg	27		m	m	engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nakskov	Aunt, Sofie Jensen Rosenborggade 118 Copenhagen	Wis.	Marion
17	" "	Tilly	27		f.	m	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
18	Hansen	Andrew	46		m	m	painter			U.S.A.						
19	"	Carrie	20		f.	s	daughter	"								
20	Petersen	Lorenz	57		m	m	carpenter	"								
21	"	Edith	16		f.	s	daughter	"								
22	Hermansen	Julie	22		f.	s	cook	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	cousin Johannes Hermansen, Bronerud, Norweden	St.J.	Fairport
23	Olsen	Wilhelm	28		m	s	gardener	Yes	Yes	Danish	"	"	"	gardener, Olsen, Lobals Denmark.	St.J.	"
24	Klogs	Frederik	33		m	m	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	carpenter Klogs. Rönne Denmark.	St.J.	"
25	Carlsson	Sven	42		m	m	Superintendent	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
26	Holm	Carl	24		m	m	engineer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father, Chr. Holmquist Trelleborg Sthe,		
27	"	Ida	25		f.	m	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Trelleborg Sweden.	St.J.	St.J.
28	"	Gösta	3		m		son	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	Eriksson	Leonhine	27		f.	s	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs Carlmis Reba. 82 Vandeltrakegat. Stockholm	St.J.	St.J.
30																

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible].

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 22 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	[illegible] Yes	Yes	1902 1910	N.J.	home.
2	Yes	self	1 Yes	Yes	1905 1910	N.J.	N.J.
3							husband, Anders Chr. Pedersen. Fresno Co. Calf.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							Dan. Fred. Krogh. Fargo. N.D.
11							home. 634 Davis Ave. Evanston, Ill.
12							
13							home. Broadway. south sts. New Brighton. New York
14	Yes	self	Yes	Yes			Cecelia Mathiesen.
15	Yes	self	Yes	Yes			1324 6th sts Omaha. Nebr
16	Yes	self	Yes	No			relative.
17	Yes	/	/	/			Emil Hansen. Marion, Wis
18							Warren, Pa.
19							
20							Warren, Pa.
21							
22	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No			servant & cook for Mr Holmes 1st class Passenger with whom they travel c/o Mr. Holmes Fairpoint, N.J.
23	Yes	"	"	"			
24	Yes	"	"	"			
25							Skeje. California
26		self	Yes		1902 1910	N.J.	home. 114 - E. 53 sts. c/o Mrs E Smith New York
27	Yes	/	/				
28		/	/				N.J.
29	Yes	self	[illegible] No				brother. Erik Erikson. 55 - 37 Sterling East Orange N.J.
30							

19 Examination of eyes and mental and physical condition of alien as to whether he appears to be an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No No No No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	healthy	brown	blue	No.	Denmark	Svendborg
No No No No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	6	healthy	brown	blue	No	"	Aalborg
												"	Bornholm
												"	"
												"	"
												U.S.A.	Calif.
												"	"
												"	"
												Denmark	Copenhagen
												Sweden	Köpkvist
												"	Rattarp
No No No No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	brown	blue	No.	Denmark	Korsens
No No No No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	light	blue	No.	"	Etarup
No No No No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Vorge
No No No No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Copenhagen
No No No No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	dark	blue	No.	Germany	Hamburg
												Denmark	Rönne
												U.S.A.	Warren, Pa
												Denmark	Aaker
												U.S.A.	—
No No No No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	No	Norweden	Grovered
No No No No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy	"	"		Denmark	Lohals
No No No No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	healthy	"	"		"	Rönne
												Sweden	Tofteryd
No No No No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Jönköping
No No No No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	dark	blue	No	"	just across the [illegible]
No No No No	No	No	No	good	No	—		healthy			No		
No No No No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of [illegible] 1910 . 190 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are not races, that portion of Italy situated the basin of the Rivers Po, their tributaries at Lugano, Lecco, Como, the Maggiore, Garda, Iseo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Length of Last Permanent Residence. — A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The term country in which aliens resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in columns [illegible] should be [illegible] and [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show intended place of future residence, if within the United States, or country of intended final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Color). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 1 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Friedlundt	Anna	58		f.	W	Widow	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden		A. Friedlundt, Husband Sweden	Wis.	Eau Claire
2	"	Gerda	26		f.	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	"	Esther	17		f.	s	none	yes	yes	"	"					
4	Larsson	Anna	30		f.	m	house wife	U.S.A.				Sweden				
5	"	Evelin	5				child	"								
6	"	Hazel	3				"	"								
7	Höglund	Matilda	27		f.	s	D. chambermaid	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.		Mr. Carl Höglund, Tyggatan 32, Kalmar Sweden		
8	Wistring	Gerhard	20		f.	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden Kalmar		8 Kretsing Kalmar, Sweden		
9	Hirlinggaard	Agnes	22		f.	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		Chr. Nielsens Enke Valo Sagn, Lasö Denmark		
10	Bacon	Kathleen	53		f.	m	house wife	U.S.A.								
11	Nelson	Charles F.	43		m	s	Engineer	"								
12	"	Anna F.	35		f.	m	house wife	"								
13	Christiansen	Signe	21		f.	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		father T. W. Christiansen, Wenngatan 5 - Stockholm		
14	Carlsson	Hilda	16		f.	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden Stockholm		Kathan Aug Carlsson Apengatan 5 Stockholm		
X 15	Jansson	Fanny	39		f.	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	" "		father Charlotte Larsson Linnegatan 25, Stockholm		
16	Olsson	Christina	27		f.	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Boston		Kamrer Andersson, Eket, Sweden		
17	Eriksson	Mathilda	27		f.	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother, Emma Eriksson	Mass	Boston
18	Johansson	Gunhild	25		f.	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"			22 Gymnasiegatan Skiftesvan Halmstad		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m			[illegible]				Sweden Helsingborg		F. Andersson Helsingborg	Wis	Eau Claire
20	Ekmangren	Carl	30		m			"								
21	Jonsson	Konrad	29		m			"								
22	[illegible]	Frans	7		m			"								
23	"	Signe	10		f.			"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	Persson	Hilda	31		f.	s	domestic	yes	yes	Scand	Swedish	Sweden Jönköping		Gasten J Gustafsson Jönköping	Cal	San Francisco
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24 4 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910 , 190 107

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. Henry Juengst				No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	No	Sweden	Boschohus
2	No	/	Yes	Yes	1902	Crystal City Mo.	Clayton Falls				No	No	5	5	healthy	fair blue	No	"	"
3	No		Yes	No			Mo				Yes	No	5	4	healthy	fair blue	No	"	"
4							husband, Mr. Peter Larson.											"	Karole Bosarp
5							2539 S. Avers Ave.											"	U.S.A.
6							Chicago Ill.											"	"
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1904 1908	St. J.	Mrs. Emily Lafford, 152				No	No	6		healthy	dark grey	No	Sweden	Kalmar.
8	Yes	self	Yes	No			West 57 str. N.Y.				No	No	5	4	healthy	fair blue	No	"	Stockholm.
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1904 1910	N.Y.	parents, Mr. Nissring 325 E. 31 St. N.Y. City				No	No	5	6	healthy	fair blue	No	Denmark	Kasö.
10							relative, 134-16 str. Flushing L.I.											U.S.A.	
11							New York.											Sweden	Lyrestad
12							Woodruff Place											"	Stockholm
13	Yes	self	Yes	No		St. J.	friend, Carl Lundgren				No	No	5	4	healthy	fair blue	No	"	"
14	Yes	self	Yes	No			Indianapolis, Ind.				No	No	5	6	healthy	brown blue	No	"	"
15	Yes	self	Yes	No			4417-23rd str.				No	No	5	5	healthy	fair grey	No	"	Wisby
16	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1903 1910	Boston Mass	San Francisco Cal				No	No	5	4	healthy	fair blue	No	"	Ryd
17	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1902 1910	St. J.	friend, Carl Lundgren				No	No	5	8	healthy	dark dark	No	"	Wahas Parv
18	Yes	Brother	No	No			504 Pearson str. Boston Mass				No	No	5	6	healthy	dark blue	No	"	Helsingborg
19							sister, Ebba Jansson.												
20							328 E. 51 str. St. J.												
21							sister, Mathilde Elinson												
22							friend, Elizabeth Hyden												
23	Yes	self	Yes	No			17 Park Ave St. J.												
24							brother, Johan Persson.												
25							290 Pacific Ave St. J.												
26							Home, Molins Sill												
27							Home, Molins Sill												
28							Home, Molins Sill												
29							Grien												
30	Yes	self	Yes	No			1035 Bank & Ayr							5	5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this — day of AUG 22 1910, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be correct. M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person last was a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people peak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence (if correct), in Europe.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence (if) within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, Chicago, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania August 13th, 1908.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Franke,	Margit	24		F	S	servant girl	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. F. Franke	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Rasmussen,	Hagard	31		F	S	servant girl	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr. Rasmussen	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Anderson,	Olof	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. E. Anderson	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Hansen,	Louise	4		F	S	servant girl	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. Karlsson	Ill.	Rockford
5	Hansen,	Nelie	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania		N.Y.	New York
6	Olsen,	Olga	1		F	S	servant girl	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs. O. Olsen	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Olsen,	Olga	22		F	S	servant girl	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. O. Olsen		
8	Olsen,	Matthias	25		M	S	servant girl	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. O. Olsen		
9	Olsen,	Peter	10		M											
10	Pettersen,	Emma C.	27	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Eriksen	N.Y.	New York
11	Pettersen,	Arthur	6	5	M	child										
12	Johnsen,	Christiane	4		F	child										
13	Pettersen,	Carlita	3	6	F	child										
14	Jensen,	Johan	40		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Jensen	N.Y.	New York
15	Pettersen,	Elias	25		M	Married	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Pettersen	N.Y.	New York
16	Erik	Edna E.	21		F	S	servant girl	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mrs. Erik	Ill.	Rockford
17	Edlund,	Edla	22		F	S	servant girl	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mrs. Edlund	Ill.	Rockford
18	Larson,	Ingeborg	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Husband Mr. Larson	Ill.	Rockford
19	Eriksson,	Johanna E.	3		F	S										
20	Eriksson,	Elin	1		F	S										
21	Nesenberg,	Emilia E.	32		F	Married	Child	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Husband Mr. Nesenberg	Minn.	St. Paul
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21 9 1 15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1415

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible].

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910, *190*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other persons or by corporations, societies, or the government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	no				Frau Mr. Riddervold. Schwiegertochter. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	6	dunkelbraun	blau	no	Norway	Christiania
2	no	self	no				Herrn Mr. J. Lundgren. 310 Fenton ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	9	dunkelbraun	blau	no	Norway	Christianssand
3	yes	self	yes	no			Herrn J. C. Fullerton. Arbeitgeber. 131-41st Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	7	dunkelbraun	blau	no	Sweden	Wästervik
4							Home: Eltern. Mr. Harald Hansen. Heime: 51 Jefferson ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.										U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerfare.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiansand
6	no	Self	yes	no			Freund Mr. J. Bennett. 1429 Franklin ave. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	5	5	dunkelblau	blau	no	Norway	Moss.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"													
8	yes	Friend	no	no			Freund Mr. Carl Lundberg. 1112 Pa. Ave. Home: 70 East 8th ave.	no	no	no	no	5	6	dunkelblau	blau	no	Norway	Fjerdrum
9																	Sweden	Stenungsberg
10	no	Husband	no	no			Husband Mr. Stephan Paulsen. Bekannter. Budapest, Ung.	no	no	no	no	5	2	dunkelblau	blau	no	Norway	Fredriksberg
11	"	"	"	"	"	"													
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	yes	Self	yes	no			Freund Mr. Jensen.												
15	yes	Self	yes	no			Mr. Residenzstr. Berlin.	no	no	no	no	5	7	dunkelblau	blau	no	Norway	Smaalenene
16	no	Self	no	no				no	no	no	no	5	6	dunkelblau	blau	no	Norway	Fossfjord
17	no	Self	yes				32 Park ave.												
18							Herrn Carl Jensen. Cousin. 1253 Augusta Str. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	6	dunkelblau	blau	no	Sweden	Stockholm
19	yes	Self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	5	5	dunkelblau	blau	no	Sweden	Stockholm
20	"	"	"	"	"	"													
21	yes	Friend	yes	no			Freund Mr. Hilma Engelbrand 1112 Pa. Ave.	no	no	no	no	5	5	dunkelblau	blau	no	Sweden	Skara Tuleå
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel MASTER, of the s/s „OSCAR II“ from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **K. ESBENSEN.**, Surgeon of the **s/s „OSCAR II"** **sailing therewith.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Aug 22 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finn.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (non-Russian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S, Augst 13th, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Selma	26	8	F	M	Housemaid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vanse	Mother in law Liliane Larsen Vanse, Passmyr	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Signe	5	8	F	Child		No	No	U.S.A.						
3	Jacobsen	Jorgen A	47		M		Seaman									
4	Tonnesen	Jenny	20		F	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway				Mother Amalie Thorsen Christiansand S		Brooklyn
5	Thompson	Svelne	5		F		Twin	Cannot		U.S.A.						
6	Tomsen	Sivert	5		M		Twin	None								
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FOR IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

6 4/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910 , 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N J	Myself	$25	yes	1906	N J	Brother Thorsen 202 - 33 St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6	Sandy	brown	blue	No	Norway	Mandal
2																				
3																			U S a	Chicago
4	"	Myself	" 25	yes	1907 1910	N J	312 W 117 St. New York Sister Therese Gunderson 646, 48 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	"	brown	blue	No	Norway	Spangereid
5							Home												"	Thrsang
6							Penfield Wisc												"	Smoland Mandal
7																			U S a.	Penfield Wisc
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year old.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should always be such as accurately as possible to describe the occupation or trade of the alien at the time of last arrival at a port of the United States, as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "clerk," "shoemaker," "cook," "housekeeper," "merchant," "peddler," "weaver," "butcher," "baker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," or other definite designations.

A description such as "laborer" or "servant" is regarded as indefinite, regardless of the occupation which may actually have been followed.

If the alien has no occupation, either for himself or others, the fact should be stated.

If the alien has been without employment for the greater part of the year immediately preceding his last arrival, the fact should be stated.

Seamen, passengers, and persons in transit through the United States to foreign countries should make this statement in regard to their occupation, and not describe themselves as "sailors," "students," "tourists," or "visitors," which do not indicate occupation.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—Country in which alien has his home, that is, the country in which he has resided and where he has been domiciled, as distinguished from the United States, for which he may intend to proceed on temporary visit or to which he may be traveling in transit. Should be classed as "Russia," "Italy," "Great Britain," etc.

Column 7 (Ever in prison, etc.).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien should say "Yes" to any of the questions in this column, the fact should be reported specially to the Commissioner-General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., and the alien detained for examination.

Column 8 (Final destination).—Country to be entered to which alien intends to proceed finally, whether he intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States or to go elsewhere. Should be classed as "Russia," "Italy," "Great Britain," etc.

Column 9 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, or has sufficient money with him to pay his railroad fare, or has been provided with funds by relatives or friends, and should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend who has purchased the ticket or who has furnished the money. If the alien has neither ticket nor money, the fact should be stated.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time of last arrival at a port of the United States, whether it be his own money or that of his family or friends. If the alien has no money, the fact should be stated.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 11 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as, "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 12 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has any relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and the name and complete address of such relative.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The term "race or people" is interpreted to mean the division of mankind to which the alien belongs on account of descent, and is to be distinguished from nationality or citizenship. Thus, persons of many races may be citizens of the United States, and persons of the same race may be citizens of different countries. The following are examples of races or peoples: Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Hebrew, Mongolian, Polynesian, Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Ethiopian, Malay, Finnish, Basque, Bohemian, Moorish, Spanish, Dutch, Scandinavian, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, or Polish.

Column 14 (Race or people).—Every person, without exception, should be described as belonging to some race or people, and the race or people should be stated in answer to this question. The term "race or people" should be carefully distinguished from "nationality" or "country of birth." Thus, a native of Scotland should be described as belonging to the Scotch race or people, a native of Ireland as belonging to the Irish race or people, a native of Germany as belonging to the German race or people, and a native of England as belonging to the English race or people. Persons born in the United States should be described as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, as Negro, Indian, English, German, Irish, etc. Persons born in Canada should not be described as belonging to the Canadian race or people, unless they belong to the French race, in which case they should be described as belonging to the French race or people. Persons born in Mexico should not be described as belonging to the Mexican race or people, unless they belong to the Indian race, in which case they should be described as belonging to the Indian race or people. Persons born in Cuba should not be described as belonging to the Cuban race or people, unless they belong to the Negro race, in which case they should be described as belonging to the Negro race or people. Persons born in Scotland should not be described as belonging to the Scotch race or people unless they belong to that race, but should be described as belonging to the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Ireland should not be described as belonging to the Irish race or people unless they belong to that race, but should be described as belonging to the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Wales should not be described as belonging to the Welsh race or people unless they belong to that race, but should be described as belonging to the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Germany should not be described as belonging to the German race or people unless they belong to that race, but should be described as belonging to the Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons born in France should not be described as belonging to the French race or people unless they belong to that race, but should be described as belonging to the Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Spain should not be described as belonging to the Spanish race or people unless they belong to that race, but should be described as belonging to the Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Italy should not be described as belonging to the Italian race or people unless they belong to that race, but should be described as belonging to the Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Greece should not be described as belonging to the Greek race or people unless they belong to that race, but should be described as belonging to the Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Turkey should not be described as belonging to the Turkish race or people unless they belong to that race, but should be described as belonging to the Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Asia should not be described as belonging to the Asiatic race or people unless they belong to that race, but should be described as belonging to the Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Africa should not be described as belonging to the African race or people unless they belong to that race, but should be described as belonging to the Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Australia should not be described as belonging to the Australian race or people unless they belong to that race, but should be described as belonging to the Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons born in New Zealand should not be described as belonging to the New Zealand race or people unless they belong to that race, but should be described as belonging to the Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons born in the West Indies should not be described as belonging to the West Indian race or people unless they belong to that race, but should be described as belonging to the Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Central America should not be described as belonging to the Central American race or people unless they belong to that race, but should be described as belonging to the Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons born in South America should not be described as belonging to the South American race or people unless they belong to that race, but should be described as belonging to the Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, or other race or people to which they belong.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the independent republics of San Marino, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French frontier.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who have not resided in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 15 should show the country in which the alien has had a last permanent residence, as distinguished from the United States and from countries visited as a traveler. If the alien has had no permanent residence elsewhere than in the United States, the fact should be stated.

Aliens coming to the United States should be questioned as to their permanent residence, and should be presumed to have had a permanent residence in the country of which they are subjects, or in which they have been naturalized, unless they state positively that they have resided elsewhere.

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 16 should give the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 17 (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column 17 should show the place (city or town) and State of the United States, or the country if not to the United States, to which the alien intends to go.

Column 18 (Whether has been previously in the United States or has relatives there).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and should also show whether he has relatives there, and if so, what relatives.

Column 19 (Ship or railway ticket paid by whom).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the passage ticket was paid by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. If the ticket was paid for by a railroad company, the fact should be stated.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time of his admission to the United States. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year and city or place of last arrival, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 22 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address of such relative).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien has any relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and the name and complete address of such relative.

Columns 23 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 23 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen AUG 11 1910 , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended.) State.	City or Town.
	Gass	Hans	22		m M	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Hans Jensen	Conn	Springdale
2	"	Julia	22		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Gyldsted	" Vagt Skolle, Nordved		
3	Hansen	Emil	30		m m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife Laura Hansen Holbringgade 6 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
4	Gass	Anna	37		f s	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Augusta Jensen Esbern Snarregade 16	N.J.	N.J.
5	"	Paul	7		m s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"			
6	Biel	Nanzizio	18		m s	barber	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Nanzizio Biell Bartholinsgade 9	Copenhagen	
7	Rasmussen	Johanne	34		f	house wife	U. S. Citizen								
8	"	Harry	11		m	child	Born in U.S.A.							N H	Stanton
9	"	Adolf	5		m	"	"								
10	"	Ella	3		f	"	"								
11	Hansen	Marie	34		f s	needle woman	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Grindsted	father Peter Hansen Hyphens Prove	Grindsted	Debl
12	Petersen	Wilhelmine	33		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Neb	Dunning
13	"	Karen	2		f s	child	no	no	born in U.S.A.				father Niels Hansen Ebbesbov	Col	Colorado Springs
14	Carlsen	Jörn	50		m m	miller	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Esbjerg	brother in law Peter A Torkildsen Tordenskjoldsgade	Calif	Fresno
"	"	Petra	28		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Edmar	7		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Edage	3		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
18	~~Hansen~~	~~Julius~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~farmer~~									
19	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~house wife~~									
20	Holmquist	Anders	50		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	scand	Sweden	Kopanas	father Gustaf Holmquist Kopanas	Sa	Salva
1	Frandsen	Marius	22		m s	driver	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Anders Frandsen Fallingved	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Ussing	Julie	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jutland	father H. Ussing Skarbjerg Fuglev	St	Louis Chorwich
3	Nielsen	Alfred	22		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemb	father Nielsen Degnbjerg Lem		New Omaha
4	Hirsch Rasmussen	Sigrid	26		f s	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Jansdorff		
5	Södergren	Adolf	21		m s	laborer	7-160818-505	21/6/4	Swedish	NoC/B	Sweden	Degerfors	father Adolf Södergren Degerfors	Karlskoga	Chio Cleveland
	Södergren	Julian	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father A Södergren Degerfors	Karlskoga	
	Hansen	Karen	61		f s	widow	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend Rasmus Bloch Sankt Peders Stræde 15	Ill	Chicago
	"	Julia	30		f s	servant	11-190300-505-4/20/38								
	"	Johannes	20		m s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
30	Nielsen	Harald	25		m s	dairy-farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vinterslev	father K. Nielsen Kr. Boulevard, Odense	Ill	Coun Paris

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APR 22 1910 , 190

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money in his own possession, and how much; whether ticket was paid for by himself or by other persons or by some corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	W/o Pregean Utah	sister Anna Hildebrandt Springfield Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Nastved
2				no																
3	yes	self	yes	no			cousin A. Hendrickson 1538 George St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	Tatooed on left arm	" Copenhagen
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	1906 N Y	sister Kathrine Mikkelsen 402 Wang Bruint St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	hr	no	" "
5																				
6	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Leo Thorp Hennaville Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	"	"	blue	no	" Hagelse
7							Stone Husband H Rasmussen													" Copenhagen
8																				" Fakse
9							Thomsen H "													U S A
10																				
11	yes	self	$15	no			friend Carl Christoffersen Box 23 Dunning Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Skjarup
12	no	self	$15	yes	1906	Colorado Springs Colo	man & C Pedersen East Roache Ha Padre Colorado Springs Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	gray	no	" Ebbeskov
13																				U S A
14	S	self	yes	no			brother in law Chr Nielsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Nysum
15	no																			
16							Eleves	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	" Esbjerg
17	S						Dresses Rasmussen	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	" "
18							father Niels Christensen R 5 North Dakota													" Horsens
19																				
20	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Oscar Fallingren Kalva Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	healthy	brown	blue	tatooed on both hands	Sweden Flogaras
21	yes	self	$25	no			friend Stephen Olsen 21 South 9th St R R 5 Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	fair	"	tatooed on right arm	Denmark Callenoved
22	yes	self	$12	no			brother J & A Hansen 8 Washington ave Warwick Kan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	" Faaborg
23	yes	self	$25	no			friend M Knudsen 1748 North N Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	"	"	"	no	" Ale
24	yes	self	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	" Nykjobing F
25	yes	self	yes	no			uncle C. G. Bergman 1096 E 65 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark	"	no	Sweden Norrkoping
26	yes	self	yes	no			uncle Olaf Johnsson 6311 Carl Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	gray	no	" Stockholm
27	yes	self	yes	no			son Niels Peter Hansen 5407 Fourth ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	gray	blue	no	Denmark Billinge nagle
28	S							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	" Copenhagen
29	S							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	" "
30	yes	self	$25	no			friend Louis Nielsen Coupe Point Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gray	no	" Odense

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (XXV) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 217 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W S. S. S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing from Copenhagen AUG 11 1910, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beck	Emilie	31		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Danish	scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend William Holm	Nev	Blair
2	"	Ejlman	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Højgaard Tjærby Roskilde		
3	"	Louis	3		m	s		no	no	born in U.S.A.						
4	Aystrom	Anna	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Østermarie	father Anders Aystrom	Calif	Modesto
5	"	Will	27		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Dalslinde	"	"
6	"	Hjalmar	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jct Modesto, Calif		Østermarie	"	"
7	"	Ejnar	15		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark Østermarie			"	"
8	Andreasen	Ludvig	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Hans Andreasen	Mass	Belmont
9	Jensen	Jens C.	18		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marieamindby	Ellebølinge Tølergade 3	Calif	Rawlins
10	Hansen	Hans	16		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Niels Jensen Jenemarke	Wyo	Cathle Lake
11	"	Ole	31		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thisted		S.D.	"
12	Krogh	Peter	45		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Holland	"
13	Lund	Ragnar	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Rasmus Krogh	"	"
14	Hansen	Marie	22		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen		father C. Lund	"	"
15	Petersen	Waldemar	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Tagensgade 55 father P. Mathiasen	Ia	Hemlé
16	Hansen	Karina	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roge	Jernstøbervej 153 father Frederik Petersen	Calif	Pasadena
17	Andersen	Ane	21		f	s	needle woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Nørregade father Hans Thygesen	Ia	Council Bluffs
18	Jacobsen	Louis	10		m	s	farm laborer			born in U.S.A.			Faalstrup	Tagensvej 11 father Andreas Andersen	Nebr	Ashton
19	Hansen	Ane	30		f	s	needle-woman	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Kurup	Faalstrup father Jacob Jacobsen	Nebr	Hooper
20	Christensen	Ane	31		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kurup	Kurup father Chr. Christensen	Nebr	Herman
21	Petersen	Andrea	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lejo P.O. father C. Petersen	Nebr	Hooper
22	"	Anders	16		m		cook							Svendborg	Minn	St. Paul
23	Eriksen	Hjalmar	17		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Holt	father N. Eriksen		
24	Eriksen	Kristen	20		m	s	dairy farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tølløse	Holt Egosted mother widow Chr. Paulsen	Wis	Waupaca
25	Jørgensen	Christian	17		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nakskov	Tølløse Vindbæks mother Chr. Jørgensen	Calif	San Francisco
26	Jensen	Katrine	20		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Engvegen 2 Nakskov mother	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Edmer	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Conrad Jørgensen	"	"
28	Andersen	Johanne	22		f	s	needle woman	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Korring	Strandvej Fællers Lev father A. R. Andersen		
29	Eriksen	Christian	25		m	m	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ikast	Jægergade 6 Korring father Niels Nielsen	Ia	Kellogg
30	Pedersen	Jens	16		m	s	fischer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	Ikast Herlaze mother Pauline Pedersen Kirkegade 51 Esbjerg	Ill	Riverside
															"	Apple Park

53

An intended future permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910 , 190

115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	man	yes	yes	1904	Blair, Nebr	Husband A. M. Beck Blair Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy fair	blue	no	Denmark	Ranne
2																				
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	dark "	no		
4	yes	self	$25	no			sister Iversen R.F.D. 5 Modesto, Stanislaw Co Calf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy fair	blue	no	U. S. A.	
5	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	Modesto Calf		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" brown	"	no	Denmark	Stenmarie
6	yes	father	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" fair	"	no	"	"
7	yes	father	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	" "	"	no	"	"
8	no	self	$30	yes	1904	Belmont Mass	brother E. J. Sundtrasen 59 Beverside St Belmont, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" "	"	no	"	"
9	yes	self	$25	no			friend J. H. Jorgensen Box 2952 Napolino Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	" "	brown	no	"	Osterlars
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1895	Cohute Lake	home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" grey	grey	no	"	Brandersleo
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1895			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	" brown		no	"	Himseley
12	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	"	home "	no	no	no	no	good	having a diseased spot	5	2½	" brown		see number 2	"	Jenemarke
13	no	uncle	yes	no			uncle H. Petersen Jewell Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	" fair	blue	no	"	Holme
14	yes	self	$25	no			friend Carl Lathiagen Hotel Hedrick 1016 East 7th Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	" "	"	no	"	Aarhus
15	yes	self	$40	no			friend Ejler Andersen 256 Nine St Council Bluffs Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	" "	"	no	"	Tagerslev
16	yes	self	$12	no			brother in law Thorkild Dekrolle Highland Place Richfield Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" "	"	no	"	Faarvlev
17	no	self	$10	no			friend Mrs Christ Andersen Haviland Shelby Co Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" brown		no	"	Copenhagen
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	" blue		no	"	Vinderup
19	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Inguse Krieger Smith Co Perth Cambray N.J.												U. S. A.	
20	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Marcus Carl Jensen Route 4 Box 1 Minden Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy fair	blue	no	Denmark	Sindolle
21	yes	self	$10	yes	1905	St Paul, Minn	brother Lens Christensen 593 Rokger Ave Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "	" a little scarred on left cheek	"	"	Refs
22							friend J. Nielsen 835 Waterbommen St St Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" "	4	no	"	Svendborg
23	yes	self	yes	no			Denver Home Duluth Home brother Hilder Nielsen R.F.D. Waipaca Wisc												"	Sydsjolland
24	yes	self	$25	no			friend J. P. Nylsen 645 Sac St San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy fair	grey	no	"	Hoft
25	yes	self	$20	no			friend Christine Brandt 535 22nd Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" "	blue a scare between the eyes	no	"	Fulle Listrup
26	yes	man	yes	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	man Jorgen Jensen 718 - 110 St Neal Pullmann Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" "	"	no	"	Vejbskov
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "	grey	no	"	Snestrup
28	yes	self	$25	no			brother Jens Chr Andersen R.F.D. 1 Box 22 Bellog Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "	blue	no	"	
29	yes	self	$40	no			uncle Hans Adaksen Riverside, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" "	"	no	"	Bjerring
30	yes	self	$25	no			uncle C. Nielsen R.F.D. 3 Mapple Park Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10¼	" "	"	no	"	Overlose
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "	"	no	"	Hjorindegab

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible] '04, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Each return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as may be occupied by the alien, such as laborer, farmer, clerk, or for example, Gentleman, student, clergyman, lawyer, physician, author, editor, musician, painter, sculptor, actress, milliner, dressmaker, tailoress, servant, etc. If a child, state whether boy or girl, and if an infant, state whether male or female.

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as may be occupied by the alien, such as laborer, farmer, clerk, or for example, Gentleman, student, clergyman, lawyer, physician, author, editor, musician, painter, sculptor, actress, milliner, dressmaker, tailoress, servant, etc. If a child, state whether boy or girl, and if an infant, state whether male or female.

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should state whether married or single. If a child, write "child"; if an infant, write "infant."

[illegible] Answers to questions 7 to 14, inclusive, will show whether the alien belongs to any of the classes enumerated as excluded from admission into the United States under the law.

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian or Moravian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Black," "African (native)," "Armenian," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Turanian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," or such other designation as may indicate correctly the race or people to which each alien belongs. The word "Negro" should not be used in this column.

[illegible] The entry in column 16 should show the last country or place of permanent residence of each alien, as "France," "Germany," "Mexico," "India," "China," "Japan," "Australia," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Hungary," "Austria," "Russia," "Poland," "Finland," "Norway," "Sweden," "Denmark," "Iceland," "Greece," "Portugal," "Italy," "Spain," "Switzerland," "Netherlands," "Belgium," "Luxemburg," "Turkey in Europe," "Turkey in Asia," "Arabia," "Africa," "Cape Colony," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Hawaii," "Cuba," "Mexico," "Mexican Republic," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Japan," "China," "Siam," "Philippine Islands," or other correct designation of the country of birth.

[illegible] The entry in column 17 should show the last place of permanent residence of each alien, as the country, city, town, or village where he or she has had a home for the longest period of time during the past year or more.

[illegible] Answers to questions 18 to 20, inclusive, will show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—111

ITALIAN (North)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (Central)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 17—Last permanent residence. An intended residence for a year, half that, or less, is a temporary residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 17 should show the country, and if in Europe, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully observe, try to last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States will have to obtain new passports before they can return to the United States from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 18—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came. The entry in column 18 should give the name and address of such relative. It may be, relative by marriage, as name and address of friend.

Column 19—Final destination. In right to obtain permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry for each alien should show the State by the proper city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if to the United States.

Column 20—Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21—Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 21 should show, by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 22—Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 22 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 23 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) (year) and place, as, 1894-99, Philadelphia.

Column 24—Whether going to join relatives, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 24 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Georgian.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen AUG 21 1910, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Insert State or Territory.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Marion	19		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Nasby	father Anthon Nielsen Næsby	Pa	Erie
2	Heller	Harry	27		m		cook			U. S. Citizen						
3	Heller	Ludwig	29		m		farmer wife	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother in law Hans Heller Vandskronagade 6 Copenhagen	R. I.	Central Falls
4	Nielsen	Rasmus	22		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Flensstrup	father Dominis Nielsen Flensstrup	Wash	Elliot
5	Hansen	Anders	26		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife Marie Hansen Hansensgade 12 Copenhagen	"	"
6	Widen	Carl	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Karlstad	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Carolina Wirdum Thorsåg	N.J.	N.J.
7	Andersen	Anton	20		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Bistrup	mother Jens Peter Andersen widow Bistrup	Ia	Cedar Falls
8	Spogard	Sven	20		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nykjöbing	father C. C. Spogard Dronningegade 4 Nykjöbing F	Mass	Fayn
9	Olsen	Petra	21		f	s	needle woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalundro	mother Marianne Olesen Vildmosen Kalundro	Ia	Dunlap
10	~~Andersen~~	~~Andrea~~	20		f		farm wife			U. S. Citizen						
11	Hansen	Peter	22		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Vorresundby	father Thomas Hansen Byleys trade, Vorresundby	Minn	Gilbert Lea
12	Christensen	Marie	26		f		needle woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	mother Mars Christensen widow Vesterbro 81	"	"
13	"	Kirstine	28		f			yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Andersen	Valborg	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hoptor	mother Else Andersen Hoptor	Ia	Atlantic
15	Jensen	Ingard	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Anton Jensen Classensgade 26 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 16	Hansen	Elna	29		f	w	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Elise Petersen Thorsgade 11 Kjöbenhavn	Ia	South Bend
ADMITTED 17	"	Elise	2		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Nielsen	Valborg	23		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister, Elna Hansen Vestergade 34 Copenhagen	Pa	Steelton
19	"	Esther	13		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Hanna	11		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Jack	7		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Willy	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	~~Peis~~	~~Christensen~~	36		m	m	merchant			U. S. Citizen						
24	Olsson	Axel	23		m	s	driver	yes	yes	Swedish	scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	father Nels Wahlka Kvarnesholm Bjoquinn	Conn	Hartford
25	Lindemann	Johanne	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Karen Lindemann Jernbanegade 31 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
26	~~Christensen~~	~~Christ~~														
27	Vestergaard	Christian	31		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Aarhus	father Vestergaard Ferdinand	Pa	Corry
28	Henriksen	Erik	24		m	s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjörring	father Peder Henriksen Brejning Ringkjöbing	Neb	Platte
29	Feldbek	Niels	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarborg	father Niels Feldbek Aarborg, Skern		
30	Nielsen	Sigmund	33		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	wife Olea Petrine Nielsen Vejle	Ill	Chicago

110

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of N... YORK AUG 22 1910 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			brother Christ Nielsen 150 East 2nd Str Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	left leg stiff since broke two seven year ago	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Nasby
2							name 5827 North 22 Str Omaha Neb													
3	no	self	$10	no			man A Miller 34 Jenks Str Central Falls R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	fair	gray	no	Sweden	Finäred
4	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Ernst Andersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Kristianostad
5	yes	self	$25			sailor	Elliot Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	"	"	"	tatooed on arms	Denmark	Stenstrup
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1910	Montana	sister Maria Pedersen 39 E. 36 Str 39 East 36 Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	"	"		"	Kirkeby
7	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Christen Andersen c/o Peter Christensen Cedar Falls Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Guldbo
8	no	self	$20	yes	1908	Penn Mass	uncle John Jorgensen 8 Market Str Penn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	"	"	blue	no	"	Bis krup
9	yes	friend	$25	no			friend Andersen c/o J B Rees R F Danlap Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	brown	no	"	Ryekjobing F.
10							man Lentan Andersen 351 Baretan Str Perth Amboy N J													"	Ealby
11	yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle N C P Lund 401 Winter Str Albert Lea Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Steiberg
12	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Christ B Christensen 226 W 18 Str Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Norreslindly
13	no	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Vestlös
14	yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle Georg Andersen Atlantic Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Rogstör
15	yes	uncle	$10	no			uncle Martin Jensen 1949 W. Huron Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	light	"	no	"	Köpenhagen
16	yes	sister	$20	no			husband sister Maria Petersen 1114 Clemmer Ave. S. Bend Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	no	"	"
17																					
18	no	son	$25	no			man Andreas Nielsen Fil Hillside Penn Christchen N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no	"	"
19	7							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
20								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
21								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
22								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
23							name Superior Hotel														Aalborg
24	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Hans Nilsson 61 Meatherfield Ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	N. Ljark
25	yes	mother	$14	yes	1905 1906	N J	friend Fokke Petersen 153 west 100 Str N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	grey	no	Denmark	Thorsby
26							friend Poul Sondergaard Cooley Col														
27	yes	self	$25	no			brother Christen Christensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Sögerstrand
28	yes	self	$25	no			Anneles Dania 3 Hardy Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Hammer
29	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Carl Rabitch Moller 1459 N Lamon Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	"	no	"	Breining
30	yes	brother in law	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Hemmig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 22 1910, 190,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years only; the year applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—Use only the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—Use only the letter M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive running engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

Nationality.—Nationality means allegiance, and races or peoples, regardless of the country in which they live, as follows:

Germans born in Austria, either for himself or others.

Germans born in Russia, either for himself or others.

Germans born in Switzerland, either for himself or others.

Germans born in the United States, or Canada, or elsewhere, who operate it.

Steamship companies should take this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made at once, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on dock.

Column 8. Can read or can not read.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), No (can neither read nor write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as enumerated on page 1 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a list should not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a list should not necessarily mean "France" by last nativity. An Irish Celt, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be immune under the laws of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the boundary line of the Provinces, or compartments of Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Province) and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, no matter for what length of a time residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be such as to show the country, and, if practicable, the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of future residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who merely go abroad on a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show both the place and city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of money.—The entry in column 15 should show the amount by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, KESBEN.GEN., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon sailing therein, or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise as may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ryssniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen , 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Selma	28		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Johan Otto Griffenfeldsgade 80 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
2	"	John					child									
3	"	Chtana														
4	Henriksen	Ole														
5	Jensen	Oskar					barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	cousin P. Henriksen Admiralsvej 20 Hellerup	Wash	Seattle
6	"	Helga								U S Citizen						
X	Petersen	Betty	127		f	s	daughter									
8	Jensen	Elise	50		f	w	widowed	yes	yes	Swedish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister Anna Petersen Rahbekgade 29 Copenhagen		
9	Olander	Anna	28		f	s		yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	uncle C. Jørgensen Jagtvejen 55 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
10	Poulsen	Ellen	33		f			yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	"	mother Thora Andersen Frederiksgade 57 Copenhagen		
11	Lühl	Jens	24		f	s		yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother M. Carlsen Gyldenløvesgade 8 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
12	Christensen	Emil	52		m	farmer		U S Citizen								
13	Brandt	Christine	23		f	s	dept earner	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Fanø	father C. A. Christensen Farely Mark, Roskilde	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Olsen	Jens	23		m					U S Citizen						
15	Fledelius	Theodor	46		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend Peter Ørgaard		
16	"	Ellen	24		m	s	photograf	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father J. Jansen	Ill	Fanø
17	Hansen	Rasmus	21		f	m	house wife			born in the U S A				father C. Fledelius Viola	Ill	Viola
18	Lindquist	Thure	64		m		barber			U S Citizen						
19	Lindblom	Carl	23		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	scand	Sweden	Landskrona	father C. F. Lindquist Landskrona	Ill	Chicago
20	Nelson	Hjalmar	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father C. Lindblom Landskrona	Ill	Bisbee
21	"	Sandra	20		m	s	cousin	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horup	cousin Emma Svendsen Skogaby	Neb	Omaha
22	Pedersen	Emma	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
23	Hansen	Carl	50		f	w		yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Kjøgekar	father Waldemar Petersen Kjøgekar Stenstrup	"	"
24	Jørgen	David	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kjellere	father Hans Hansen Kjellere pr Kjellere	Ill	Elk Horn
25	"	Thor	22		m			U S Citizen								
26	"	Hetta	18		f	s	house wife									
27	Hjordberg	Carl	18		f	s	servant									
28	Lindberg	Carl	26		m		farmer			Ca. I Citizen						
29	Lindberg	Frans	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	Swedish	scand	Sweden	Solna	father F. A. Lindberg 3-5 B. Villa Badstigatan	Stockholm	Ny York Ny
30	Jansson	Carl	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	father Johan Alfr. Jansson Tjellbacken	Hazmans	Ill Roseland
31	Carlsson	Axel	18		m	s	chauffeur	yes	yes	"	"	"	Solna	father Andreas Carlsson Hagalundsvägen 9	Hagalunda	Ny York Ny

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , AUG 23 1910 , 190 119

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self $38	no		Mrs Ole Hansen c/o Chr Byrlye 1206 - 40 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2						no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
3						no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
4	yes	self	$25	no	friend Mr Allegretta 2225 2nd Ave Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Charlottenlund
5					home 328 One South Minneapolis Minn													"	Odense
6																		"	Vallby
7	yes	sister	$3	no	Sister Anna Benkyen 130 W. 91st N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Rystorne
8	yes	self	$25	no	friend Mrs C. Brandt 5755 Michigan av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	"	"	brown	no	Denmark	Svendborg
9	yes	self	yes	yes	mother Cecelia Olander home 925 Washington ave South Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	gray	no	Sweden	Rystinge
10	yes	self	yes	no	cousin Inger Madsen 546 Clybourne Chicago Ill home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	St. Dagleby
11																		"	Viby
12	yes	self	$25	no	friend Carl Carlsen home 6 Charles and South Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Aarup
13																		"	Skakskov
14	yes	mother	$22	no	brother Peter Hansen 2 Lawyer Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Hardby
15	yes	self	$20	yes no	father in law James Sanderson 422 - 50 St Brooklyn N.Y. home 167 East 15 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	4	"	"	stooped on both arms	"	Vejle
16																		U.S.A.	
17																		Denmark Copenhagen	
18	yes	self	$25	no a sailor	Scand Sailors home 112 Canal St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Gefle
19	yes	self	$20	no	friend A. Carlsen 1396 Elliot St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	brown	no	"	Landskrona
20	yes	uncle	$15	no	uncle Peter Swanson c/o Peru Swedish Colony 4025 Grand Ave Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gray	no	"	Linared
21	yes	"		no	uncle Chris Christensen Box 43 5th Ave Des Moines Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	brown	no	"	"
22	yes	uncle	$20	no	uncle Jacob Clausen Penn Yan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	blue	no	"	Svarup
23	yes	uncle	$30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	light	"	no	"	Tyrstrup
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																		Sweden	Stockholm
28	yes	self	$25	no	friend A. Dåberg 3651 - 3 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	stooped on left arm	"	"
29	yes	self	$25	no	friend Viktor Skagerberg 125 W. 112 St Roseland Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	"	no	"	Hed
30	yes	self	$25	no	friend A. Dåberg 3651 3 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Sjöa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. — The number in column 1 should begin with 1 and run consecutively.

Column 2. Name. — The surname and given name of each alien should be entered in full.

Column 3. Whether married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. Age. — The entry in column 4 should be the age at last birthday. For return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if living only to the end of the first year of age.

Column 5. Sex. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, cook, engineer, housekeeper, laborer, machinist, miner, painter, passenger, printer, servant, tailor, tinner, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," "servant," or "tailor," without further description.

Column 7. Whether able to read or write. — Regardless of the answer to the preceding question, a child under 14 years of age who cannot read or write, or who is over 14 years of age and can neither read nor write, should be reported in column 7 as "No."

Column 8. Nationality. — Under the head of nationality should be stated the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See list of races printed on manifest.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appears as a race, but does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. "Irish" appears as a race, but does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. Aliens who are born of German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of Germany or United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North, South, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia — and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po — the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and for such length of time as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place — city or town — of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket through to final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be yes or Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Remarks. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith.
(State whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SOME years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fired	Dominik	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	russian	Russia	Riga		N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Padopp	Frans	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Chestoks	Simon	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Schlabis	Abrkon	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Ill	Chicago
5	~~Jankiewicz~~	~~Josef~~	~~30~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
6	Jasinski	Peter	20		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	polish	Denmark	Vasdved	Fadbygaard	Vestved	N.Y. Syracuse
7	~~Thungren~~	~~Axel~~	~~56~~		~~m m~~	~~captain~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~								
8	"	Sofia	47		f m	~~house wife~~									
9	West	Erik	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	finnish	finnish	BOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Hilda West		
10	Aabb	Johannes	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Repola	Renlot Bjarko mother Johanna Aabb	Mich	Coryla Falls
11	Ehls	Karl	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Repola Bjarko father Gustaf Ehls	"	"
12	Braf	Jakob	14		m s	2-475073	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Replot Bjarko father Lida Braf	"	"
13	Havtilin	Waino	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kurvijarvi	Viigmijarvi Hyvinraa mother Hilja Havtilin	N.Y.	Long Island
14	Erwin	Mary	31		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pelajavisi	Trihuomechig friend Ira Spaman	Wash	Everett
15	"	Karl	7		m s	child					BOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ekakipan Thalingn	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Pesonen	Hilma	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland	Karstula	Vatula Suomi father Matti Pesonen		
17	Heino	Anna	30		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Waasa	Karstula Kyyjak vesitola friend Miina Hakonen	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Jansson	Elly	20		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wardo	61 Europii Sarastmoneenk mother Antonina Jansson	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Eriksson	Ida	23		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Foglo	Wardo Aland mother Carolina Jansson	N.Y.	N.Y.
20													Himmerro Degerby Aland	Rhode	Berrill
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910 , 190 121

II–1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Russia	Sovensk
2	yes	self	$[illegible]	no			11 Mathews Wyshakowsk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	yes	self	$15	no			1 South 2nd St 57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	yes	self	$20	no			Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
6	yes	brother	$10	no			brother Tikard Jasnarski 1213 E Water St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	"	"	"	no	"	Smitowali
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$30~~	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~Crystal Falls Mich~~	~~home~~													~~Finland~~	
8	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~124 Grizzly St San Pedro Calif~~													~~"~~	~~"~~
9	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	Crystal Falls Mich	cousin John Carlson Box 662 Crystal Falls, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Rehlot
10	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	dark	brown	no	"	"
11	yes	self	$25	no			brother Edw Ohle Box 18 Crystal Falls, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	blue	no	"	"
12	yes	father	$10	no			brother Edward Braf North Washington Place Astoria NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	light	"	no	"	Kurnivärvi
13	yes	friend	$20	no			friend Charles Lavelin Lake St 2612 Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	no	"	Lekstämäki
14	yes	self	$40	no	1902 1910	Y M	cousin Richmond Erwin 448 West 40. St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	"	no	"	Kalinen
15																				N. S. S.	
16	yes	self	$10	no			sister Hilma Granner 92 St Shareroad Bay Ridge Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	fair	blue	no	Finland	Karstula
17	yes	brother in law	$25	no			brother in law Frank Granner 3509 Detroit Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	light	"	no	"	Laiden
18	yes	self	$25	no			sister Esther Granner c/o Miss Hopkins Short Hill N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	gray	no	"	Wärdö
19	yes	friend	$25	no			friend Jurgan Thorsberg 1804 W 1st St 6 Ward Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Ingli
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hemrel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S „OSCAR II“, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V Hemrel MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of AUG 1910, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN. , Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“ , sailing therewith. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1232

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1910 , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, Aug. 11, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Liljehraus	Enoch K.	31		m s	tailor	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		Anna Lindgren		
2	"	Elfrida L.	27		f s	wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Linden 109	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Hagie J.	4		f s	daughter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Helsingborg		
4	Benson	Gustaf	57		m	farmer	Yes	Yes	American	"	BON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	"	Hanna	21		f s	daughter	Yes	Yes	American	"	BON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Citizen		
6	"	Hilding	11		m s	son	Yes	Yes	American	"	BON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	Pålsson	Carl J.	23		m s	sailor	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Ulricehamn	Johanna Pålsson		
8	Nilsson	Vanny B.	18		f s	housemaid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Ulricehamn	109 Ulikien		Chicago
9	Gustafsson	Edith L.	14		f s	housework	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Ulricehamn	Gerda Andersson		
10	Johansson	Ingeborg	39		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	American	"	Sweden	Kalmar	Karl Johansson 4 Kalmargatan		Chicago
11	"	Helga	10		f s	daughter	Yes	Yes	American	"	Sweden	Kalmar	Anders Gustafsson		
12	Petersson	Fredrik W.	29		m m	mechanic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Wängingeberg	Hälsingborg		Chicago
13	Mattsson	Oscar A.	31		m m	machinist	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	6-112870 - 5-15-41				
14	Nilsson	Gerda J.	23		f s	housework	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Cecelia Petersson		
15	Nilsson	Josefina	46		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	American	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Gust. Wickmansgat 7		
16	"	Mattea	7		f s	daughter	Yes	Yes	American	"	Sweden	Stockholm	C.H. Nicklasgatan		
17	Callenberg	Nils G.	45		m m	tailor	Yes	Yes	American	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Wangelsgat 4a Helsingborg		Chicago
18	"	Emma	34		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	American	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Christina Johansson		
19	"	Edwin	11		m s	son	Yes	Yes	American	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Skolgatan 6		
20	"	Roy	10		m s	son	Yes	Yes	American	"	Sweden	Stockholm			
21	Rosenkvist	Ernst G.	34		m m	wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Carl Persson		
22	"	Ester C.	11		f s	daughter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Cermacka - Col. Crescen		
23	"	Louis A.	5		m s	son	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Hjemargo		
24	"	Elsa J.	2		f s	daughter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg			
25	Persson	Carl G.	17		m s	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	G. Persson		
26	Pearson	August	28		m m	clerk	Yes	Yes	American	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Hälsingborg		Omaha
27	Larsson	Johanna	44		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	American	"	BON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Citizen		
28	"	Grace	6		f s	daughter	Yes	Yes	American	"	BON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	Peterson	Ester K.	17		f s	maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Frans Petersson		
30	Olsson	Carl J.	25		m m	foreman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Hallsingborg	Elvira Olsson		

11-6403

11-1116

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1910, *19*

123

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf and dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$30	no			Cor. of 35th & 7th Ave. New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk. blue	none	Sweden	Englehom
2	Yes	my wife	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk. blue	none	Sweden	Ellingsberg
3	Yes	my father						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk. blue	none	Sweden	Tegnsbo
4							Clarchom Alberta Canada												Sweden	Karja
5	Canadian	Citizen						Canadian Citizen											America	Omaha
6																			Denmark	Copenhagen
7	Yes	myself	$15	no			2643 W. 24 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk.	blue	Sweden	Hofors
8	Yes	myself	$10	no			Cor. Lincoln Ave. & Crawford Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Helsingborg
9	Yes	myself	$10	no			3208 Wallace St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Helsingborg
10	U. S.	Citizen						U. S. Citizen											Sweden	Bennesop
11							Berwyn Ill.												America	Berwyn
12	Yes	myself	$45	no			My brother in law Lindquist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	dk.	small fingers on left hand missing	Sweden	Karlskrona
13	Yes	myself	$45	no			Carlberg Sweden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk. brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lund
14	Yes	myself	$45	no			60 Miss Nora Kathilda Olsson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	medium	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
15	U. S.	Citizen					130 4 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sweden	Skövde
16							John P. Nelson 13 Cedar Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.												America	Hoopeston
17																			Sweden	Helsingborg
18	U. S.	Citizen					44 E. Franklin St New York N.Y.	U. S. Citizen											Sweden	Fritz
19																			America	Omaha
20																			America	Omaha
21	Yes	myself	$	no			1 Ter Kazentenist Co. Illinois Crossing Limestone Mercer Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk. brown	none	Sweden	C. Tabu
22	Yes	my father	$5	no				no	no	no	no		no			fair	dk. brown	none	Sweden	Ängelholm
23	Yes	my brother		no				no	no	no	no		no				dk. brown	none	Sweden	Helsingborg
24	Yes	my sister		no				no	no	no	no		no				brown	none	Sweden	Helsingborg
25	Yes	myself	$10	no			California John Razin 2065 S. 84 Omaha Neb. 2653 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk.	fair	Sweden	Arnmo Hog
26	U. S.	Citizen						U. S. Citizen											Sweden	Attorp
27	U. S.	Citizen					Cor Lyndale & Wm. Pomona 53th Illinois Inst. National Home for Deaf Mutes	U. S. Citizen											Sweden	Attorp
28																			America	Hartford
29	Yes	my aunt	$25	no			Mrs. Anna Lundberg 814 Ave. C. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Helsingborg
30	Yes	myself	$45	no			Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	Small scar on right arm	Sweden	Helsingborg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hemmel MASTER (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hemmel
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of July, 19 ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

EGYPTIAN.

[illegible]

FINNISH.

[illegible]

GREEK.

[illegible]

HEBREW.

[illegible]

HINDU.

[illegible]

IRISH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN.

[illegible]

JAPANESE.

[illegible]

KOREAN.

[illegible]

MAGYAR.

[illegible]

MEXICAN.

[illegible]

NEGRO.

[illegible]

POLISH.

[illegible]

PORTUGUESE.

[illegible]

RUMANIAN.

[illegible]

RUSSIAN.

[illegible]

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

[illegible]

SCANDINAVIAN.

[illegible]

SCOTCH.

[illegible]

SLOVAK.

[illegible]

SPANISH.

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]

SWEDISH.

[illegible]

TURKISH.

[illegible]

WELSH.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]

ZINCALI OR GYPSY.

[illegible]

ALBANIAN.

[illegible]

ARMENIAN.

[illegible]

BOHEMIAN OR MORAVIAN.

[illegible]

BULGARIAN, SERVIAN, OR SLAVONIAN.

[illegible]

CROATIAN OR DALMATIAN.

[illegible]

DUTCH OR FLEMISH.

[illegible]

ENGLISH.

[illegible]

FINNISH.

[illegible]

FRENCH.

[illegible]

GERMAN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. ABELSCHEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing therewith. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2½ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of . 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, 11th Aug., 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peterson	Alfred	21	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Visinge	Father, Mr. Gustaf A. Peterson, Reymyra, Skaftnäs, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Peterson	Selma	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC Man 3	Blomm	Julia	19	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Gustaf A. Peterson, Reymyra, Skaftnäs, Sweden	Must travel to	
4	"	Ester C.	2	F	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gustafsson	Emma	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hernösand	Mother, Mrs. Emma C. Gustafsson, Karlslund, Rossla, Hernösandsstorp	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Wurzohi	Gabriel	45	M	M	Glass painter	Yes	Yes	Austrian	"	Sweden	Lidköping	Mother, Mrs. Lovisa Wurzohi, Lidköping, Sweden	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	"	Anna M.	42	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Oscar H.	16	M	S	Glass worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Ruth M.	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ekstu	Axel E.	16	M	S	Glass worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Annette Ekstu	"	"
11	Lindahl	Benjamin E.	21	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skövde	Wife, Mrs. Emma Lindahl, Skövde, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
12	Lindahl	Arvid E.	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Oscar E. Lindahl, Same as above	Ill.	Rockford
USC Man 13	Carlin	Edvard F.	35	M	M	Mechanic	American		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Örebro	Wife, Mrs. Annetta Carlin, Same as above	Minn.	Minneapolis
14	"	Esther	6	F	S	Daughter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karlsson	Anna M.	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jönköping	Father, Mr. Karl A. Karlsson, Ekbyn, Ölägda, Sweden	Ill.	Moline
16	Allan	Ester	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Hanna Jönsson, Same as above	Ill.	Moline
17	Björn	Maja	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jönköping	Brother, Mr. E. G. Björn, Vimmerby, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
USC Man 18	Jonsson	Anna	25	F	M	Wife	American		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nilsson	Sabina M.	5	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mellerud	Father, Gustav Nilsson, Mellerud, Wallaryd	Ill.	Rockford
20	"	Fanny A.	3	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johansson	Johan A.	8	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ystad	Father, Mr. Karl A. Johansson, Hussalla, Uggleryd, Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
USC Man	Lundgren	Edvard	6	M	S	Child	American		"	"	"	Örebro			
23	Skandlöf	Amelia C.	60	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jönköping	Husband, Mr. Johan Karlsson, Skogstorp	Conn.	Stamford
24	"	Amelia C.	22	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Werner A.	17	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Gunnar K.	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
27	Andersson	Karl	21	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Hälsingborg	Wife, Hilma Andersson, Ö. Rockstad, Jönköping	Ill.	Rockford
28	Lindquist	Karl G.	19	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Carl A. Lindquist, Andersnäs Brick, Andersnäs	Ill.	Chicago
29	Pehrsson	August W.	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jordberga	Mother, Brigitta Pehrsson, N. Fredsberg, Mala	Conn.	Stamford
30	Hallstrom	Walter L. M.	28	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Malmö	Father, H. M. Hallstrom, Ronneby, Sweden		

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 23 1910, *19*

125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the answer is "yes," state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$25-	No			Uncle Mr Frank Ostergaard Great Falls, Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	none	Sweden	Sweden
2	Yes	Uncle	$25-	No			Husband Mr. Louis Bloom 616 Lyon st. Des Moines, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Gray	none	"	"
3		Citizen												of U. S. Accompanied						Sweden
4																				U. S. America
5	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Miss Ethel M. Gustafson 3946 Grand ave South Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Dark Brown	none	Sweden	Eskilstuna
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr. Hermann Jakobsen 83 South Front ave Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	none	Austria	Tyhau
7	"	Wife	"					no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	none	Sweden	Ekmeraryd
8	"	Papa	"					no	no	no	no	Good	No			Dark	Brown	none	"	"
9	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	Good	No			Dark	Brown	none	"	"
10	Yes	Wife	$25	No			Uncle Mr. August F. Hahn R.R. 2 Königsberg, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	none	"	Hohenzollern
11	Yes	Self	$25-	Yes	1909	Rockford Ill	Friend Mr. Hugo Jacobsen 2.0 Princeton st Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	none	"	Kalmar
12	Yes	Self	$30-	No			Friend Miss Hilda Gustafson 1 Kungsholms Kyrkogata Stockholm	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	none	"	Nerkoping
13		Citizen					Aunt Mrs. Ida Johnson 38 East 3rd st New York, N.Y.							of U. S. Accompanied						Kristianstad
14																				U. S. America
15	Yes	Self	$25-	No			Sister, Mrs. Alma Johnson R.F.D. Morrison, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm
16	Yes	Self	$30-	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	Sister, Miss Anna Nilsson 3048 Evergreen ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	none	"	Lenning
17	Yes	Self	$25-	No			Aunt Mrs. A. K. Ogren 169 Liberty st. N. Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	none	"	Vimmerby
18		Citizen					Husband Mr. Olof Johnson 921 W. 22nd st. Erie, Pa.							of U. S. Accompanied						Gottenga
19	Mr	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Mr. Olof Jacobson 921 W. 22nd st. Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	none	"	Fellingsbro
20	Mr	Uncle	"	No				no	no	no	no	Good	No			Dark	Brown	none	"	"
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr. Peter Jacobson 408 E. 92 st. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	none	"	Tiva
22		Citizen												of U. S. Accompanied						Ryssby
23	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Aunt Mrs. Hanna Lindgren	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Light	Gray	none	"	Klackeslad
24	"	Brother	"	No			Mr. Henning Strandberg 1215 Capitol ave Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	none	"	Hamneby
25	"	"	"	No				no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Gray	none	"	Hamneby
26	"	Father	"	No				no	no	no	no	Good	No			Dark	Brown	none	"	Hamneby
27	No	Self	$25.	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Brother Mr. Oscar Andersson R.R. 5 Jo D. Rudolph Belvidere Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	none	"	Silkaberg
28	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Mother, Mrs. Hilma Andersson 10012 Avenue J Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Hasslingbo
29	Yes	Friend	$10.	No			Friend Mr. Nelson Bengtson 1915 Broad st. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	none	"	Svinsta
30	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Mr. A. E. Johnson 120 E. 35 st. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	none	"	Hamneby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hemp
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 1910 , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (a). The [illegible] should be expressed in words, the latter not acceptable in this column. [illegible]

Column 2. Surname [illegible] Middle name [illegible] Married women should be entered by their own names, not those of their husbands, as Mrs. John Smith, Mary Smith. Write surname first, then Christian name and middle name, if any, as Smith, John Henry. [illegible]

Column 3. Age. Persons under one year old should be entered as infants, the exact age in months being given. [illegible] Persons over one year old should be entered by their last birthday, thus: A child one year and ten months old should be entered as one year; a person forty years and eleven months old should be entered as forty years. [illegible]

A decimal or fraction should not be used. Ages should be stated in all cases, whether under one year or over, and the omission of the entry will be regarded as a defect in the manifest.

Column 4. Sex. Write "male" or "female" [illegible]

Column 5. Single or married. Write "single" or "married" [illegible] should be made to ascertain the facts. [illegible]

Column 6. Occupation. [illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible] Yes. No entry should be made in this column.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be inserted to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. [illegible] column, should show the last foreign residence of immigrant. [illegible] Special attention should be paid to the absolute necessity of entering the name of the town or village from which the immigrant last came. [illegible] Do not enter "Europe" or "England" or "Germany" or "Russia" or "Turkey" or "Asia" or "Africa" or "America" as the place of last foreign residence. [illegible] Persons coming from Ireland should write "Ireland" in this column. Persons coming from Scotland should write "Scotland" in this column. Persons coming from Wales should write "Wales" in this column. Persons coming from England should write "England" in this column. Persons coming from Germany should write "Germany" in this column. Persons coming from Russia should write "Russia" in this column. Persons coming from Turkey should write "Turkey" in this column. Persons coming from Asia should write "Asia" in this column. Persons coming from Africa should write "Africa" in this column. Persons coming from America should write "America" in this column. [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom, as provided by immigration law. It does not mention the following classes, who should be specially noted:

CUBAN

The term Cuban should not be used for persons of Negro

SOUTH AMERICAN

The term South American should not be used for persons of Negro

WEST INDIAN

The term West Indian should not be used for persons of Negro

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to persons of Central and South American and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

African black refers to persons of Negro race born in Africa. Negroes born in the islands of the West Indies, Southern South America, Europe or America of pure African blood, or with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] column 10 should be used for [illegible] Persons [illegible] Persons [illegible] Persons

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" **sailing therewith.** (State whether "regularly sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had One/ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hellig I" sailing from Copenhagen, 11th Aug., 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palm	Oscar	1	4	m	s	2-854823 (505) 5-15-41 - ~~No C~~ (Ge c vor 10-18-41) Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Hulda Palm Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
2	Hermansson	Carl	21		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skellefteå	Brother Carl Nilsson Skellefteå	Ill.	Chicago
3	Persson	Hans	6		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lycksele	Father Per Hansson Lycksele	Ill.	Chicago
4	Lindh	Axels	43		m	m	F. F.	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	Skellefteå	Brother Carl Nilsson Skellefteå	Ill.	Chicago
5	Jeppesen	Jeppe	23		m	s	Jr. Cy.	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Kolstrup	Father H. Jeppesen Kolstrup	Ill.	Chicago
6	Pedersen	Peter Olaf	49		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Brother-in-law Johan Pedersen Valdemarsgade 70, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
~~7~~	~~Larsson~~	~~Frida~~	~~41~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Scand~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~Husband Johan Larsson Stockholm~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
~~8~~	~~"~~	~~Göthe~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	Lindvall	Johan	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Anna Gustafson Tulegatan 17, Stockholm	Ill.	New York
~~10~~	~~Lundman~~	~~Otto~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Sailor~~									
11	Joseksen	Victor	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Eskelsk	Mother Fiolena Josefsen Eskelsk	Ore	Scotland
12	Palmquist	Elsa	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hälsingborg	Mother Hustina Palmquist Ormargo	Ill.	Evanston
13	Lundquist	Einar	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamneron Tyres	Father G. Lundquist Hamnäger	S. Dak.	Wilmington
14	Johansson	Gustaf	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Filipstad	Father Jonas Olsen Filipstad	Ill.	Brooklyn
15	Larsson	John	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Höganäs	August Larsson Höganäs	Ia.	Lidderna
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2X-961085-4-18-40

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910 , 19

127

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	do	self	$25				brother Rudolph J. Corbin 18 Bay st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible] brown	brown	none	Sweden	Vestra Ljungby
2	no	self	$24	no			brother Dick Carmelosson 732 Jackson ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sandy	Blue	none	"	Vestra Torsås
3	no	self	$25				brother Chas Carmelosson 732 Jackson ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sandy	Blue	none	Denmark	Vestra Torsås
4	do	self	$25	no			Uncle Chas Johnson 353-50 th Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Gray	Blue	none	Sweden	Hedsunda
5	do	self	$25	no			friend O. Ericson 353-50 th Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Light	Blue	none	Denmark	Hjelsted
6	do	self	$25	no			friend O. Ericson 353-50 th Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Light	Blue	none	"	Hyperkorsan
7																				
8																				
9	has	self	$25	no			friend O Ericson 3651 3 ave Bklyn City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm
10																				
11	has	uncle	$25	no			uncle Adolf Olsen Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	brown	none	Sweden	Braslad
12	has	self	$25	no			brother Chas Palmquist 1 Colum st Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Light	none	"	Härda
13	has	cousin	$30	no			cousin Adolf Nelson 2 of 2 Arlington st Bost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Light	Brown	none	"	Harnänger
14	has	sister	$25	no			sister Larsa Blomberg 135 Prospect pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	none	"	Silvestad
15	has	self	$25	no			uncle Fred Larsson 131 main st Redbank N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Light	none	"	Högaräs
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 1910 , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinan.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, August 12th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. man 1	[illegible]	Adolf	59		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian					
2	[illegible]	Minnie	60		F	None	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian					
3	Larsen,	Egil	5		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Norway	Mrs. Mc Arel - Hansen	Ill	Chicago
4	Brevund,	Birgiod	16		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Norway	Brevund	N.Y.	New York
U.S. man 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Scandinavian					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	Scandinavian					
7	Hansen,	Ludvig	23		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Norway	Mrs. Hansen	N.Y.	New York
8	Lund,	Andrias	45		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	[illegible]	Norway	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
U.S. man 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian					
10	Hansen,	Victor	35		M	None	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scandinavian					
12	Carlsen,	Carlina	24		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Norway	Carlsen	Ill	Chicago
13	Lang,	Sara	32		F	Domestic servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Norway	Mrs. Lang	N.Y.	New York
14	Bjornstad,	Selmar	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Norway	Bjornstad	N.Y.	New York
15	Erikson,	Sara	19		F	Domestic servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Norway	Erikson	Ill	Chicago
16	Carlson,	Carl K.	14		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Norway	Carlson	Ill	Chicago
U.S.C. Man	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scandinavian					
18	Olsen	Eugene	31		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Norway	Mrs. Emilie Ernst	Minn.	Duluth
19	Thompson,	Frida	21		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
20	Thomsen,	Hagny	1		F	Servant	Yes	Yes							
21	Pedersen,	Endre	11		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes							
22	Simonsen,	Hans	25		M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Norway	Mrs. Karen Andersen	Ill	Chicago
23	Simonsen,	Edvard	4		M	Child	No	No							
24	Simonsen,	Karl	3		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Christiania	Norway	Mr. Engbret Pedersen.	Ill	Chicago
25	[illegible]	Hans P.	53		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	Johanne	42		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					
U.S.C. 27	Bjornseth,	Olaf	15		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	Bjornseth,	Hans	19		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					
Man 29	Bjornseth,	Peter	4		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
30	Bjornseth,	Johan	2		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1910, *19*

129

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home: 619 Hatteras ave Chicago Ill.													
2																				
3	Has uncle [illegible]						Joslin Illinois Engineer Illinois Central R.R. Chicago Ill.													
4	Has self $30.00						Home: 619 Hatteras ave Chicago Ill.													
5																				
6																				
7	Has self $30.00						Paulin Stone Brewer Stockton N.Y.													
8	Has self $30.00						Home: 339-353 Carolina Stockton N.Y.													
9							Home: Ramsey Ont.													
10							" " "													
11																				
12	Has self $25.00						Christian Lee Brewer Home: Ramsey Ont. Canada													
13	Has self $30.00						Joseph Sabatino 336 E. 76th St New York													
14	Has self $30.00						Frederick Carl Engineer Hoboken N.J.													
15	Has self $30.00						Joseph Carlo Engineer Chicago Ill.													
16	Has self $30.00	Paid by Father					Gustaf Adolf Gustafson Home: 6 Stureby Sweden													
17																				
18	Has self $30.00						Jens Hansen Coal Home: C. E. Rustad Chicago Ill.													
19	Has self $30.00	Paid by Father					Hans Hansen Laborer Chicago Ill.													
20	" " "	"					" " "													
21	" " "	"					" " "													
22	Has self $30.00						" " "													
23	" " "	"					" " "													
24	Has self $30.00	Paid by Father					Hans Hansen Laborer Home: 1113 N. Robinson ave Chicago Ill.													
25																				
26																				
27							Home: 375 E. Illinois ave Chicago Ill.													
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Christiania , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 1 1900, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1910

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	n
English.	nenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania August 12th, 1910.

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gundersen,	Gilbert	26		m	M	20-32214-505 4/30/38									
2	Gundersen,	Amanda	25		f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gundersen,	Birdie	3		f	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gundersen,	Edna	1		f	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eskeseth,	Theodor	62		m	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Erikson,	Ragnhild	15		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother Ingvald Erikson.	Goldthwaite	Texas
USC mar	Johnsen,	Hans	26		m	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife Mrs. Hanna Johnsen.	117 Sun	Chicago
	Johnsen,	Ernst	4		m	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
	Johnsen,	Ingvald	2		m	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
10	Peterson,	Tom	32		m	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mrs. Hanna Johnsen.	117 Sun	Chicago
USC mar	Pedersen,	Peter	26		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife Mrs. Ingeborg Pedersen.	1117 Sun	Chicago
12	Nilsen,	Johan	33		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Ole Nilsen.	Christiania	Norway
USC mar	Jacobsen,	Jacob	44		m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
	Jacobsen,	Adolf	16		m	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
15	Johnsen,	Hans	65		m	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
16	Olsen,	Ingeborg	21		f	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Ingebrikt Olsen.	Christiania	Norway
17	Olsen,	Clara	24		f	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Orebro	Husband Mr. C. Olsen.	1117 Sun	Chicago
18	Engelhart,	Edmund	31		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Taingsberg	Wife Maria Mendelssohn.	Taingsberg	Sweden
19	Olafsen,	Olaf Oscar	24		m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Orebro	Father Mr. Olaf Olafsen.	Orebro	Sweden
20	Pedersen,	Maria	24		f	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Ole Pedersen.	1117 Sun	Chicago
21	Fearing,	Einar	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Ole Pedersen.	1117 Sun	Chicago
22	Edling,	Teodor	22		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Orebro	Father Mr. August Edlund.	Orebro	Sweden
USC mar	Larsen,	Olaf	27		m	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.				Salome, Iowa.		
24	Olsen,	Olga C.	23	9	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Ole Pedersen.	1117 Sun	Chicago
25	Johansen,	Johan	39	3	m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Wife Mrs. Anna Johansen.	Fredrikstad	Norway
26	Johansen,	Alfhild	33	5	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
27	Olsen,	Anna	31	10	f	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Ole Hansen.	Christiania	Norway
28	Johnson,	Ida	22		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Friend Mr. C. Olsen.	1117 Sun	Chicago
not shipped	Lee,	Johan	57		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Husband Mrs. Ellen Lee.	1117 Sun	Chicago
S	Carlsson,	Carlsson	14		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tangen	Father Mr. Carl Carlsson.	Tangen	Norway

11-1403 ADV 4/14/36

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni[illegible] State[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1910, *19*

10

131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or practicing polygamist, or believing in or advocating polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Self	$25	No			Brother Fred Gunderson 1128 Broadway St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Norway	Fargund
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	No	St. Paul Minn
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"	No	Norway Flesen
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"	No	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	No	Gjesen
6	Ger	Self	No	No			Cousin Gustav Hansen 1128 Broadway St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Gray	No	No	Norway Gjesvik
7																				Lerdal Trondhjem
8																				U.S.A. Trondhjem
9																				
10	Ger	Self	$25	No			Friend Jens Hansen 1128 Broadway St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	No	Norway Christiania
11																				Norway Eidsvold
12	No	Self	$20	No			Friend Hans Hansen 1128 Broadway St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	No	Norway Christiania
13																				Norway Christiania
14																			No	U.S.A. St. P.
15	Ger	Self	No	No			Friend Hans Hansen 1128 Broadway St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	No	No	Norway Trondhjem
16	Ger	Self	$25	No			Friend Hans Hansen 1128 Broadway St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Norway Christiania
17	Ger	Self	$30	No			Friend Hans Hansen 1128 Broadway St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden Upsala
18	Ger	Self	$30	No			Friend Hans Hansen 1128 Broadway St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden Ljungsberg
19	Ger	Self	$25	No			Friend Hans Hansen 1128 Broadway St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden Karlskrona
20	Ger	Self	$25	No			Friend Hans Hansen 1128 Broadway St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	No	No	Norway Oslo
21	"	"	"	No			Friend Hans Hansen 1128 Broadway St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	"
22	Ger	Self	$25	No			Friend Hans Hansen 1128 Broadway St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	No	No	Sweden Karlskrona
23																				U.S.A. Denver Colo
24	Ger	Self	$25	No			Friend Hans Hansen 1128 Broadway St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	No	Norway Drammen
25	Ger	Self	$30	No			Friend Hans Hansen 1128 Broadway St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Norway Trondhjem
26	"	"	"	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	Norway Trondhjem
27	Ger	Self	$25	No			Friend Hans Hansen 1128 Broadway St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	No	No	Norway Oslo
28	Finland	Self	$25	No			Friend Hans Hansen 1128 Broadway St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	No	Finland Vasa
29																				Norway Oslo
30	Ger	Self	$25	No			Friend Hans Hansen 1128 Broadway St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	No	Norway Porsgrunn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hempel, MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Christiania, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The column of age in column 1 should be expressed [illegible] years, months the latter [illegible] [illegible]

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2, either M or F, should read [illegible]

Column 3. Married or single. [illegible] should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons [illegible]

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should be made [illegible] as possible to correspond [illegible] [illegible] Census Office, Department of Commerce and Labor, Washington, D. C. Under no circumstances should the entry in column 4 read "laborer," "servant," "lady," "gentleman," "none," "child," "boy," "girl," or "baby." Every person, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, KJESBERGEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, **sailing therewith.** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one/ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Trinidad August 12th, 1910.

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ryan,	Jno.	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Silvermines	Father Mrs. E. B. Reid	Ill.	Chicago
2	Johansen,	Pauline	25		F	M	maid-servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiansand	Father H. Johan Olaussen Helgeland	N.Y.	New York
3	Larsen,	Engvir	26		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Father H. Johan Larsen Helgeland	Minn.	Minneapolis
4	Larsen,	Lars	23		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Father H. Lars Engvigsen Aldal	Minn.	Grand Meadow
5	Fox,	Catherine	35		F	Wife	wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Mother Mrs. Caroline Christiansen 41 Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Fox,	Kathelin	4		F	Child	no							Father Mr. Edward Fox Changed to China		
7	Carlson,	Oscar	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. Carl Carlson	Ill.	Chicago
8	Ramstedt,	Axel	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mrs. Anna Ramstedt	Ill.	Kenosha
9	Eriksson,	Oscar	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. Erik Eriksson	Ill.	Chicago
10	Abrahamson,	Axel	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. Abraham Abrahamson	Wis.	Williams Bay
11	Andersen,	Axel	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. C. J. Nelson	N.Y.	New York
12	Nelson,	Oscar	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. Johan Nelson	N.J.	Fairhaven
13	Gjesund,	Ludvig	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Father Mr. Martin Gjesund	N.J.	Hoboken
14	Andreasen,	Oscar	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Adolf Andreasen Engelskhale	Mass	Boston
15	Eriksen,	Oscar	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Father Mr. Eugen C. Eriksen Aaland	Pa.	Erie
16	Hansen,	Hedvig	24		F	Wife	wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father Mr. C. Hansen Aaland	Ill.	Chicago
17	Hansen,	Thor	13		M	S	child	no	no							
18	Hansen,	Hagar	6		F	S	child	no	no							
19	Eriksen,	Carl	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. Erik Eriksen Vasteras	Ill.	Chicago
20	Eriksson,	Johan	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. Erik Eriksson Vasteras	Ill.	Chicago
21	Lyden,	Agnes	21		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. Peter Lyden Lund	Ill.	Chicago
22	Hanson,	Oscar	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. C. Hanssen Lund	Ill.	Chicago
23	Backstrom,	Axel	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. C. Backstrom Vasteras	Ill.	Chicago
24	Nilsson,	Hilmer	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. C. Nilsson Vasteras	Ill.	Chicago
25	Hansen,	Axel	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Mother Mrs. Anna Hansen Kristiansand	Minn.	Minneapolis
26	Engvigsen,	Nelly	21		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Father Mr. Anna Engvigsen Stavanger	Minn.	Tyrone
27	Larsen,	Hans	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Father Mr. Lars Larsen Aaland	Minn.	Minneapolis
28	Hansen,	Engvig	20		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Father Mr. Hans Hansen Aaland	Ill.	Chicago
29	Eriksen,	Klara	34		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. Hans Larsen Vasteras	Ill.	Chicago
30	Hanne,	Emilie	24		F	Sister	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mrs. Hanne Abroad 12 Years	Ill.	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, AUG 22 1910, 19

14 11 1333

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S „OSCAR II" from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the Black people of Africa.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, KESBEMEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (illegible) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 85 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Oscar II sailing from Christiania August 12th, 1910.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsson	Fanny	24	4	F M	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Gefle	Fadrik Olsson	Engelbrektsg.	Minn.	Virginia
2	Olsson	Ragnar	4	6	M S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Olsson	Elizabeth	3	4	F S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Olsson	Oscar	2	11	M S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Svihula	Ales H.	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Father Vincenz Svihula	Kolinec	Nebraska	Dodge
6	Hegge	Borge L.	19	4	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Norse	Norway	Bergen	Father Ole Hegge	Bergen	Wisconsin	La Crosse
7	Hegge	Gudrun	24		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Norse	Norway	Bergen	Father Ole Hegge	Bergen	Wisconsin	La Crosse
8	Svensen	Hannah	21		F S	Cabin Girl	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Sven Svensen	Stockholm	Minn.	Minneapolis
9	Andersen	Eugene A.	4	9	M S		yes	yes	U.S.A.							
10	Andersen	Arne L.	2	2	M S		no	no	U.S.A.							
11	Svensen	Paul	14		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Ystad	Father Hermann Svensen	Ystad	Minn.	Red Wing
12	Andersen	Linda	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Norse	Norway	Skien	Father Andreas Andersen	Skien	Minn.	Faribault
13	Hegge	Einar	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Norse	Norway	Bergen	Father Ole Hegge	Bergen	Wisconsin	La Crosse
14	Olsen	Hans	24		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Ystad	Father Ole Olsen	Ystad	Minn.	Red Wing
15	Svensen	Hans	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Norse	Norway	Oslo	Father Sven Svensen	Oslo	Minn.	Minneapolis
16	Olsen	Hans L.	1	Month	M S				Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Hoga	Father Lars Olsen	Hoga	Minn.	Minneapolis
17	Williamson	Jane E.	6	6	F S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Father John Williamson	Perth	Minn.	Minneapolis
18	Andersen	Andrew E.	1	1	M S		no	no	U.S.A.							
19	Nelson	John	8		M S		yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Nels Nelson	Stockholm	Minn.	Minneapolis
20	Olsen	Gustaf	13		M S		yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Ystad	Father Ole Olsen	Ystad	Minn.	Red Wing
21	Svensen	Karen	13		F S	Maid-Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Norse	Norway	Oslo	Father Sven Svensen	Oslo	Minn.	Minneapolis
22	Gustafson	Ragna	23		F S	Maid-Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Gustaf Gustafson	Stockholm	Minn.	Minneapolis
23	Andersen	Ida	4		F S	Maid-Servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aarhus	Father Hans Andersen	Aarhus	Minn.	Minneapolis
24	Svensen	Ida	23	9	F S	Maid-Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Ystad	Father Hans Svensen	Ystad	Minn.	Minneapolis
25	Andersen	Christine	35		F M		yes	yes	Norway	Norse	Norway	Oslo	Father Lars Andersen	Oslo	Minn.	Minneapolis
26	Hansen	Anna	35		F M		yes	yes	U.S.A.							
27	Hansen	Gilbert	6		M S		no	no	U.S.A.							
28	Svensson	Anna	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aarhus	Father Svend Svensson	Aarhus	Minn.	Minneapolis
29	Svensson	Erik	6		M S		yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aarhus	Father Svend Svensson	Aarhus	Minn.	Minneapolis
30	Svensen	Hannah	28		F M	Cabin Girl	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Sven Svensen	Stockholm	Minn.	Minneapolis

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23-95, 3c, 45 5

U.S. man

U.S. man

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910, *19*

12

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or contract, tacit, formal, or reputed polygamy? (See sec. 3, act of 1907.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any relation to any person or company in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J V Hemmel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s „OSCAR II“, from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hemmel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Here ...

Column 2. ...

Column 3. ...

Column 4. ...

Column 5. ...

Spaces between groups should be ruled to mark the separation between one family and another, and between persons traveling by themselves and the next family or group.

Column 6. ...

Column 7. ...

Column 8. ...

Column 9. ...

Column 10. ...

Column 11. ...

Column 12. ...

Column 13. ...

Column 14. ...

Column 15. ...

Column 16. ...

Column 17. ...

Column 18. ...

Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 2 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 n
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Oscar II sailing from Christiania August 12th, 1910.

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	11-289421-2-5-41 WNP	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	Child		Yes	Yes							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	Child	115-B2442-2/18/41	Yes	Yes							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	Child		Yes	Yes							
5	Nordstrom,	Marie	37		F	Wife		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Fredrikstad	Brother Mr Johan Nielsen	Norge	Minneapolis
6	Nordstrom,	Helga M.	11		F	Child		Yes	Yes							
7	Nordstrom,	Birger H.	10		M	Child	14-53994 7/8/42	Yes	Yes							
8	Nordstrom,	Ralph L.	7		M	Child	23A-4532-4-4-C-31-42	Yes	Yes							
9	Nordstrom,	Hans P.	4		M	Child		No	No							
10	Carlson,	Anna	22		F	Wife	7295 11 Stavanger 8-2-10520 14 7-25-35									
11	Carlson,	Hilma	4		F	Daughter		Yes	Yes	Born in U. S. A.						
12	Carlson,	Ruth	1		F	Daughter		Yes	Yes	Born in U. S. A.						
13	Carlson,	Elmer	1/3		M	Son		Yes	Yes	Born in U. S. A.						
14	Olsson,	Johan	23		M	Fireman		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malung	Mother Mrs Alice Davidsson		Minneapolis
15	Larsson,	Oscar	22		M	Fireman		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malung	Father Mr Lars Larsson	Sweden	Minneapolis
16	Olsen,	Amadeus L.	19		M	Farmer		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tonsaas	Father Mr Ole Olsen	Texas	Minneapolis
17	Johannesen,	Christian	45		M	Farmer		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tonsaas	Wife Mrs Ole Olsen	Texas	Minneapolis
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 27 1910, 19

Sheet No. 16

13

137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the owners, steamer paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Race or People (whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Italian, Negro, Mixed, Stock, or other race or people, and in the case of persons coming from countries in which more than one language is spoken, the language spoken by them).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	no			Husband, 1132 E. 61st St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark blue	no	Russia	Libau
2	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	no good	no					no	"	"
3	"	"		"	no		"	"	"	"	"	no good	no					no	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	good	no					no	"	"
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	no			Husband, 1132 E. 61st St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark blue	no	Russia	Libau
6	"	"	"	no			Father, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	good	no	4	10	"	"	no	Russia	Libau
7	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	good	no					no	"	"
8	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	good	no					no	"	"
9	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	good	no					no	"	"
10	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt, 1132 E. 61st St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark blue	no	Russia	Libau
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	good	no					no	"	"
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	good	no					no	"	"
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	good	no					no	"	"
14	Yes	Uncle	Yes	no			Uncle, 1132 E. 61st St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark blue	no	Russia	Libau
15	Yes	Uncle	Yes	no			Uncle, 1132 E. 61st St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark blue	no	Russia	Libau
16	Yes	Uncle	Yes	no			Uncle, 1132 E. 61st St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark blue	no	Russia	Libau
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel MASTER, of the s/s „OSCAR II" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 1910
at NEW YORK , 19 ,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The return should be expressed [illegible] months, the latter applying only to the [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible] Master, First or Second [illegible] singer, Waiter-woman, cook, clerk, etc.

Column 3. Give [illegible] as possible the complete [illegible] Christian name, [illegible] Christian name, [illegible] Mary Ann, [illegible] Mary A., [illegible] Maria, [illegible] Mary, [illegible] Mary, [illegible] Mary

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K.ESBENSEN., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing therewith.
(State whether employed by owners or Government)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania August 12, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lobl	Daniel	42		m	worker			American						
2	"	Mathilde	39		f	housewife									
3	"	John	10		m	child									
4	Hansen	Edward	40		m	tradesman			American						
5	Hansen	Hansen	44		m	stationary			American						
6	Knudsen	Simon	28		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Conrad Ellingsen Jorgenfjeld Molde	Iowa Odebolt
7	Hallen	Ragnhild	22		f	S	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway Trondhjem		Mrs. Mikael Hallen Jorgenfjeld Molde	Iowa Odebolt
8	Roalds	Edvard	42		m	S	cook	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway Trondhjem		Mrs Gustav Olsen Smith Eagle	N.Y. New York
9	Fidahl	Hans	21		f	S	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway Trondhjem		Mr. Peder Fidahl Skarvangen Trondhjem	Minn Clear Lake
10	Mellan	Jørgen	21		f	S	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway Ytteren		Mrs B. J. Mellan Farsen pr. Trondhjem	Wash Bellingham
11	Ellingsen	Peder	26		m	farmer			American						
12	Jensen	Jørgen	19		m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway Jemtland		Mrs J. Jensen Jensen Lien	S Dak Nebraska
13	Berg	Einar	18		m	S	seaman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway Trondhjem		Mrs. Einar Berg Skandsveien 76 Trondhjem	Minn St Paul
14	Mannerkorpi	Emil	31		m	M	tailor	yes	no	Norwegian	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mass Fall River		Mrs. A. Mannerkorpi Hammerfest	N.Y. New York
15	"	Ida	25		f	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
16	Magnusson	Olof	11		m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden Västernorrland		Mrs Magdalena Jonsson Storgatan 62 Östersund	Wash Tacoma
17	Pasanti	Olaf	23		m	S	seaman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway Trondhjem		Mrs. Hanna Pasanti Lyngbaug Trondhjem	N.Y. New York
18	Ramström	Peter	21		m	M	packerhand	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden Hjuvunda		Mrs. Ida Ramström Tjuvunda	Minn Duluth
19	Olsen	Nathalia	22	11-10	f	S	housework	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden Hjuvunda		Mr. Per Olsen Tjuvunda	Minn Duluth
20	Eriksson	Ernst	26		m	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden Delsbo		Mrs Carolina Eriksson Ede Delsbo	Ill Chicago
21	"	Brita	20	14	f	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	"
22	Ekon	Ingrid	38		f	W	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"		Mr P. Ekon 2nd Bobbin Södersund	"
23	Fiskum	Torstein	46		m	M	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway Trondhjem			Wash Spokane
24	"	Konrad	14		m	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"		Mrs. Hans Fiskum Rosenborg gate 3 Trondhjem	"
25	"	Solveig	8		f	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"			"
26	Roos	Hans	28		m	M	lumber	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden Delsbo		Mrs Anna Roos Hagen Delsbo	Ill Chicago
27	Hansen	Peder	37		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Peder Hansen Lensand Norwegian	Ill Chicago
28	Knudsen	Karl	21		m	S	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway Denmark		Mrs Albert Knudsen Stugnes Gildeskal	Ill Chicago
29	Lindén	Anna	28		f	S	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Norway Mosjön		Mrs Johan Lindén Mosjön pr. Mo i Rana	Wash Tacoma
30	Hovedrey	Anna	17		f	S	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway Ålesund		Mrs Sofia Hovedrey Storgaten 34 Ålesund	Wash Wenatchee

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14 139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 23 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person has own passage money or paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1							4338 Vincennes ave Chicago Ill														Norway	Christiania
2																					Sweden	Hedemora
3																					Norway	Christiania
4							201 N 56th ave W Duluth Minn Central Bridge														Norway	Skiptvet
5																					Norway	Grimstad
6	yes	self	40	yes	1905	Schaller Iowa	another Mrs Ellen Larson Schaeffer Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	brown	blue	brown		Norway	Aker
7	yes	self	40	no			Schaffer Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	sound	brown	blue	brown		Norway	Bygdø
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1907	Seattle	guest Mrs Emma Erickson England 1461 N 163 st Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	red	blue	brown		Norway	Fredr.
9	yes	self	30	no	-	-	Mrs Emma Erickson 1461 N 163 st Seattle Farm Baron Co Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	dark	blue	brown		Norway	Trondhjem
10	yes	self	27	no			brother Mr acct Mallan 1121 Liberty st Bellingham Wash Farm Day Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	dark	blue	brown		Norway	Ytterøen
11																					Norway	Rennebu
12	yes	self	27	no	-	-	uncl Mr Peter Hansen Farm Day Co Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	brown		Norway	Tennes.
13	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Mr Paul Ellingen 1212 Clarence ave Belvidere Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	dark	brown	right eye	tattooing E B on L arm	Norway	Trondhjem
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1898 1910	New Jersey	Home Anglesea New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	black	brown			Norway	Hammerfest
15	yes	-	-	-	1898 1910			no	no	no	no	good	no		6	sound	fair	blue	brown		Sweden	Gefvala.
16	yes	self	25	no	-	-	uncl Mr C. Alexander 2152 S Mr st Tacoma Wash Scandinavian Mission	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	brown	blue	brown		Sweden	Wallen.
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1909	Iowa Grove	172 Carondelet Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	sound	fair	blue	brown	red birthmark on right arm.	Norway	Vikandal
18	yes	self	28	yes	1903 1908	Iowa Carbon	friend Mrs Erick Lund 2117 N Sunland st Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	brown	blue	brown		Sweden	Herrsvand
19	yes	self	25	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	brown	brown	brown		Sweden	Hyrunda
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no		5	sound	brown	blue	brown		Sweden	Dalsbo
21	yes	-	-	no	-	-	brother Mr Lund Sweden 2nd st Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no			sound	fair	grey	brown		Sweden	Dalsbo
22	yes	self	yes	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	sound	fair	blue	brown		Sweden	Dalsbo
23	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother Mr Olaf Larson Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sound	black	blue	brown		Norway	Aleven
24	yes	-	-	no	-	-	407 Lewis st Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown	blue	brown		Norway	Trondhjem
25	yes	-	-	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no			sound	brown	blue	brown		Norway	Trondhjem
26	yes	self	30	no			friend Mr Tolnes 2116 Armitage ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	sound	brown	blue	brown		Sweden	Dalsbo
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	Chicago	uncle Mr Christian Olsen 1715 N 42 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	fair	blue	brown		Norway	Tysfjord
28	yes	self	45	no	-	-	friend Mr Jörgensen 1715 N 42 ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	dark	brown	brown		Norway	Aamot
29	yes	single	20	no	-	-	uncle Mr Christian Olsen Butler Wyo Box 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	brown	brown	brown		Norway	Aurdal
30	yes	M. Farmer	21	no	-	-	Bob Spencer 1st Mennominite Church	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sound	fair	blue	brown		Norway	Stalheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s „OSCAR II" , from Christianta , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, number 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of Nov 1910 , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Ship's List or Manifest No.) The number of each alien should be expressed in words or figures, the latter preferred.

Column 2. (Name in full.) Enter surname (family name) and given names in full.

Column 3. (Name of person whose [illegible] Manifest.) Example: Smith, William, Brooklyn.

Column 4. (Whether married or single.) Enter "married" or "single" for each alien.

Column 5. (Age.) Enter age of each alien at last birthday before sailing. For example, a person who was born on June 30, 1880, and sailed from a foreign port on December 29, 1910, should be entered as 30 years old.

Column 6. (Sex.) Enter "male" or "female" for each alien.

Column 7. (Whether a citizen of the United States.) Enter "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 8. (Calling or occupation.) Enter the calling or occupation of each alien, if any, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "no occupation," etc. Do not enter "wife" or "child" for females or children, but enter the occupation, if any, of each female and child.

Column 9. (Nationality.) Enter the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Thus a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, should be entered as a German.

Column 10. (Race or people.) Enter the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Negro," "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Slovak," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "English," "French," "Dutch," "Polish," "Russian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Spanish American," "South American," or other race or people, as the case may be. In this connection it is important that the race or people to which each alien belongs be correctly and specifically reported. Entries of "American" will not be accepted unless the alien is native born and can read and write the English language.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro race of Africa. Natives of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, or other countries, even though of the Negro race, should not be described as "African (Black)," but should be described according to the country whence they came.

HEBREW.

The people who emigrate from the countries of Europe bordering on the River Danube, i. e., Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Servia, Bulgaria, Turkey, Russia, Poland, Germany, Switzerland, and France, should be described as "Hebrew" if they are of the Hebrew race, no matter what their religious belief may be. Hebrews coming from Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Holland, Belgium, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Scandinavia, Iceland, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the Pacific Islands should not be described as "Hebrew," but according to the country whence they came.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Column 11. (Last permanent residence.) Enter the last permanent home of each alien before coming to the United States, whether it be in a city, town, village, or country, and the name of the country. Do not enter "America" or "United States."

Column 12. (Name and complete address of person or persons whom alien is joining or intends to join in the United States.) The entry in column 12 should give the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien is joining or intends to join, such as husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, etc., and the name and complete address of such person. The entry in column 12 should not be "self" or "myself," but should be the name and complete address of some person in the United States.

Column 13. (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.) The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. (Final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to make his home, and not merely the State. Do not enter "America" or "United States."

Column 15. (If having been in the United States previously, when and where.) The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years when and the place or places where, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 16. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.) The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 17. (Whether a polygamist.) The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 18. (Whether in the United States in violation of any law.) The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is in the United States in violation of any law, and if so, what law.

Column 19. (Whether ever before rejected and if so, when and why.) The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has ever been rejected before, and if so, when and why.

Column 20. (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.) The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 21. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.) The entry in column 21 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 22. (Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.) The entry in column 22 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 23. (Whether ticket was purchased by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 23 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 24. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 24 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 25. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 25 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 26. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 26 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 27. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 27 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 28. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 28 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 29. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 29 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 30. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 30 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 31. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 31 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 32. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 32 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 33. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 33 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 34. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 34 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 35. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 35 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 36. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 36 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 37. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 37 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 38. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 38 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 39. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 39 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 40. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 40 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 41. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 41 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 42. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 42 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 43. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 43 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 44. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 44 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 45. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 45 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 46. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 46 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 47. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 47 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 48. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 48 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 49. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 49 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 50. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 50 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 51. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 51 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 52. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 52 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 53. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 53 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 54. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 54 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 55. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 55 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 56. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 56 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 57. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 57 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 58. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 58 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 59. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 59 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 60. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 60 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 61. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 61 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 62. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 62 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 63. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 63 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 64. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 64 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 65. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 65 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 66. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 66 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 67. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 67 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 68. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 68 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 69. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 69 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 70. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 70 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 71. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 71 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 72. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 72 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 73. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 73 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 74. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 74 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 75. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 75 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 76. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 76 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 77. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 77 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 78. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 78 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 79. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 79 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 80. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 80 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 81. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 81 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 82. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 82 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 83. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 83 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 84. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 84 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 85. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 85 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 86. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 86 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 87. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 87 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 88. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 88 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 89. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 89 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 90. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 90 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 91. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 91 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 92. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 92 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 93. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 93 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 94. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 94 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 95. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 95 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 96. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 96 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 97. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 97 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 98. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 98 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 99. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 99 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 100. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 100 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 101. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 101 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 102. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 102 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 103. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 103 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 104. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 104 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 105. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 105 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 106. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 106 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 107. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 107 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 108. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 108 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 109. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 109 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 110. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 110 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 111. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 111 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 112. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 112 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 113. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 113 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 114. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 114 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 115. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 115 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 116. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 116 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 117. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 117 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 118. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 118 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 119. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 119 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 120. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 120 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 121. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 121 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 122. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 122 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 123. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 123 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 124. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 124 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 125. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 125 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 126. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 126 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 127. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 127 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 128. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 128 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 129. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 129 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 130. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 130 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 131. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 131 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 132. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 132 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 133. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 133 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 134. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 134 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 135. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 135 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 136. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 136 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 137. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 137 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 138. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 138 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 139. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 139 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 140. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 140 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 141. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 141 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 142. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 142 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 143. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 143 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 144. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 144 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 145. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 145 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 146. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 146 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 147. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 147 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 148. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 148 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 149. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 149 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 150. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 150 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 151. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 151 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 152. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 152 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 153. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 153 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 154. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 154 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 155. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 155 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 156. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 156 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 157. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 157 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 158. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 158 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 159. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 159 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 160. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 160 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 161. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 161 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 162. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 162 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 163. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 163 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 164. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 164 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 165. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 165 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 166. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 166 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 167. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 167 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 168. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 168 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 169. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 169 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 170. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 170 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 171. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 171 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 172. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 172 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 173. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 173 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 174. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 174 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 175. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 175 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 176. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 176 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 177. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 177 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 178. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 178 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 179. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 179 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 180. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 180 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 181. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 181 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 182. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 182 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 183. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 183 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 184. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 184 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 185. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 185 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 186. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 186 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 187. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 187 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 188. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 188 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 189. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 189 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 190. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 190 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 191. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 191 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 192. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 192 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 193. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 193 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 194. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 194 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 195. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 195 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 196. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 196 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 197. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 197 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 198. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 198 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 199. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 199 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 200. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 200 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 201. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 201 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 202. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 202 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 203. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 203 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 204. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 204 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 205. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 205 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 206. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 206 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 207. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 207 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 208. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 208 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 209. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 209 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 210. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 210 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 211. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 211 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 212. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 212 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 213. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 213 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 214. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 214 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 215. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 215 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 216. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 216 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 217. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 217 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 218. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 218 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 219. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 219 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 220. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 220 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 221. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 221 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 222. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 222 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 223. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 223 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 224. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 224 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 225. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 225 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 226. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 226 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 227. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 227 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 228. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 228 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 229. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 229 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 230. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 230 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 231. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 231 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 232. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 232 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 233. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 233 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 234. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 234 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 235. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 235 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 236. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 236 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 237. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 237 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 238. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 238 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 239. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 239 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 240. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 240 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 241. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 241 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 242. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 242 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 243. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 243 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 244. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 244 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 245. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 245 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 246. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 246 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 247. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 247 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 248. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 248 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 249. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 249 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 250. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 250 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 251. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in column 251 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 252. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or cash to pay railroad fare to destination.) The entry in column 252 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 253. (Whether in possession of money or final destination of alien within the United States.) The entry in column 253 should be either "Yes" or "No" for each alien.

Column 254. (Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.) The entry in

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania August 12th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hanne	P-37008/A-78 4/1/38 Peus Lause	17	f	s	servant girl	yes yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Mrs Jørgen Carlsen Medic Maddand gt 1a	Wis	Superior
2	Mikkelsen	Karen	19	f	s	servant girl	yes yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Hr.	Hans Johannes Mikkelsen Kongs Plass. Helgeland	S Dak	Webster
X	Nilsen	Emma	22	f	s	servant girl	yes yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Tongen	Mrs J Nilsen Tilland	Minn	Duluth
4	Olsen	Josefine	25	f	s	servant girl	yes yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Sørland	Hans Olsen Tongen Bjerkvig Tysfjord	Minn	Duluth
5	Rasdal	Agnes	18	f	s	Waitress	yes yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Sørland	Mrs P Rasdal Bjerkvig Tysfjord	Minn	Duluth
6	Hansen	Thorhard	28	m	s	fisher	yes yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Sørland	Mrs Ingvald Hansen Skit Skulöy Helgeland	Wash	Seattle
7	~~Andersen~~	~~Edla~~	~~38~~	~~f~~	~~w~~	~~housewife~~	~~American~~							
8	"	Doris	11	f		child								
9	"	Clarence	9	m		"								
10	"	Dagmar	3	f		"								
11	Nordlund	Signa	30	f	w	waitress	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Jokmoks	Mrs Emil Nordlund Ringsbergsgatan 20	Ill	Chicago
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S.C. man

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 22 1910 , 190

111

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	If Yes – Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	L Anderson	25.	no	-	-	uncl bro. Chas. Anderson 286 289 W 2nd st Superior Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	comm	brown	blue	none	Norway	Flekkefjord.
2	yes	P Davidson	28.	no	-	-	Ryan po Dayco S. Dak uncle bro Christian Jansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	comm	brown	blue	none	Norway	Flro.
3	yes	K Hansen	8.	no	-	-	2721 Helmersh Duluth Minn uncl bro Ole Andrae, Holmen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	comm	brown	blue	scar on the left arm	Norway	Vaagan
4	yes	C Andersen	25.	no	-	-	~~Holmen~~ Nicolet Co Crosse uncl bro. G ph Dahl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	comm	brown	blue	none	Norway	Sandland
5	yes	Chr. Dahl	23.	no	-	-	Avon po S Dak brother in law L. Lindegaard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gen fair	blue		none	Norway	Trondhjem
6	yes	J Lindegaard	40.	no	-	-	Box 66 Kendall Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	comm	brown	blue	stiffness on left hand	Norway	Meldg
7																				Sweden	Ostersund
8							husband and son in law													Sweden	Ostersund
9							bro. Peter Andersen													Sweden	Ostersund
10							387 N. Clark st. Chicago Ill.													Ill	Chicago
11	yes	A Andersen	20.	no			son in law Mrs Andersen 387 N Clark st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	comm	black	blue	none	Sweden	Ostersund
12							Wm Campbell														
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hempel, MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, laborer, clerk, bricklayer, carpenter, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, etc.). Emigrants are those descendants who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

K.ESBENSEN

I, , Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, August 12th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Augustson	Olof	30		M s	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Aug Jansson Lind market, Wadlanda	Col	Denver
2	Johansson	Oscar	62		M w										
3		Emma Johansson	44		F w										
4	Carlsson	Carl Martin	26		M s	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs Ester Sofia Carlsson wife of Axel Jonsson Trosa Sodra Tullgatan 30	Col	Denver
5	Jansson	Signe Elisabet	27		F s	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nacka		Col	Denver
6	Lundeberg	Ingve Carl Wilhelm	17		M s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Orebro	Mother Emma Lundeberg Kungsgatan 6 Orebro	Col	Denver
7	Jansson	Ellen	11		F s	Child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Johan E Jansson Nybrollop 47	Col	Denver
8	Carlsson	Anna Louisa	12		F s	Child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs Hilma Andersson Hogbrinksgatan 22 Stockholm	Col	Denver
9	Pettersson	Carl Johan	21		M s	Fireman (ship)	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Per Pettersson Karlbenning	Col	Denver
10	Gunnarsson	Henry Theodor	23		M s	Waiter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father A G Olsson	Col	Denver
11		Ester Elisabeth Nr	9		F s	Child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ekon	Lucas Brunk	Col	Denver
12	Jacobsson	Ernst Gunhard	23		M s	Waiter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Lundsvagen	Col	Denver
13	Johansson	Hilma Amalia	26		F s		yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Herman Johansson Tegnergatan 6 Helsingfors	Col	Denver
14	Ahlberg	Axel Erik	19		M s	Waiter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Fredrik Gata 9, Stockholm	Col	Denver
15	Forsberg	Emil Otto	21		M s	Waiter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Maria Ahlberg Norrlangata 23, Stockholm	Col	Denver
16	Ramberg	Carl Gustaf	21		M s	Waiter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lindesberg	Father Per Forsberg Kungsgatan 60 Stockholm	Col	Denver
17	Andersson	Anna Josefina	19		F s	Maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Johan Ramberg Kungsgatan 23 Stockholm	Col	Denver
18		Esther Ester	11		F s	Child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm			
19		Elsa Ingeborg	9		F s	Child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm			
20		Ethel Carl Wilhelm	7		M s	Child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm			
21		Ester Elisabeth	5		F s	Child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm			
22		Carl Emil	3		M s	Child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm			
23		Ivar Martin	11		M s	Child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm			
24	Hortenstedt	Frans Valentin Theodor	21		M s	Waiter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gefle	Mrs Ellen Nordenfeldt, Rue Jacob 9 Paris	Col	St Charles
25	Nyblom	Karl Alfred	21		M s	Waiter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Olof Andersson, Mose Lundeberg 28 Stockholm	Col	Newyork
26	Lindblad	Hilma C.	22		F s		yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother Hilma Lindblad Nordstrandsgatan 1 Helsingfors	Col	Georgetown
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.C. man

U.S.C. woman

60

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1910, *190*

143

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION, REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$23 no		Brother Mr Carl Johnson, 955 Lincoln Ave Portland Or	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Karlanda
2																	Sweden	Ed
3																	Sweden	Visby
4	Yes	myself	$25	no	Brother Mr Carl Johnson, 1137 Washington Ave Riverside Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Lärdvida
5	Yes	my brother	$25	no	Brother Mr Carl Johnson, 203 Washington Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	grey	no	Sweden	Heminge
6	Yes	cousin	$25	no	Relative Mr Peterson 18 Bleecker Ave Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Osthammar
7	Yes	myself	$25	no	Friend Mr Gust Johnson, 203 Washington Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Norrby
8	no	myself	$25	yes to visit friends	Friend Mr Charles Olson 43 Clarkson Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light brown	blue	no	Sweden	Lerbo
9	Yes	myself	$25	no	Friend Mrs Elias Eliason 2352 & 2354 3rd Ave N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Karlskrona
10	Yes	myself	$25	no	Mr Johan Hammarlund 218 Pennsylvania Ave Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Ekon
11														light brown				
12	Yes	myself	$25	no	Friend Mr Peter Bergvall 12 Bergen St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Upsala
13	Yes	myself	$25	no	Friend Mr Jacobson 12 Bergen St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	no	Finland	Nystad
14	Yes	myself	$25	yes to visit friends	Cousin Mrs Sigrid Bergren 31 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
15	Yes	myself	$25	no	Brother Mr Erik Nordberg 666 3 Ave N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	grey	no	Sweden	Ljusdal
16	No	myself	$25	no	Friend Mr Chas Andersson 224 E 123 St N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	red	blue	no	Sweden	Hillerstorp
17																	Sweden	Hemmesta
18																	Finland	Helsingfors
19																	Sweden	Hofors
20																	Sweden	Stockholm
21																	Sweden	Hedemora
22																	Sweden	Hellefors
23																	Sweden	Visby
24	Yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	Brother-in-law Mr Peter Olson 1137 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	grey	no	Sweden	Ingatorp
25	Yes	myself	$25	no	Brother Joseph Nyblom, 3074 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Stockholm
26	No	Deaf & Dumb	$25	no	Brother Mr Jacob Nordlund 222 E 76 St N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	complexion	fair	blue	no	Finland	Wiborg
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II“
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Christiania , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The number of age must be given. It should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The sex of each person must be indicated by the word Male or Female.

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien over fourteen years of age. Examples of suitable occupations are: Laborer, engineer, farmer, merchant, clerk, lawyer, physician, tailor, painter, carpenter, shoemaker, weaver, miner, and the like. Simply the word servant, peddler, laborer, or other indefinite description is insufficient.

A description should be used which will indicate the character of the occupation as nearly as possible. Illustrations of such indefinite entries and examples of acceptable descriptions are shown, as follows:

Entries to be avoided.	Entries to be used.
Agent	Real-estate agent, insurance agent, etc.
Boy	Farm laborer, errand boy, etc.
Clerk	Bank clerk, grocery clerk, etc.
Dealer	Horse dealer, fruit dealer, etc.
Driver	Teamster, expressman, etc.
Engineer	Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, etc.
Farmer	Farm laborer, stock farmer, etc.
Laborer	Farm laborer, railroad laborer, etc.
Manufacturer	Manufacturer of (name article).
Mechanic	Blacksmith, machinist, etc.
Merchant	Wholesale merchant, retail merchant, commission merchant, etc.
Peddler	Fruit peddler, notion peddler, etc.
Servant	Domestic servant, etc.

All persons who can read should be so stated, and all who cannot read should be set down as unable to read.

Aliens who can speak English should be so stated, and all who cannot speak English should be set down as unable to speak English.

Special care should be taken to distinguish between the skilled and the unskilled laborer, and every effort should be carefully exercised to properly classify all persons engaged in gainful occupations. Failure to properly classify aliens as to occupation, or the reporting of an unreasonably large number of persons as belonging to the class of laborers, or other unskilled classes, will be regarded as evidence of carelessness in the examination of such aliens. Whenever the number of persons reported as laborers, or as having no occupation, is unusually large, the reasons therefor must be fully explained.

Column 6 (Nationality). The nationality of aliens should be stated in accordance with the following table, which contains the names of countries and peoples as they are commonly known. Where the nationality of the people of any country is not specifically mentioned in this table, the name of the country to which they belong will be sufficient.

Country or people.	Nationality to be written.
Africa	African (black).
Arabia	Arabian.
Armenia	Armenian.
Asia Minor	Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, or Turkish Asiatic, as the case may be.
Australia	Australian.
Austria	Austrian, Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, German, Hungarian, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, or Tyrolean, as the case may be.
Azores	Portuguese.
Barbadoes	West Indian.
Belgium	Belgian.
Bermuda	West Indian.
Bohemia	Bohemian.
Bosnia	Bosnian.
Brazil	Brazilian.
British Columbia	Canadian.
British Guiana	West Indian.
Bulgaria	Bulgarian.
Canada	Canadian.
Canada, French	Canadian (French).
Central America	Central American.
Channel Islands	English.
Chile	Chilean.
China	Chinese.
Corea	Corean.
Corsica	French.
Croatia	Croatian.
Cuba	Cuban.
Cyprus	Cyprian.
Dalmatia	Dalmatian.
Denmark	Danish.
Dutch East Indies	Dutch East Indian.
Ecuador	Ecuadorian.
England	English.
Finland	Finnish.
France	French.
Galicia	Galician.
Germany	German.
Greece	Greek.
Guadeloupe	West Indian.
Guatemala	Guatemalan.
Haiti	Haitian.
Herzegovina	Herzegovinian.
Holland	Dutch.
Honduras	Honduran.
Hungary	Hungarian.
Iceland	Icelandic.
India	Hindu.
Ireland	Irish.
Italy, Northern	Italian (North).
Italy, Southern	Italian (South).
Jamaica	West Indian.
Japan	Japanese.
Java	Dutch East Indian.
Liberia	Liberian.
Luxemburg	Luxemburger.
Madeira	Portuguese.
Malay States	Malay.
Martinique	West Indian.
Mexico	Mexican.
Montenegro	Montenegrin.
Netherlands	Dutch.
Newfoundland	Newfoundland.
New Zealand	New Zealand.
Nicaragua	Nicaraguan.
Norway	Norwegian.
Palestine	Syrian.
Panama	Panaman.
Persia	Persian.
Peru	Peruvian.
Philippine Islands	Filipino.
Poland	Polish.
Portugal	Portuguese.
Roumania	Roumanian.
Russia	Russian.
Russia, Asiatic	Russian (Asiatic).
Russia in Europe	Russian (European).
Ruthenia	Ruthenian.
Salvador	Salvadorian.
Scandinavia	Scandinavian.
Scotland	Scotch.
Servia	Servian.
Siam	Siamese.
Slovakia	Slovak.
Slovenia	Slovenian.
South America	South American.
Spain	Spanish.
Sweden	Swedish.
Switzerland	Swiss.
Syria	Syrian.
Tasmania	Australian.
Turkey	Turkish.
Turkey in Asia	Turkish Asiatic.
Turkey in Europe	Turkish.
Wales	Welsh.
West Indies	West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and to whom the inhabitants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, commonly apply the term sometimes as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 37. The answers to all these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or not.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 2. 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II" sailing from Christiania August, 12th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hansen	Johanne Marie	35	1/2	F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Sister: Miss Thora Jahren No 9 Wellum Bøyeligd., Larvik	Wisc.	Superior
2	"	Ella Helene	9	1/2	F		child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Johan Henrik	8	1/2	M.		child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Einar Weidemann	1	3/4	M.		child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Engelstad	Inga Mirlde	25		F.	S.	Housekeeping	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Mother: Mrs. Marie Engelstad No 59 Strandgd Larvik	Ill.	Chicago
6	Eliassen	Anna Bernhardine	17		F.	S.	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Mother: Mrs Thea Eliassen No 19 Kalgaasengd Larvik	N.Y.	New-York
7	Gulbrandsen	Caspar Severin	31		M.	S.	Iron-worker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Father: Mr. Martin Gulbrandsen No 2. Kort Adlersgd, Larvik	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8	Larsen	Hilga Amalie	26		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Mother: Mrs Hilda Andersen No 8 Brygbs gd., Sandefjord	N.Y.	New-York
9	"	Astrid Hansine	5		F.		child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Martha	4		F.		child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Olsen	Jenny Therese	23		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Parents: Mr. Nils Lahlberg & Mrs Hanna Lahlberg. No 9 Middelthuns gt. Larvik	Mass	Boston
12	"	Mary Constance Eyring	8		F.		child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Nielsen	Hanna Olivia	23		F.	S.	Waitress	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Parents: Mr & Mrs Knut Chr. Nielsen No 24 Ingierstgd. Larvik	Ill.	Chicago
14	Nielsen	Conrad Sverdrup	17		M.	S.	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	do	Ill.	Chicago
15	Nilsen	Anna Karte	22		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tvedstrand pr Arendal	Father: Mr Martin Andersen Bommyrkl Tvedstrand pr Arendal	Wisc.	Racine
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23-55223-5-13-37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

145 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself $ 50	no			Her husband. Mr. Louis Hansen Banks-tve 501, Superior, Wisc	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	dark	blue	Great scar on the chin	Norway	Larvik
2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Christiania
3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
5	yes	herself $ 25	no			Her father-in-law Mr. Hannibus Andersen 508 Green Bay road, Highland Park, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	blonde	blue	Scar above the nose between both eyebrows and scar on the left hands thumb.	Norway	Larvik
6	yes	herself $ 25	no			Her father: Mr. Knut Eliassen 228 West 178 str. Hazen Hughes. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	blonde	blue	a little red scar on the left cheek.	Sweden	Fanna s Västerlän
7	yes	himself $ 25	yes	yes	Milwaukee Wisc.	Her uncle: Mr. Carl Olsen Rolman tve 261 Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	brown	Tattowed cuch + on the right hand. three bette pligget with gold	Norway	Larvik
8	yes	herself $ 50	no			Her husband: Mr. Sünder Martin Larsen 111 Willow ave. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	blonde	blue	Great scar inside the left hand	Norway	Sandefjord
9	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Larvik
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	None	"	"
11	yes	herself $ 150	yes	1906 1 year	Boston Mass	Her husband. Mr. Olaf Olsen 30 East Nichols st. Woburn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blue	blue	None	Norway	Larvik
12	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	herself $ 50	no		Has been in the United States before	Her brother: Mr. Carl Martin Nielsen Plantation Lafourche County Hall.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	blue	None	Norway	Larvik
14	yes	himself $ 60	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	blue	several small scars on the left hand. Small	Norway	Larvik
15	yes	herself $ 25	no			Her husband: Carl Edvin Nilsen Quartzhouse Nevada Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	blue	Small scar in between the right hand under the nose	Norway	Hvelde pr Narvik
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II" from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Hemmel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910, 190 .

at CRK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or lists of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN. , Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“ , sailing therewith. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

116

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 2[illegible] 19[illegible] , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania August 12th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intending Immigrant's Residence.) State.	City or Town.
	S. L Ahlson	Robert	17		M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gr, Eyb	father Alf Axelsson Vesteland a	Minn	Rose Lake
	Peterson	Hedvig	24		F	S. Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Mother Anna Peterson Onsala	N. Dak.	Hatton
	Sahlin	Alberta	20		F	S. Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Torsö Eyb	father L. E. Sahlin Umeå	Minn	St Paul
	Stolan	Ida	38		F	Wife	"	"	America				Citizen of United States		
	Sjölander	Sigrid	46		F	S. Servant	"	"	Sweden				[redacted]		
	Nilson	Ingeborg	33		F	S. Servant	"	"	"				Mother Christina Nilson Torsåker	Mass	Boston
	Andersson	Emma	22		F	S. Servant	"	"	"				father John Anderson Talbo Torsåker	Mass	Boston
	Person	Richard	16		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"				father [redacted] Person Gefle	Iowa	Swanton
	Olsson	Karl G.	23		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"				father [redacted] Olsson Elisabeth Warberg	Wis.	Elmore
	Andersson	Ivert	16		M	S. Servant	"	"	"				father Gustaf Andersson Gothenburg	Iowa	Swanton
	Andersson	Anna	27		F	S. Servant	"	"	"				Mother Hedvig Andersson Gothenburg	Ill	Forreston
X	Hellberg	Stina	22		F	"	"	"	"				Husband Carl Hellberg Gothenburg	Ill	Forreston
	Hallbert	Augusta	20		F	S. Servant	"	"	"				brother in law August Johansson Gothenburg	Wash	Seattle
	Nilson	Hedvig	50		F	Wife	"	"	"				father Carl Erikson Lillkyrka	N. Y.	New York
		Martin	18		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"				Mother Charlotte Nilson Lillkyrka	N. Y.	New York
		Elsa	6		F	"	"	"	"				Mother Charlotte Nilson Lillkyrka	N. Y.	New York
		Alfred	2		M	"	"	"	"				father Carl Andersson Kungshögen Gothenburg	N. Y.	Tarrytown
X	Olson	Ida	24		F	Wife	"	"	"				Brother Wilh. Peterson Torkeeping	Ill	Chicago
X		Elsa	3		F	Child	"	"	"				Sr. Wilh. Peterson Housekeeping	Ill	"
X		Ruth	1		F	Child	"	"	"				For keeping	Ill	"
	Peterson	Karl	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"				Citizen of United States		
		Anna	21		F										
	Nilson	Otto	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"						
		Johan	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"						
24															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Sweden Gothenburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Sweden

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Sweden

P-39039/750 - Los Angeles 5/1/39

23-94748

Hanaco

*Intending immigrants to the United States will be required to state the last permanent residence abroad, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of sojourn therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni[illegible] Stat[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910 *19*

117

18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$75	No	brother. Anton Andersson Rose Lake. Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Refined	Dark brown	no	Sweden Ar
2	Yes	Myself	$25	No	friend. Sven Lindberg 1140 Montgomery Ave Ocean Beach N.J.							5 6½	Refined	Dark blue	no	Sweden Onsala
3	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister: Selma Johnson Mounds Park Sanitarium St Paul. Minn							5 -	light	Slate blue	no	Sweden Åmål
4					Husband. Charles B Roman [illegible]											Sweden N. Ullerud
5	Yes	Friend	$30	Yes 1902 Chicago Ill.	Cousin John Olson 614 Preston Road N Somerville Boston Mass							5 5	light	brown brown	no	Sweden Ammenäs
6	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Friend Adam Olson 614 Preston Road N Somerville Boston Mass							5 5	light	dark blue	no	Sweden Ammenäs
7	Yes	Friend	$25	No	Friend Ingvar Wahlquist Box 62 Saratoga Wis							5 1	light	dark blue	no	Sweden Tälbo
8	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Emil Fullmer 2211 Grand Ave St. Louis Mo							5 7	refined	light blue	no	Sweden Åsbacka
9	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Brother-in-law Adolph Lar[illegible] Box 201 Grove Pa							5 6	refined	brown blue	no	Sweden Warberg
10	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Uncle. Nils Johnson R.F.D. [illegible]							5 5	light	light blue	no	Sweden Argryle
11	Yes	Myself	$25	1907 Yes Chicago Ill.	[illegible]							5 7	refined	dark blue	no	Sweden Gällstad
12	Yes	Friend	$25	No	friend Simon Johnson 502 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 7	light	dark blue	no	Sweden Fässberg
13	Yes	Myself	$30	No	Cousin Richard Johnson 1220 22nd Ave Seattle Wash							5 -	light	brown blue	no	Sweden Mörlunda
14												5 -	light	dark blue	no	Sweden Fellingsbro
15	Yes	Friend	$25	Yes 1904 Pa. New York 200 W. 116 St.	Husband. Niels Nelson [illegible]							5 -	light	dark blue	no	Sweden Fellingsbro
16												-	light	light blue	no	U.S.A. Iron River
17	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes 1902 1910 New York	[illegible]							5 -	light	brown blue	no	Sweden Fjärdhundra
18	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No	[illegible]							5 -	light	light blue	no	Sweden [illegible]
19	Yes	Myself	$25	No	To husband [illegible]							5 -	light	brown blue	no	Sweden Kalix
20													light	light blue	no	Sweden Wenersborg
21													light	light blue	no	Sweden Gothenburg
22	No	Sister	$25	No	[illegible]							5 5	light	brown blue	no	Sweden Jonsboparna
23	Yes	Daughter	$25	No	[illegible]							-	light	yellow blue	no	Sweden Nässa
24					Spokane, Wash.											Sweden Ostfö
25																Sweden Ostfö
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S „OSCAR II“ , from Christiania , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESPENSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

118

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

61—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S. , August 13th , 1910.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. 1	Ferguson	Anna	28		f.	M.	Domestic									
war 2	"	Olaf	4		m.		Child									
3	"	Charles	2		m.		Child									
X 4	Amidsen	Malene	18		f.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scotch	Norway	Hobbelgrot	Father Karl Amidsen		
5	Pedersen	Jensten	19		m.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiansand	Mother Emmie Hobbelgrot Christiansen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Art Ship 6	Abrahamsen	Christmas	25		f.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Hans Christiansand Norway	N.Y.	Silly Springs
7	Andersen	Bendikte	20		f.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Simon Abrahamsen Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Andersen	Amadene	31		f.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Sofigene Andersen Farsund		Brooklyn
9	"	Agnes	11		f.	S.	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Harald Pedersen Farsund	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Henrik	8		m.	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Ludvig	4		m.	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"			
U.S. 12	Nyberg	Marie	36		f.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
war 13	"	Magda	2		f.	S.	Child	No	No	"						
14	"	Clara	1		f.	S.	Child	No	No	"						
15	Pedersen	Sofie	32		f.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway				Mother Ane Amdalsvaan		Brooklyn
16	Pettersen	Mathilde	31		f.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"				Mother Sisi Pettersen		Brooklyn
Art Ship 17	Johannesen	Hansen	21		m.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"				Father Karl Hansen		Brooklyn
18	Ingebretsen	Ingeborg	17		f.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"				Father Ole Ingebretsen		Brooklyn
19	Steinertsen	Anna	17		f.	S.	Shop Lady	yes	yes	"				Mother Amalie Steinertsen	N.Y.	Port Richmond
20	Thomassen	Anna	6		f.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"				Father Thomas Olsen		Brooklyn
21	Olsen	Elisabeth	6		f.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"				Father O. Olsen		Brooklyn
22	Olsen	Andrea	13		f.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"				Father O. Olsen		Brooklyn
23	Olsen	Mathilde	13		f.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"				Father O. Egeland		Brooklyn
24	Egeland	Cecilie	22		f.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"				Father O. Egeland		Brooklyn
25	Lie	Nettie	22		f.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"				Father O. Lie		Brooklyn
26	Haadstad	Karoline	22		f.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"				Father O. Haadstad		Brooklyn
27	Johnsen	Clara	45		m.	M.	Manufacturer	yes	yes	"				Brother Ole Johnsen Grimstad		Brooklyn
28	Sydow	Ellene	32		m.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"				Father Lars Larsen		Brooklyn
29	"	Signe	2	2	f.	S.	Child			U.S.A.				Vanse Farsund		
X 30	Pettersen	Evelene	19		f.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway				Father Fredrik Pettersen Vanse Farsund		Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 23 1910, 19

19 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Husband Ole Tryseen											
2					658 - 40 St, Brooklyn											Norway Flekkefjord
3																U S a Brooklyn
4	N y	myself	$25	No	Brother in law Ole Tryseen											
5	"	myself	25	No	658 - 40 St, Brooklyn											
6	~~N y~~	~~myself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~ 1406 ~~No~~	Friend M. Hansen											Norway Flekkefjord
7	"	myself	21	yes 1407 1910 N y	154 A 21 St Brooklyn											" Kristiansand
8	Yes	Husband	25	No	Friend M. Hansen											" Vanse
9	"				154 A 21 St Brooklyn											" Farsund
10	"				Husband Ingvar Andersen											" Risör
11	"				C/o Ben Benson											" "
12	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	443 N. Harding Ave											" "
13					Chicago Ill											" "
14					~~Husband Oscar Nelson~~											" Eide
15	N y	myself	25	yes 1406 1910 N y	~~164 Lafayette Ave~~											" Kristiansand
16		myself	20	No	~~Sgt. Richmond S~~											~~U S a~~ ~~Staten Island~~
17		~~myself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	Tönsen Mrs Elise Christoffersen											Norway Eide
18	"	myself	20	No	733 - 41 St Brooklyn											" Kristiansand
19	"	Father	25	No	~~Friend Nina Pedersen~~											" "
20	"	myself	25	No	~~452 Carroll St Brooklyn~~											" "
21	"	myself	25	yes 1407 N y	Friend											" "
22	"	myself	25	No	Brother in law Oscar Nelson											" Eide
23	"	myself	25	No	164 Lafayette Ave Sgt Richmond S											" Kristiansand
24	"	myself	25	yes 1402 1909 N y	Tönsen Mrs Elise Christoffersen											" "
25	"	myself	25	yes 1406 1910	733 - 41 St Brooklyn											" "
26	"	myself	28	No	Friend Nina Pedersen											" "
27	"	Husband	13	No	452 Carroll St Brooklyn											" "
28	"	Husband	25	yes 1406 1910 N y	Friend Hansen											" "
29					79 - 3rd St Brooklyn											" "
30	"	myself	25	No	Friend A Olsen											" "
					60 Woodbull St Brooklyn											" "
					Friend Mrs Gabrielsen											" Stimestad
					221 Union St Brooklyn											" Flekkefjord
					Friend C Hansen											" Egeland
					79 - 3rd St Brooklyn											" Stimestad
					Friend Mrs Olsen											" "
					232 Gosland St Brooklyn											" "
					Friend Dan Pedersen											" Baadstol
					344 - 48 St Brooklyn											" Stimestad
					Husband Karl A. Johnson											" Vanse
					111 Pioneer St Brooklyn											" Farsund
					Husband Ulrik Sydow											U S a N York
					24 - 2nd St Brooklyn											
					Friend Odille Denbow											
					6 - 4th Place Brooklyn											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel MASTER
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from C[illegible]nssand , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweur that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910 , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, **sailing therewith.** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1510

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S, August 13th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tomesen	Pagna	21		f m	House wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father Peter Gabrielsen Farsund	NY	Brooklyn
2		Sara	4m	4	f s	Child	n	n							
3	Sjome	Alma	19	1	f s	Servant	yes	yes				Sjome	Mother Inger Sjome Farsund		
4	Pet	Kristine M	21		f s	Servant	yes	yes				Eie	Father C. Pet	N York	
5	Pedersen	Sara	29		f s	Servant	yes	yes				Tekkefjord	Father C Pedersen Eie	Ill	Chicago
6	Clausen	Nathine	20		f s	Servant	yes	yes				Likndal	Father Carl Clausen Likndal	Ill	Chicago
7	Gundersen	Mason H	36	6	f m	Housewife	yes	yes				Tekkefjord	Mother Kirsten M Knudsen	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Kristen	10		f s	Child	n	n				Fjare	Fjare Gjemstad	NY	Brooklyn
9	"	Gunder	7		m s	Child	n	n				Gjemstad			
10	Clausen	Carl	50		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Likndal			
11	"	Karine	46		f	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
12	Stjer	Olga	22	6	f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway			Gjemstad	Father Karl Brusin Gjemstad		Brooklyn
13	"	Karoly	1	4	m s	Child									
14	Brusin	Anna M	17		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Gjemstad			
15	Pedersen	Karoline	30	4	m	Housewife	yes	yes				Likndal	Family Osmund Tjerdal Likndal	Mon	Helena
16	"	Osmund	3		m s	Child						Tekkefjord			
17	"	Oscar	1/12		m s	Child	n	n	Norway	"	"	"			
18	Andreasen	Sigurd	24		m										
19	Fredriksen	Sofie	22		f s	Servant	yes	yes				Lillesand	Father Fredrik Sivertsen Lillesand	NY	
20	Johannesen	Olivia	25		f s	Servant	yes	yes				Flemingsjo			
21	Johannesen	Selma	19		f s	Servant	yes	yes				Gjemstad	Father Ole Johannesen Gjemstad	NY	Brooklyn
22	Pedersen	Marie	18	4	f s	Servants	yes	yes				Gjemstad	Father Gjemstad		Brooklyn
23	Hansen	Ludvig H	23		m	Fisherman	yes	yes				Gjemstad	Father Ludvig Hansen Gjemstad		Brooklyn
24	Skeidsvoll	Margit H	21		f	Nurse						Tvedestrand	Mother Margrethe Hansen Tvedestrand	Pennsylvania	
25	Hansen	Cecilia	21	4	f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway			Arendal	Father Peder Hansen	Ill	Chicago
26	Hansen	Sigrid	19	4	f s	Servant	yes	yes				Farsund			
27	Pet	Olivia	23	4	f s	Servant	yes	yes				Likndal	Father Ole Pet Hasselhaven		Chicago
28	Pedersen	Nils	26	9	m s	Carpenter	yes	yes				Tekkefjord Landing	Mother Ole Pet Tekkefjord		Chicago
29	Nagmodal	Peter	21		m s	Seaman	yes	yes				Gjemstad	Father Ole Pedersen Gjemstad Nagmodal	Pa	Port Richmond
30	Andersen	Hilma	20	2	f s	Housework						Arendal		Conn	New London

P-439/450 Seattle 5/18/39 20-35745-6/24/39

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN (505)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S.C. man

U.S.C. man

Not shipped

Not shipped

U.S.C. man

U.S.C. man

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1910, *19*

151

20

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a lunatic, or idiot, or deformed or crippled so as to affect his ability to earn a living.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y	Husband	$26	Yes	1904	N Y	Husband Martin Tormodsen 5 — 4th Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	No	Norway	Farsund
2												good	No	—	—	"	Blue	No	"	"
3	yes	Myself	$20	No			Sister Inga Jeanne Christensen 1 Platt St, N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Grey	No	"	Vanse
4	yes	Myself	$25	No			Emily C Rol 1153 Lincoln Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	Blue	No	"	Flekkefjord
5	yes	Myself	$25	No	1902 1904	Chicago	Friend Mr Wilhamsen 1985 5th Ave La Grange Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	dark brown	No	"	Likness
6	yes	Myself	$25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	dark brown	No	"	Flekkefjord
7	N Y	Husband	$3	No			Husband Severin C Gundersen 461 Court St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	Grey Blue	No	"	Berge
8	"											good	No	—	—	"	brown blue	No	"	Grimstad
9	"											good	No	—	—	"	brown blue	No	"	Grimstad
10							541 Chestnut Ave Milwaukee Wis													Sweden Gothenburg
11																				Norway Farsund
12	N Y	Husband	$3	Yes	1904 1909	N Y	Husband Knut Kas c/o Mrs Tolnaes 213 31 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Grey Blue	No	"	Grimstad
13	"		50											—		"	"	"	no	U S A Hoboken
14	"	Myself	$10	No			Sister Mrs Dirrin 212 — 31 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	Grey Blue	No	Norway	Grimstad
15	N	Husband	$3	Yes	1905	Mont	Husband S C Nelsons 1514 Dearborn Ave Helena, Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	dark blue	No	"	Likness Flekkefjord
16	Sister	Keys			1909									—	—	"	4	5	no	U S A Montana
17	S		$0	No												"	Grey Blue	No	Norway	Likness
18																				
19	yes	Father	$20	No			Sister & Edessen 1 State St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	Grey Blue	No	"	Lillesand
20	yes	Myself	$25	yes	1902	N Y	Sister Miss Elise Carlsen 444 49 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	"	Grey blue	No	"	Gaardelaten
21	yes	Myself	$25	yes	1906 1910	N Y		No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10½	"	Grey Blue	No	"	Utsindal
22	yes	Brother	$25	No			Sister Mrs Hans Andersen 163 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	Grey blue	No	"	Grimstad
23	N Y	Myself	$25	yes	1905 1907	Schmeckels	Friend Johannes Berget Wandsbeck Ave Schmeckels	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	Grey Blue	No	"	Eidsvold Vindelstrand
24	yes	Brother in Law	$10	No			Father 5 St Monitor St Brooklyn													U S A Chicago
25	yes	Brother	$10	No			Friend S J Simonsen 1437 N 40th Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	dark blue	Dens upon right hand	Norway	Christad
26	yes	in Law	$10	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	Grey blue	No	"	Farsund
27	yes	Myself	$25	yes	1902 1906	Chicago	Friend Miss Iversen 933 N Central Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	dark brown	No	"	Flekkefjord
28	yes	Myself	$25	yes	1906	N Y	Brother Oscar Eskeldsen 191 Macalaster Ave St Prohmann	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Grey Blue	No	"	Grimstad
29	N Y	Myself	$25	No			Brother Richard Haggendal Chrisand St New London Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	dark blue	No	"	Chrisand
30							Husband Harald Antonsen 43 Bayard St Brooklyn													Farsund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Christianssand , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile; or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910 , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2 [AGE].—The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 [SEX].—The entry in each case should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 4 [MARRIED OR SINGLE].—The entry in each case should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 [CALLING OR OCCUPATION].—The entry in each case should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien 14 years of age and over, as far examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge builder, steel worker, boiler maker, machinist, tailor, shoemaker, cabinetmaker, carpenter, bricklayer, mason, plasterer, stone cutter, painter, glazier, paperhanger, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, roofer, slater, tinner, metal worker, miner, driller, engineer, fireman, oiler, sailor, deckhand, fisherman, pilot, clergyman, lawyer, physician, surgeon, chemist, teacher, professor, author, editor, journalist, musician, actor, artist, sculptor, painter, decorator, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, tailoress, designer, upholsterer, weaver, spinner, dyer, bleacher, laundryman, laundress, baker, butcher, cook, waiter, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, porter, janitor, housekeeper, servant, saleslady, salesman, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, accountant, cashier, messenger, agent, merchant, manufacturer, banker, broker, contractor, farmer, stockman, herder, shepherd, fruit grower, gardener, poultryman, dairyman, cowboy, lumberman, woodsman, sawyer, turner, engraver, photographer, electrician, inventor, scientist, student

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1552

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S. , August 13th , 1910.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertelsen	Sidsel	20		F. S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Frivold Grimstad	Father Bertel Olsen Frivold Grimstad	N.Y.	Hoboken
2	Kristiansen	Kristian	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frivold Grimstad	Mother Anna C. Kristiansen Frivold Grimstad	N.Y.	Hoboken
Not shipped 3	Olsen	Agnette	22		F S	Stenograph	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Friend Mrs Gunie Isaksen Arendal	N.Y.	Port Richmond
4	Berge Andersen	Simon	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal Berge Egersund Grebstad Risaand	Mother Kristine Berge Kelleland Egersund Father Andreas Fosseland Grebstad Risaand	N.Y.	North River
Not shipped 5	Fosseland	Torjeborg	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"			N.D.	Valley City
6	Olsen	Peder A	24		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	W. Santaen	W. S. Knudsen W. Santaen	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Tangensen	Jørgen	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Risaand Arendal	Father Jørgen Tangensen Risaand Arendal	N.D.	Ramsey Co
8	Johnsen	Retha	50		F M	House wife	yes	yes	"	"	"		Daughter Mrs Strand	Ore	Oregon Pacific
9	Olsen	Marie	12	4	F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Grimstad	Stepfather Ole Johnsen Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Andersen	Anny H	6	4	F S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"		Grandfather Ole Johnsen Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Gjertsen	Gunnar	6½	4	M S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father Aug Gjertsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Egeland	Nils O	33		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Risaand Tokkekjerd	Wife Sørbrudalen Risaand	N.Y.	Lincoln
13	"	Amalie	25		F M	House wife	yes	yes	"	"	"		Family Ole N Egeland Tokkekjerd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	"	Olaf	2	6	M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"			"	"
15	"	Inger	9	11	F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"			"	"
U.S.C. man 16	Andersen	Andreas	40		M M	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"			"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910 , 19

21 21 153

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Previous refusal to admission, or deportation for cause stated (continued): If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.J.	myself	$25	No	Friend Paona Kristiansen 161 - 9th St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Sound	fair	blue	No	Norway Fiirvik Grimstad
2	N.J.	myself	$40	No	Father Severin Kristiansen 161 - 9th St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4½	Sound	fair	blue	No	Norway Fiirvik Grimstad
3	N.J.	myself	$15	yes 1906 yes 1910	Father Henry Olsen 93 Hatfield Ave Jack Richmond, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	dark	gray		No	Romedjosa
4	N.J.	Brother in Law	10	No	Brother in law Capt Charles Hansen Barque Belford Pier 11, North River, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	fair	~~No~~ Left Legs	Kollestrand Egersund
5	yes	Nygaard	25	No	Cousin Olaf Rosseland 223, 22 St, Valley City N.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	brown		No	Gjerstad
6	~~N.J.~~	~~myself~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1904~~	~~N.J. Friend Sadie Home, Brooklyn~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5 9½~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~		~~No~~	~~Vik Sandøen~~
7	yes	Brother in Law	20	No	Brother in law Oscar Baardsen Bancroft Nebraska	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	green		No	Gjestad Arendal
8	~~N.J.~~	~~myself~~	yes	yes 1906 yes 1910	Home 526 Chatham St Wise	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5				No	
9	N.J.	myself	$25	No	Sister Mrs Hans Andersen 108 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	dark	blue		No	Grimstad
10	N.J.	Father		No	Father Anders C. Andersen 260 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No		brown	brown		No	Sandefjord
11	yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Chas L. Swanson 76 Malaga Landis Ave Vineland N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	blue		No	Arendal
12	N.J.	myself	yes	yes 1907	N.J. Family No Harrison 105 Clinton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blue		No	Fjelland
13			yes	1907		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	blue		No	
14			No							good	No		fair	blue		No	Stokke Vestfold
15			No							good	No		fair	blue		No	
16					Home 417 Conn St Brooklyn												Eikenæs
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Christianssand , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910 , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Line.) The entries in column 1 should be expressed in figures, beginning with the number 1 for the first alien named on each sheet, and continuing the numbers in regular order throughout the list.

Column 2. (Name in full.) The entries in column 2 should include the given name and surname of each alien. Initials may be used for given names, but the full name should be written if known.

Column 3. (Sex.) The entry in column 3 should be "male" or "female."

Column 4. (Married or single.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (married woman), or Wd (widower).

Column 5. (Age.) The entries in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, statesman, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A *farmer* means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should exhibit to the inspectors at the ports of arrival, for examination and correction, lists or manifests of aliens booked to come to the United States, in order that the work of inspection may be facilitated.

Column 6. (Place of birth.) The entries in column 6 should designate the country in which the person named was born, as the word is commonly understood to-day. Thus, the place of birth should be described as Germany, England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Sweden, Russia, Poland, Turkey, Spain, Italy, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Australia, Portugal, Greece, Canada, Newfoundland, Wales, etc., and not by the name of any province, city, town, or village.

Column 7. (Nationality.) The entries in column 7 should describe the nationality of each alien named, as the word is commonly understood to-day. Thus, a native of Scotland should be described as a Scotch subject, a native of Ireland as an Irish subject, a native of Germany as a German subject, a native of France as a French subject, a native of Sweden as a Swede, a native of Russia as a Russian, a native of Poland as a Pole, a native of Turkey as a Turk, a native of Spain as a Spaniard, a native of Italy as an Italian, a native of China as a Chinese, a native of Japan as a Japanese, a native of India as a Hindu, a native of Mexico as a Mexican, a native of Cuba as a Cuban, a native of the West Indies as a West Indian, a native of Australia as an Australian, a native of Portugal as a Portuguese, a native of Greece as a Greek, a native of Canada as a Canadian, a native of Newfoundland as a Newfoundlander, a native of Wales as a Welshman, etc. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence, to overcome a visitor's or temporary residence, is not sufficient to constitute a permanent residence. The last country to which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence, if even but a few days. The entry in column 8 should be the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately ascertain the country of last permanent residence, which is independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 9. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 10. (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence (not to the final destination). Any intended return to foreign countries shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely (1) the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if not to the United States).

Column 11. (Whether having a ticket through to final destination.) The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.) The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.) The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 14 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15. (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. (Answers.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 22 1910

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

n—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand August 13, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Knudsen	Hilda	15		F	S	15-17836-5/3/42-505-mc/a seamstress	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Farsund	Janie Nilsen,		
2	Eide	Johannes	37		M	M	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tordis Sandhaugland	Mr.	Freeman Street
3	Eide	Charles	9		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Johannes Eide	Long Island City	N.Y.
4	Jensen	Gotfred Leonhard	19		M	S	sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Stavanger	Hans Jensen,	do	do
~~U.S.C.~~	~~Johannesen~~	~~Eide Louise~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~housework~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Norway~~	~~Skien~~	~~Salem Quelly St~~	~~Lynn~~	~~Mass~~
~~mail~~	~~Johannesen~~	~~Eide Harry~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port ... ed St...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910 , 190 155

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Herself $10	No				To her aunt Mrs R Co Congdon Hemmingway Grave Mich. 192 Kent St Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5	6					Norway Fjellberg
2		Yes	Herself $30	Yes	1904	1910	Brooklyn	do do		No	No	No	good	No	5	7				ETOL on the right arm	do Tysnes
3		Yes	father	No				do		No	No	No	good	No							do Haugesund
4		Yes	himself	$25	No			To his brother in law Mr Tammen 1121 Greene ave Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5	7					do Stavanger
5		~~Yes~~	~~herself~~	~~$10~~	~~Yes~~	1906	~~Nov~~	~~To her husband in Johnston City Ill~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~					~~do Stavanger~~
6		Yes	Herself					To his father do		No	No	No	good	No							do Brooklyn
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Color of— Hair. Eyes.

5 7 sound fair blue none none Norway Fjellberg

5 7 sound fair blue and an Anchor on the left arm none do Tysnes

sound a few freckles the left hand do Haugesund

5 7 sound fair blue none do Stavanger

~~5 4 sound brown blue none~~ ~~do Stavanger~~

do do Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Christianssand ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 22 1910 , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel tinner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether employed by Contract Labor or Cabin as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

AUG 22 1910

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand, 13 August, 1906.

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Auda	Tonnes	26	7	M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Bergen	My father Neigley Aude Jaudas Grove Sedrik	La	New Orleans
2	Greve	Aagot	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	— "	— "	— "	— "	My father Mons Greve	N.Y.	New York
3	Simonsen	Odd Brecien	17		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	— "	— "	— "	— "	Kelly 7 Gade St. Bergen	Ill	Chicago
4	Klementsen	Marit	36		F M	Widow Servant	yes	yes	— "	— "	— "	— "	My father Kristi Simonsen Sivertsalmendingen 13 Bergen My father Klement Klementsen Kjöpmannsgaten Bergen	Minn	Benson
5	Klementsen	Klement	15		M S	None	yes	yes	— "	— "	— "	— "	My Grandfather Klement Klementsen Kjöpmannsgaten Bergen		
6	Hansen	Gustav	20		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	— "	— "	— "	Klubben	My father Hilsi Olsen Vik Klubben, Finnaas	Wash	Spokane
S.C. Man 7	Rem	George	46		M S	Farmer	—		America						
8	Ramsli	Malene	33		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Brattholmen	Father N. Nilsen Kjeld. pr Bergen	Wis	Windsor
9		Hilda	8		F S	None	no	no	~~Norway~~ U.S.A. Born						
10		Norman	4		M S	None	no	no	U.S.A. Born						
11		Ida	1		F S	None	no	no	U.S.A. Born						
12	Monsen	Fanny	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fjeld	My father Hans Nilsen Kaldfjord Fjeld pr Bergen	Wis	Windsor
U.S. Man 13	Eriksen	Malka	24		F	Wife			America						
14		Vera	1		M	None									
15		Ivar	3		M	None									
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910 , 190 157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever a polygamist, or habitually or by belief or practice a supporter of polygamy? If a female?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Only to [illegible]	Shipowner	yes	yes		Sailed on the coast	To norwegian Ship Agnella New Orleans	no	no	no	No.	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	no	Norway	Sandnes
2	yes	Myself	$15.	no			To my brother in law Johan Nilsen 708 Central Ave Jersey City Heights,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	no	—	Bergen
3	yes	My self	$25.	no			uncle. Anglished immigrant Jonas Hall. 1641 Arch Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark blue	no	—	"
4	yes	My self	$25.	no			To my uncle Tore Knudsen Benson, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	no	—	Vaadlo
5	yes	My mother	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	no	—	Trondhjem
6	yes	My brother Casper Hilgenberg	yes	no			To a friend Mr Sam Jamison Fenwick Lake 3434 Belden Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark blue	no	—	Hubben
7																				Fennaas
8																				Bergen
9																				Fjeld
10																				
11																				
12	No	Husband yes yes			1905	Pro Wisc	To my husband Mr Ramsli Windsor, Wis	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	no.	America	Norway Pine Wis
13																				"
14																				"
15																				"
16	Married No	Myself	$25	no			To my cousins Mr Malene Ramsli Windsor Wis To my husband Magnus Eriksen 5.34 18th Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue	no	Norway	Fjeld
17																				Norway
18																				America
19																				"
20																				"
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel MASTER (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "S. „OSCAR II" , from Christiansand , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

AUG 2[illegible] 0 0

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible] in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arriving, as for example: "farmer," "laborer," "engineer," "cotton-mill operative," "engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," "tailor," "dressmaker," "no occupation," "none," or other such terms as clearly and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such terms designate.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens arriving to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those arriving only to take temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Whether can read or write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Y. (Can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally understood by the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

158

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

94

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "/s „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen AUG 11 1910, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ranen	Julius	21		m	farm labor			U. S. Citizen				Minn	North Field	
2	"	Margrethe	32		f	house wife			U. S. Citizen					Minn	North Field
3	Tiersen	Andreas	46		m	cook			U. S. Citizen		April 29 04	Dest Cal			
4	Allen	Harry	27		m	cook			U. S. Citizen		April 1898	Dest Cal		Minn	Duluth
5	Andersen	Andrea	40		f	house wife			U. S. Citizen					Neb	Omaha
6	Ives	Christen	35		m	merchant			U. S. Citizen					Neb	Superior
7	Hansen	Rasmus	54		m	tailor			U. S. Citizen					Calif	Oakland
8	Unger	David	32		m	m	surgeon		U. S. Citizen		U S Passport #21001		Feb 28/10		
9	"	May	18		f	s	house work		U. S. Citizen						
10	"	Lydia	18		f	s	servant	Yes	Yes	Poland	Russia	Poland	brother David Unger	Des Moines	Ia Des Moines
11	Lindberg	Carl	26		m				U. S. Citizen		July 16/98			NY	N Y.
12	Lindman	Elle	41		m		sailor		U. S. Citizen		Jan 28/07			Calif	San Francisco
13	Thinsen	Axel	56		m	m	captain		U. S. Citizen					Calif	S. Pedro
14	"	Lolia	47		f	m	home work		U. S. Citizen						
15	Danielsen	Charles	9		m	s	child		U. S. Citizen					NY	Brooklyn
16	Johnson	Nic	46		m	m	painter		U. S. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
17	Pettersen	Kristian	37		f	s	laborer		U. S. Citizen		1879				
18	Wahlberg	Daniel	25		m	m	laborer		U. S. Citizen					Wash	Ritzville
19	"	Jane	20		f	m	wife		U. S. Citizen						Everdene
20	Andersen	Emma	39		f	m	wife		U. S. Citizen						
21	"	Judith	6		f	s	child		U. S. Citizen						Clear Lake Ashtabula
22	"	Jacmar	4		f	s	child		U. S. Citizen						
23	Ernsen	Emma	29		f	m	wife		U. S. Citizen						
24	"	Hilda	10		f	s	child		U. S. Citizen					Ill	Bernadotte
25	Nelson	Karoline	46		f	m	wife		U. S. Citizen						
26	"	Phillip	7		f	s	child		U. S. Citizen					NY	Dept Mc Brooklyn
27	Hallenberg	Nils P	41		m	m	tailor		U. S. Citizen						
28	"	Emma	39		f	m	wife		U. S. Citizen						
29	"	Edwin	11		m	s	child		U. S. Citizen					NY	New York
30	"	Ivor	10		m	s	child		U. S. Citizen						

3.4.8-10 11 P 16.17 5.9

* Immigrants are known as "Immigrants" only as to their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. United States will not be considered a permanent residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24 2 159

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 22 1910 , 19

No. on List.	14 Whether has a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to landing.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							father Martin Rasmussen R 5 North Field Minn												Denmark	Horsens
2							Denver house Duluth Minn													
3							home 3827 North 22 st Omaha Nebr													Ny Hagested
4							man Anton Andersen 351 Barclay st Perth Amboy NJ												Sweden	Knared
5							home Superior Nebr												Denmark	Aalberg
6							home 161 East 15 st Oakland Calif													Hobro
7							[illegible]													Nakskov
8							Des Moines Ia												Poland	
9																				
10	yes self	yes no					Home: 3651 3 ave N Y city	no yes no yes no												
11							home 128 Hancock st San Francisco Calif												Sweden	Stockholm
12							home A Steinaren 124 Cuzala st San Pedro Calif												Finland	Vardo
13							father Frank Danielsen 497 48 st Brooklyn NY home 223 W Indiana st Chicago Ill													
14							Bellingham Wash												U S A	Ostera L.S
15																			Sweden	Lidkoping
16							Providence RI													Hartkvarn
17																				Himle
18							husband Alex Anderson 120 Orchard Ashtabula Ohio													Solberga
19																				Stockholm
20							husband A Johnson corner Oak Park & Windsor aves Berwyn Ill												U S A	Ashtabula Oh
21							husband John B Nelson 181 Dean st Brooklyn NY												U S A	
22																			Sweden	Rennesloj
23							22 24 Greenwich st New York NY												U S A	Berwyn
24																			Sweden	Skäfle
25																			U S A	Brooklyn
26																			Sweden	Helsingborg
27																				Eskilstuna
28																			U S A	Omaha
29																			"	"
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the s/s „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910 , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). So far as head of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, KEERINCEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen AUG 11 1910 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pearson	August	30	m	m	clerk			U. S. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
2	Lamont	Nelly	40	f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen					Tenn	Nashville
3	"	Grace	4	f	s	child			U. S. Citizen						
4	Andersson	Jacob	42	m	m	tailor			U. S. Citizen						
5	"	Hewina	36	f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen					Ill	New York
6	"	Johan	6	m	s	child			U. S. Citizen						
7	Bloom	Julia	20	f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen					Iowa	Des Moines
8	"	Oslin C.	8	m	s	child			U. S. Citizen						
9	Carlin	Adolf	35	m	m	merchant			U. S. Citizen					NJ	Newark
10	"	Esther	4	f	s	child			U. S. Citizen						
11	Carlson	Anna	35	f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen						
12	Crandall	Eliana	35	m	m	Brewer			U. S. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
13	Nelson	Anna	41	f					U. S. Citizen					NJ	New York
14	"	Helen	5	f	s				U. S. Citizen					N.Y.	Franklinville
15	Gundersen	Adolf	29	m	m	Carpenter			U. S. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
16	"	Henriette	26	f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen						
17	Carlson	Hakon	41	f	m	clerk			U. S. Citizen					DC	Washington
18	"	Isabel	13	f	s	Child			U. S. Citizen						
19	Brown	Arthur	28	m	s	clerk			U. S. Citizen						
20	"	Hobe	25	f	m				U. S. Citizen					Colo	Denver
21	"	Gladys	11	f	s				U. S. Citizen						
22	Truman	Gustav	26	m	m	sailor			U. S. Citizen					Calif	San Francisco
23	Andersen	Sven	32	m	m	clerk			U. S. Citizen					NJ	Brooklyn
24	"	Amanda	27	f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen						
25	Bjorseth	Axel	42	m	m	farmer			U. S. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
26	"	Anna	29	f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen						
27	"	Carl	6	m	s	child			U. S. Citizen						
28	"	Johan	3	m	s	child			U. S. Citizen						
29	Strattisen	Jens	45	m	s	farmer laborer			U. S. Citizen					Wash	Dickenson
30	Pearson	Ellen	17	f	s				U. S. Citizen					NJ	Harlem

30 01

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25 161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1910, *19*

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, as city, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer or solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								633 N Paulina St Chicago Ill												Sweden	Alleruna
2								husband W Edmond												"	"
3								3312 Illinois Ave Nashville Tenn												U S A	Nashville.
4								848 Dawson St												Sweden	Halmstad
5								New York												"	"
6								" "												U S A	New York
7								husband Mr Lewis Rhoms												Sweden	Ekely
8								515 Lyon St Des Moines Iowa												U S A	
9								home Bjorg St												Sweden	Kristianstad
10								Newark N J												U S A	
11								husband Olof Lawson												Sweden	Ös
12								921 W 30 St Los Angeles Cal													Hallarud
13								449 & 92 St New York City												Sweden	Nosaby
14								husband John Persson Franklinville N Y 35 N Main St												U S A	
15								home 619 Hazlewood Ave Chicago Ill												Norway	Riser
16																				"	Gramner
17								Home 613 9th St N W Washington D C												"	Christiania
18																				U S A	Washington
19								home												"	Wisc
20								Denver Colo												Norway	Christiania
21																				U S A	Wisc
22								home 17 Howard St San Francisco Calif												Norway	Christianssand
23								home 162 18th St Brooklyn N Y												Sweden	Götiborg
24																				"	Uddevalla
25								home 513 E Monroe St Chicago Ill												Norway	Christiania
26																				"	Drammen
27																				U S A	Grand Rapids
28																				"	"
29								home Dickenson N Dak												Norway	Eidvold
30								home Mrs Ida Larsen Haslem N J												U S A	Denver Colo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and the *section*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing therewith.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK day of AUG 22 1910, 19

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from [illegible], AUG 11 1909, 19

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fabulsen	Mary	26		f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Emil	7		m	s	child			U. S. Citizen						
3	"	Walther	4		m	s	child			U. S. Citizen						
4	Johnston	Jerome	30		m	m	wife			U. S. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
5	"	Edith	16		f	s	child			U. S. Citizen						
6	Jepersen	Christine	23		f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen					Ill	Brooklyn
ADMITTED NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																
7	Jensen	Gunder	65		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rokkestad	brother Hans Sorensen	Wash	Tacoma
8	Andersen	Julius	9		m	s	child			U. S. Citizen				Rokkestad Norge		
9	"	Ebba	7		m	s	child			U. S. Citizen					Minn	Minneapolis
10	Larsen	Linda	25		f	s	maid			U. S. Citizen					Minn	Lanesboro
11	"	Mildred	3		f	s	child			U. S. Citizen						
12	Christensen	Christian	45		m	m	farmer			U. S. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
13	Juul	Daniel	12		m	m	rancher			U. S. Citizen						
14	"	Mathilde	39		f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen					Minn	Hayfield
15	"	John	16		m	s	child			U. S. Citizen						
16	Jansen	Edvard	40		m					U. S. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
17	Baage	Berger	44		m		stonecutter			U. S. Citizen					Minn	Duluth
18	Wahnek	Peter	36		m		farmer			U. S. Citizen					Ill	New York
19	Andrew	Edia	28		f		wife			U. S. Citizen					Minn	Mayl Co
20	"	Iris	1		f		child			U. S. Citizen						
21	"	Clarence	9		m		child			U. S. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
22	"	Leonar	3		f		child			U. S. Citizen						
23	Anderson	Lovisa Marandta	24		f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen						
24	"	Walther Victor	13		m		child			U. S. Citizen						
25	"	Wilhelm Carl	11		m					U. S. Citizen						
26	"	Ernst Louis	9		m					U. S. Citizen						
27	"	Alice Selinga	5		f					U. S. Citizen					Minn	Hartland
28	"	Carl Gustaf	3		m					U. S. Citizen						
29	"	Elsa Maria	1	11	f					U. S. Citizen						
30	Breman	Ida	34		f	m	Wife			U. S. Citizen					Iowa	Des Moines

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26 163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, printed, circular, or advertisement, or by labor contract.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							husband Emil Fabrikius												Norway	Trondhjem
2							1601 Franklin St												U S A	Brooklyn
3							Chicago Ill												"	"
4							home 162 Norman Ave												Norway	Christiania
5							Green Point Brooklyn NY												U S A	NY
6	M. Nov. 26 yrs 1883						home 1230 46 st.												Norway	Elver
7	yes self yes yes 1909 Minn.						Minneapolis Minn	No no no no good	no	no	5	7	round gray blue	none	Norway	Fredrikstad
8							uncle Mr Ole P Ringquist												U S A	Lenoweador
9							Box 88 East Longmeadow Mass												"	"
10							home 3410 Lake Ave												Norway	Gran
11							Chicago Ill												U S A	Chicago Ill
12							home R F D 10												Denmark	Syn.
13							Hayfield Minn												Norway	Elver
14							"												Sweden	Uddevalla
15							1758 Kenesaw Ave												Norway	Christiania
16							Chicago Ill												"	Flesen
17							3d & 5th Ave N												"	Aandal
18							Duluth Minn												"	Jarnes
19							Central Bridge												Sweden	Ostersund
20							New York City												"	"
21							Swan Bay Co												"	"
22							Utah												U S A	Chicago
23							husband Mr												Ill	Chicago
24							Nels Andreen												Sweden	Skenninge
25							157 Clark st												U S A	Vastero
26							Chicago Ill												"	"
27							husband Mr												"	"
28							Nels Andreen												"	"
29							109 Main st												"	"
30							Hartford Conn												Sweden	Visby
							husband Charles Freeman												"	Hemd
							R F D 4 Decatur Iowa													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910 , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—a person who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which, or subject to which, a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race).—See the explanatory list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as "Germany" only "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Germans" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the river Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should be the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Regardless of who paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN, Surgeon of the "S/S. OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (Here whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910 . 19

at NEW YORK

Oscar II

Immigration Officer.

August 13, 1910.

29

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

165

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from [illegible] , 1 11 1910 , 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hammarlund	Oscar	63		m		tailor			U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Emilia Victoria	56		f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen						
3	Larson	Ole	47		m		laborer			U. S. Citizen						
4	"	John	27		m	s	laborer			U. S. Citizen						
5	Sorensen	Anna	24		f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen						
6	"	Child	4			s	child			U. S. Citizen						
7	"	Charles	2		m		child			U. S. Citizen						
8	Nelson	Mary	30		f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen						
9	"	Magda	3		f		child			U. S. Citizen						
10	"	Clara	1		f		child			U. S. Citizen						
11	Carlson	Carl	36		m		farmer			U. S. Citizen						
12	"	Helene	45		f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen						
13	Stoilland	Maggie	16		f		none			U. S. Citizen						
14	Andersen	Nellie	20		f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen						
15	Andersen	Andrew	46		m	m	merchant			U. S. Citizen						
16	Johannsen Erik	Louise	25		f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen						
17	"	Hans	3		m	s	child			U. S. Citizen						
18	Hein	Ingeborg	40		f	m	servant			U. S. Citizen						
19	Eriksen	Martha	28		f	m	wife			U. S. Citizen						
20	"	Jens	6		m		child			U. S. Citizen						
21	"	Fred	3		m		child			U. S. Citizen						
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Naty Oct 16, 1891, Circuit Ct. Cook County, Illinois

21

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 25 165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910 , 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill blank with words "Prison," "Almshouse," or "Charity," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							51 Albany Ave 6 Brooklyn NY											Sweden	Ed
2																		"	Wisby
3							Hem Madison st 823 Topeka Ks											"	Upp
4																		"	"
5							Christianie											Norway	Skibbelgord
6							Ole Iversen											U S A	Brooklyn
7							657 4th st Brooklyn NY											"	"
8																		Norway	Eide Lillesand
9							Christiane Gustav Nelsen											U S A	Staten Island
10							124 Lafayette Ave Port Richmond SI											Norway	Eide Lillesand
11							541 Clermont Ave Williamsburg Brooklyn											Sweden	Gotteborg
12																		Norway	Sandsberg
13							Father in Stavanger Sweden Vanhassel pl Brooklyn NY											U S A	Chicago
14							Christian Harald Andersen 42 Raymond Ave Brooklyn NY Friend 417 Bond st Brooklyn											Norway	Sarpsund
15																		"	Arendal
16							Christian A Johannesen Eide 1512 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY											"	Hersöen
17																		U S A	Brooklyn
18							1454 Linden Ave Chicago Ill											Norway	Bergen
19																		"	Finnaas
20							Christian Hansen Eriksen											U S A	Brooklyn
21							529 51st st Brooklyn NY											"	"
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry required in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for hire or who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and carefulness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes, Yes; can read and write. No, No; can neither read nor write, or Yes, No; can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Last residence). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the country of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and responsible officials should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Turkey" appearing as a nominal descriptive term usually means Turkish, Syrian or people not specifically "Armenian," appearing as a match does not necessarily mean Armenian by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, which alone is entitled with the intent to remain, or to stay as an year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 12 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded as transients as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last mentioned). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, the name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should list only definitely the place, city or town, selected for future permanent residence, if not in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket and final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no tickets.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Ports). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. ESBENSEN., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Lewis	52	m	m	clerk			U.S. Citizen						
2	Svensson	Christof	44	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Swedish	scand	[illegible]		father Sven Jonsson Ramslore Brun	Ill	Chicago
3	Rasmussen	Holger	23	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Danish	"	England	South Shields	father Theodor Rasmussen Elderdamsvej 27 Nykjobing F	Ill	Chicago
4	Henriksen	Carl	18	m	s	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Biddinge	adopted H. P. Hansen Villa Carlsborg Biddinge	Ia	Beloit
5	Christensen	Svend	20	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother Thora Mortensen Soledgade 13 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
6	Andersen	Ray	21	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Chr. Andersen Gl. Mons 13 Copenhagen	Ill	Brighton
7	Liege	Harry	23	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	stepfather Chr. P. Hansen Olderstrask Kollegade 18 Copenhagen	Neb	Laurel City
8	Hansen	Johannes	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Niels Hansen Bakkegade 9 Hillerod	Ill	Blomfield
9	Petersen	Peter	20	m	s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Odense	father H. C. A. Petersen Oglythus Nyboe Landerg Odense	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Alfred	18	m	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Carl	Georg	21	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father P. C. Dahl Gl. Kongevej 51 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
12	Rasmussen	Holger	17	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Hans Rasmussen Kongevej 11 Copenhagen	"	"
13	Nielsen	Niels	24	m	s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father Anders Chr. Nielsen Blokhus Aalborg Co	Ia	Elk Horn
14	Olsson	Peter	33	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law Axel Andersen 23 Nytorgsgatan Helsingborg	Ill	Berwyn
	Larsen	Christian	24	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Aalborg	friend Lunaasen for Nielsens Hasselvig Aalborg	Neb	Neb
15	Cohn	Elias	27	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	U.S.A. Russian	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A. when he was	7	years old
17	Mackeprang	Helene	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Axel Mackeprang U.S. Nr. Embarcadero 1 Copenhagen	Neb	Neb
18	Olsen	Johan	34	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	uncle Mrs. Amalie Olsen Rosenborgveien 23 Christiania	Ill	New York
19	Aabeg	Kristian	33	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. K. Olsen Rosenkrads 19 Christiania	Ill	Chicago
20	Svensen	Sven	23	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. S. Olsen Svensen Christiania	Mass	Boston
21	Nielsen	Oscar	38	m	m	carpenter			U.S. Citizen						
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resides with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

A? Workaways.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1910 , 190 167

11–1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or has been within one year a subject of prostitution.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted or other passage paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self					home corner Sanderdale & Water Str Selmaville													
2	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	N J	friend West & Tower. Broadway 62 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Aarhus
3	yes	self	$25			as a sailor	friend Jappe Nielsen 6713 Eggleston Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	light		tatooed an left hand	Sweden Hernösand
4	yes	self	$35	no			father Jacob Kristiansen Beloit, Mitchel Co Kas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	"	fair	"	no	West Indian St Thomas
5	yes	self	$25			as a sailor	Bro in law Ole Mortensen 1270 - 1st ave N y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	grey	no	Denmark Svindby
6	no	self	$10	no			friend Chr Jensen Broadway & South Str, West New Brighton N y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	see number 24	" Copenhagen
7	yes	self	yes	no			friend J. Donner 700 Riverside ave Kansas city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar on the forehead	" "
8	no	self	$25	yes	1906	Newark N J.	brother Wm. Hansen Franklin Str Bloomfield N J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	brown	"	no	" Hillerod
9	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Carl Lange 6921 Superior Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	fair	"	tatooed an arms	" Odense
10	yes	self	$25	no			Rev Petersen 8 State Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	" "
11	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	" Copenhagen
12	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	" "
13	no	self	yes	no			friend Jens Johan Jensen Box 4 Elk Horn Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	tatooed an right arm	" Aalborg
14	yes	self	$45	yes	1907	Seattle Wash	Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	"	"	"	tatooed an hands	Sweden Skellig
15	yes	self	$25	no			brother Ferd Sorensen 102 Elm Ave Brooklyn N y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Denmark Aalborg
16		self					none													Russia Riga
17	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	N Y	friend C Meyer 65 Ralph ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
18	no	self	$10	no		as sailor	172 Bond st. Brooklyn N Y							5	5	"	fair	blue	no	Norway Christiania
19	yes	self	$5	no			friend Mr Christianson 2932 N 42 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	" "
20	no	self	$25	no			uncle Mrs Bertha Henderson 933 Bloomfield Str Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	no	" "
21		self					Home 850 - West End ave N y city													" Tonsberg
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

AUG 22 1910

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, cook, engineer, locomotive, engineer, mining, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *learned* and *from laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by the lines, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as mentioned.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, persons appearing as natives of Germany should not be returned by race as Germans, but according to their real race, as Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, etc., as the case may be. Persons appearing as natives of France should not necessarily be returned as Frenchmen. Natives of Canada who are Celts should be returned as Celts, and not as Canadians. Natives of Mexico who are Indians should be returned as Indians, and not as Mexicans. Natives of the British Provinces should be carefully distinguished, and not returned as Canadians, Nova Scotians, etc., but as English, Irish, Scotch, etc., according to race. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

Negro (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with no admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lazio, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that separate and accurate showing of country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person or persons to whom the immigrant is going.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, or name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having been in the United States before.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of the alien at the time of landing, and if less than $50 the exact amount should be stated. In the case of a family, the money in possession of the father should be stated, and if he has none, the money in possession of the mother should be stated. Money in possession of children should be stated in the case of each child.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and where the relative is living, whether in the city or State, and the street address, if possible.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of time and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether the emigrant is going to another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. EBBENSEN., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 22 1910 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S/S OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
105 1830 9/7/10 1	Hansen	Victor H	24	m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandi Denmark	Copenhagen		Father Sk Hansen Horsor	N J	Plainfield.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Crew List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 22 1910, 19

169

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of yesrs	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	as sailor			brother in law Axel Larsen Wist 3 [illegible] 32 Plainfield N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Horsens
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex E
MASTER

AUG 22 1910

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (No.). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). Use the entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow/widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien stated, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* or *farmer's son* works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, Yes. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). Specific races or peoples, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the word "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the Po River in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po River, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, regardless of how short shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show correct and last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, transit, or sojourn.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person or relative whom alien intends to join, or who intends to support him). The entry in column 12 should give in name and address such relative, friend, relative's name, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show correctly the place, city or town, or state of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether have ticket through and whether prepaid). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. Ticket or No. no ticket.

Column 15 (If ticket not purchased, whether passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as such, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning letters. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Osbensen, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, recording to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Osbensen

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Aug 31/1910

Add

Arr Aug 23/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen Aug 11th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olsson	Gustav B.	26		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gotland	Father Haragen Olsson Sala Gotland	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

83

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Crew

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 22nd, 1960

171

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any contract, assistance, prepaid, or otherwise, or supported by others? If so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, assistance, prepaid, or otherwise, or supported by others? If so, by whom?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self		Yes	1 year	Scand. Sailors home 173 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Sand	Fair	blue	none	Sweden	Gotland.
2																			
3	Med exam. J. F. Friedlander																		
4	Examined and admitted Aug 31st 1960																		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hempel master, of the S/S "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Citizen of).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

per S. S. OSCAR II Dock at ____ arrived August 20, 1910, 190, M., from 172

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Exc. Date.	Def.—Exc. Page.	Def.—Exc. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1 Olson, Gustaf	5	6	1	1pc 3cabin	12.	Boyne																		
22f	2 Olson, Gustaf	-	16	1	1pc 3cabin	12.	Boyne																		
15f	3 Karlson, Alma	22	1	1	1pc	2.00	Zabo																		
14f	4 Gustafson, Alma L.	6	5	1	1pc	2.00	Bmo																		
15m	5 Corlin, Oscar A.	6	1	1	1pc	2.	Corl																		
14m	6 Graf, Jakob	6	12	1	1pc	2.	Alex																		
29f	7 Hansen, Ida & ch	6	16	2	1pc	2.00	Plan																		
2f	Alice																								
15f	8 Allison, Pauline & Sis	7	15	2	1pc	3.	Sin																		
15f	Jenny L.																								
20m	9 Fisher, Fl[illegible]	12	10	3	1pc	3.00	Jack																		
20f	Bridget																								
30f	Hill, Sarah																								
30f	10 Sullivan, Mary [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30f	Agnes																								
17m	Peter																								
7m	Daniel																								
40m	11 Johnson, Oscar	[illegible]	1	1pc		[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30m	12 [illegible], Hans	[illegible]		1pc		[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17m	13 Anton, Robert	[illegible]	1	1pc		[illegible]	Cath																		
[illegible]																									
49m	15 Olafson, Christian	[illegible]																							

Form

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OSCAR II (Scandinavian Line) arrived August 27, 1910. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Jonsson,	Wanny (2 Cab)	4	15		1	To sister 12:-	~~Sister Julia Jansen 328 E. 51st N.Y.C.~~ ~~Sister Miss C~~	J.	8/23	1.45 P.m.	-	/	-
2	Pearson,	Hilma	5	16		-	" sister	Sister Miss Anna Larsen 1592 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	P.	8/23	3.26 P.m.	-	/	-
3	Knudsen,	Malene	19	4		1	" sister	~~Sister Miss Clara Jensen 1592 St. Brooklyn~~ ~~Aunt Louisa Kennett 765 E. 51st N.Y.~~	P	7/	11.15	/	/	/
4	Heinertsen,	Anna	19	9		1	" aunt	Aunt Louisa Kennett 765 E 51st St Bklyn N.Y.	P.	8/23	3.32 P.m.			
5	Thuesen,	Hilma		10		1	" sister	Sister Alena D. Anville Park & Richfield N.Y.	P.	8/23	2.55 P.m.			
6	Jensen,	Hilga A.	wife	17	1/20	1	2 Husband	Husb. Martin 111 William St Hoboken N.J.	P.	8/23	3.44 P.m.			
7	Eliasson,	Anna P		17		1	Father	Father Knut E 228 St 178 W. N.Y.C.	J.	8/23	P.m.			
8	Nielsen,	Wolborg	4	ch 7	1/22	1	" husband	Husb. Anderson 220 E 33 N.Y.C.	J.	8/23	3.20 P.m.			
9	Nilsson,	Gerda J		6	14		" sister	Sister Mrs Matilda Olsen 150 4th ave Brooklyn N.Y.	P.	8/23	3.28 P.m.			
10	Sandberg,	Hilma			28		" sis.	Pastor E Peterson 8 State St. N.Y.C.	F.	8/23	4.22 P.m.			
11	Petersen,	Adeline		13	5		" cousin	K. ((		8/24	1.35 P.m.	/	-	/
12	Strom,	Mary			11	1	mot	Aunt Miss Mathilda Seyme 66 Liberty St. Vy. Diaspia N.J.	P.					
13	Pearson,	Selma					" sister	Uncle Henry B. Knudipson 89 Clinton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	P.	8/23	3.13 P.m.			
14	Christensen,	Ida			4		" brother	Brother Johannes 593 Pagen St Brooklyn N.Y.	J.	8/23	5 P.m.			
15	Ireve,	Ingeborg		5			" sister	Brother in L. John Nilsen Clinton ave 400 Brooklyn N.Y.	P.	8/23	3.04 P.m.			
16	Ojelo,	Alma			7		" sister	Sister Matilda Steinne 1195 E. 19 St Flatbush N.Y.	P.	8/23	3 P.m.			
17	Johnson,	Anna		13		1	" husband	Husb Alfred Barge Cunningham Pk Brooklyn	P.	8/23	3.25 P.m.			
18	Olsen,	Anna S						Mother & Father Andrew Isadeam 200 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	P.	8/23	3.22 P.m.			
19	Carlson,	Anna O		7	6			~~Wife John Nilsen Brooklyn N.Y.~~		8/	10	/	/	/
20	Peterson,	Anna		1		1	" friend	Friend Miss Irma Stephenson 221 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	P.	8/26	2.56 P.m.			
21	Andersen,	Anna		1		1	" friend	Jacob Hans Hansen [illegible]	P	/	11	/	-	/
22	Nelson,	Anna		15		1	to A	[illegible]						
23	Nelson,	Hilma		1	11		" friend	Rev. L Peterson Immigration Missionary	F.	8/23	4.25 P.m.			
24	Hansen,	Emelie		1		1	" friend	Sister Mrs. Irvina Grahiebohm 324 Manor Bayridge N.Y.	P.	8/26	2.56 P.m.			
25	Andersen,	Caroline		1		1	" friend	Aunt Anna Dickson 747 E 43 St Brooklyn N.Y.	P.	8/23	3.26 P.m.			
26	Andersen,	Catharine		1		1	" friend	Brother Sister Anderson 30 Manhattan St. Brooklyn N.Y.	J	8/23	3.40 P.m.			
27	Andersen,	Emil			1		" friend	Friend Ragna Andersen 308 9 St Hoboken N.J.	J.	8/23	4 P.m.			
28	Nielsen,	Inga					Mrs	Inga Olsen 497 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y. Friend	J.	8/23	3.40 P.m.			
29	Andersen,	Anna						Husband Severin 10, 4th Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	J.	8/23	3.40 P.m.			
30	Andersen,	Mrs O		7	6							7	6	7

OSCAR II

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1616

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OSCARII arrived ....., 19.., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Aug				
31	Henricksen,	Anna	12	15		1	To friend	Hoboken N.J. Friend Mrs. Marie Jensen 233 Packett St.	J.	8/25	3 40 P.M.	—	—	—
32	Petersen,	Latti	4	7		1	sister	Sister Jenny 426 W. 91st St N.Y.C.	J.	8/25	3 20 P.M.	—	—	—
33	Gined,	Dom. &						Cousin, Mollie Lazzedow-			11 A.M.	2	-	2
34	Padorg,	Frans	5	1/2		2	" cousin	Brotherinlaw Charles Hansen Brooklyn NY				—	—	—
35	Schleber,	Anton	5	4		1	" tel $	Chas & Rud. Fr. Hans Chrapenko, [illegible] Melrose Fast St.		25	2	2	2	2
36	Chrostokon,	Simon	5	3		1	" tel $	I.L. Stiles & Co, No. Haven Ct.	J.	29	11	6	6	6
37	Berge,	and Simon	21	4		1	" b-l-l	Brother in law Charles Hansen Brooklyn NY	J.	8/25	3 20 P.M.	—	—	—
38	Olson,	Gerda & 2 ch	13	10/20		3	" husband	Kopstad Irene 603 Warner St Brooklyn NY	J.	8/25	3 20 P.M.	—	—	—
3	Flang,	Mara	7	13		1	" friend	Victor E. Peterson 9 State St N.Y.C.	J.	8/25	4 20 P.M.	—	—	—
40	Gladsson,	Christia	10	30		1	" tel $	9 Wade St. N.	J.	31	10	8	7	8
41	Wahlter,	Axel	3	24		1	" brother	[illegible] Hartford Conn.		24		1	1	1
42	Palmblad,	Louis	8	12		1	" uncle	Uncle C. Hansen [illegible]		"	11 A.M.	1	-	1
43	Jelcumber,	Justina	12	7		1	" friend	Friend Mrs. Abr Berman 6 Brooklyn N.Y. 4th Place	P.	8/25	3 50 P.M.	—	—	—
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

22

20 16 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. C. Curnen, Surgeon of the Port of Spain, female practice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and Trinidad Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. C. Curnen

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1910

at Port of Spain

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Aug 23/1910

1 (1) 175

3 4 5 6 11 6 —

8 - 3 — 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—197

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Coppename sailing from Trinidad, August 16th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abbott	Robert L.	39	6	M (W) S				~~United States Citizen~~							
2	Dworak	Alb[illegible]	53	8	M M				United States Citizen							
3	Dworak	Edward O.	27	7	M S				United States Citizen							
4	Galton	Compton Fr.	24	9	M S	in transit for	yes		England	English	[illegible]		Prebbeley Georgetown	Demerara	Canada	Montreal
5	Allan	George	42	7	M M	in transit returning to Scotland	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Demerara	Georgetown	Hon. R. [illegible]	U.S.A.	Gen. [illegible]	Atl
6	Mc. Intosh.	Evelyn L.	34	6	F M	in transit	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. J.G. McIntosh	Port of Spain Trinidad	Canada	Montreal
7	Mc. Intosh	Doris E. F.	10	6	F S	in transit	for	yes	B.W.I.	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs J.G. Mc Intosh	Port of Spain Trinidad	Canada	Montreal
8	Mc Intosh	Norah H.	4	4	F S	in transit	no	no	B.W.I.	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs J.G. Mc Intosh	Port of Spain Trinidad	Canada	Montreal
9	Brown	Emily C.	31	7	F S	in transit returning to Scotland	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs Joseph Brown	Port of Spain Trinidad	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Huggins	George A.	40	2	M M	in transit	for	yes	England	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	G. F. Bourne.	Port of Spain Trinidad	Canada	Toronto.
11	Huggins	Arthur R.	14	9	M S	in transit	for	yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs J.C. Kirkb[illegible]	187 Sackville Avenue New Rockville	Canada	Toronto
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1'3'
8 1 6 7
2152.

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 23rd, 1910

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	no	[illegible]																			
5	yes	self	$150	yes		Montreal Canada	Cousin Ellen Ste Marie 142 Bleury Street Montreal Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	gray	brown	none	England	Worcestershire
6	no	—	$150	yes		N.Y. city	Friend Alan Beaumont Hotel N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Montrose
7	no	—	$150	yes		Montreal Canada	Friend St. James Church 266 Bishop St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Perth.
8	no	—	$150	yes		Montreal Canada	Friend St. James Church 266 Bishop street Montreal Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Trinidad	[illegible]
9	no	—	$150	yes		Montreal Canada	Friend St. James Church 266. Bishop Street Montreal Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Canada	Montreal
10	no	—	$150	yes		Montreal Canada	Friend St. James Church 266. Bishop Street Montreal Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	None	Scotland	Scotland
11	no	—	$150	yes	10 yrs	N.Y. city	Friend King Edward Hotel. Toronto Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	brown	Hair under right jaw.	B.W.I.	Kingstown
12																					
13	no	—	$150	yes	8 yrs	N. Rochelle	Friend King Edward Hotel. Toronto Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain.
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. C. Anspach 2e Offr., of the Dutch S.S. Coppename, from Paramaribo ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. C. Anspach
2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1904.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-3111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply accurately to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South, America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should not be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If nearest relative [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, N. Y.; 1895–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Thornton, Surgeon of the S.S. Baldwin, Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Journal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Thornton.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1 177

July 23 1907

— 441 —

4 — 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finn.
Arab	Flemish.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Finnish	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-German	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calderon sailing from Barbados W. I 16 Aug., 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 &	Saward	Alfred Edward	32	m. m.	in transit agent	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		England	London	Mrs. Daisy Saward 160 Burghley Road	England	London N.W.
2 &	Peets	Alfred	45	m. m.	Lumber Importer	yes	[illegible] British West Indian	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barbados	British	Barbados		Brother	Black Rock Barbados	La. New Orleans
3 & 4 & 5	Greenidge	Annie	26	f.	S.	Seamstress	yes	British West Indian	African	Barbados	Hastings	father	J. H. Greenidge 195 Lamtown Georgetown Demerara	N.Y.	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	no	Self	yes	no			In transit.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½		fair	blue		England	London.
2 *	no	self	yes	1888 1910		New Orleans		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		dark	blue	dark		Demerara	Georgetown.
3 *	no	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle. J. D. Gremidy 29 W 135 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	black	brown		Georgetown	Demerara
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. C. Jones, of the Calderon, from Santos & Barbadoo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. C. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1900,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (married) or S. (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be reported M.

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether skilled laborer or laborer, or if a person has no occupation, as is frequently the case with women and children, the word "none" should be used. Persons who have been engaged in the manufacture of articles, or in the production of commodities, should be reported as such, regardless of the amount of time they have been so employed.

A person who works on a farm for himself or others.

Should be reported as such only when the person has been regularly employed at such occupation.

Should be reported as such only when the person has been regularly employed at such occupation.

Column 6 (Can read).—The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person can or can not read the English language or some other language or dialect.

Column 7 (Can write).—The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person can or can not write.

Column 8 (Country of which citizen or subject).—The entry in column 8 should be the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be as to the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scotch, French, Dutch, Swedish, Russian, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemian, Moravian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, Brown, Red, or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be taken to avoid the error frequently made in this regard, by entering as the race or people descriptive of the nationality. Thus, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Germany, France, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Russia, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Austria-Hungary, Hungary, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Mexico, West Indies, Central America, South America, China, Japan, and the islands of the Pacific ocean should not be reported as Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, German, French, Swiss, Dutch, Belgian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Austrian, Hungarian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Turkish, Asiatic, African, Australian, New Zealander, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Chinese, Japanese, or Pacific Islander, respectively, but should be described as Hebrew, Negro, or of such race or people as they may belong to, irrespective of the country from which they come. In connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (except Cuban and Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Whether the appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the cities of Genoa, Leghorn, Florence, Rome, Naples, Palermo, Messina, Catania, Syracuse, Trapani, Girgenti, Cagliari, Sassari, Porto Torres, Spezia, Ancona, Brindisi, Bari, Gallipoli, Reggio, Civita Vecchia, Gaeta, Castellamare, Sorrento, Amalfi, Salerno, Palermo, Marsala, Trapani, Catania, Messina, Augusta, Siracusa, Girgenti, Licata, Terranova, Sciacca, Mazzara del Vallo, Porto Empedocle, Alicata, Ragusa, Pozzallo, Modica, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their children born in the United States, are to be reported as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the Provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their children born in the United States, are to be reported as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien, as distinguished from country of birth or country of temporary residence, irrespective of nationality or race.

Aliens who have resided in the United States and who have returned to their native country or who have resided for a time in a foreign country, but who do not intend to become residents or permanent residents of the United States, are not to be reported as coming from the country in which they have resided, but from the country of their birth.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative or friend in the country specified in column 10.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended residence, if within the United States, and not merely the State.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to reach such destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 15 (If in possession of $30 and of less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the several amounts of the members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No," the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as "1894-97, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Name of person in relation or friend, and address in country from which alien came).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Thornton, Surgeon of the S.S. Calderon, Owners (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Thornton

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1910

at Ilo: [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1178

11 1 179

Aug 23/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1178

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calderon sailing from Barbados W I, August 16, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Codrington (Mrs)	Floretta Christina	23		f. s.	domestic servant	yes		British	African	Barbados	St. Joseph.	Father.	Isaac Codrington St. Joseph. Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
X 2	Nurse	Ethel	27		f. s.	"	yes		"	"		St. George district	Father	Joshua Nurse St. George district Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
X 3	Grannum	Louise	22		f. s.	"	yes		"	"		St. Michael's "Jackson.	Father	T. J. Grannum St. Michaels Barbados	N.Y.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

86

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 190 180

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or helped (within 1 yr.) by any society or individual to come to the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes.	father	$30 00	—			1st cousin Archibald Barrow 16 W. 99th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	8	dark	black	brown	—	Barbados	St. Joseph
2	yes	self	$30 00	—			friend Mrs Frank E. Gill 136 W 136th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	11	dark	black	brown		Barbados	St. George district
3	yes	brother	$10 00	—			cousin Mrs. E.A. Grant 228 W. 62nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	4	dark	black	black		Barbados	St. Thomas
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William E. Norman, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Caldera, from Barbados W. I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William E Norman
1st Mate. (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Calderon (Lamport & Holt) arrived August 27, 1910, ..., 19.., ... M., ..., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Codrington,	Floretta (Mrs)		1		1	To join	Can Alberta Brandenburg & W. 97st-	OP	Aug 30		1	2	1
2	Nurse,	Ethel	do	2		1	" friend	Sis Frances Child, 134 W. 134 st-	"	"	18	1	1	1
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—
4	Frances,	Louise	2	3		1	"	Cousin Jos. Mrs Childs, 225 W. 134 st			21	—	—	—
5												2	2	2

CALDERON AUG. 23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William C Norman, of the Calder, from Barbados. W. I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make affidavit before Master, First or Second Officer.)

William C Norman
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the Pz August W. Zph sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. L. Burnham MD.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Aug 23/1910

16 31 57 9
8 16 24 4 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bungarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Dutch Flemish.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31-26-57

47-34-81

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Augusta Wilhelm sailing from New York July 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Swan	Jules	33	m	m									
2	Swan	Eulalia	23		f									
3	Fischer	Jules	34		m									
4	Finkelstein	Isaac	31		m									
5	Thirk	Elizabeth	35		f									
6	Fox	Louis	52		m	m								
7	Fox	Beatrice	20		f									
8	Fox	Lawrence	15		m									
9	Thorne	William	38		m									
10	Thorne	Ida	55		f									
11	Wallye	Abel	57		m									
12	Wallye	Mary	38		f									
13	Worley	Clara												
14	Evans	Harold	15		m									
15	Griffin	Ethel												
16	Breckinridge	Jane												
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. Citizen

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *August* 23rd, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Devantier, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pr Am. W. Chelsea from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 8 (Age). The entry in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age.

Column 9 (Sex). The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10 (Married or single). The entry in column 10 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 11 (Occupation). The entry in column 11 should describe the occupation which each alien has followed during the past year or two, as for example: Clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, cashier, engineer, machinist, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, glass polisher, wood polisher, tinner, weaver, dressmaker, etc.

A laborer should be classified as such, and not as a farmer, gardener, or other occupation, unless it is shown that he has been actually employed at such occupation.

A laborer is one who performs chiefly manual labor for wages.

A farmer (tenant) is one who rents land and cultivates it for himself.

A farmer (laborer) is one who works on a farm for wages.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. The words "none," "nothing," or other indefinite terms should not be used. Special attention is directed to the necessity of entering correctly the occupation of each alien, as the information will be used by the Bureau of Immigration in the examination of aliens.

Column 12 (Nationality). The entry in column 12 should show the country in which each alien named therein was born. It is not sufficient to write "America," "United States," "Austria," "Hungary," or "Turkey." Naturalized citizens should be returned as natives of the country of their birth.

Column 13 (Race or people). The entry in column 13 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. For example: English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hebrew, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish), Pacific Islander (Polynesian, Micronesian, Melanesian), Indian (Hindu, Asiatic, or American), Negro, or other race or people.

Separate provision should be made in the manifest for the registry and inspection of citizens of the United States, but such citizens need not be described as to age, occupation, literacy, etc.

Column 14 (Last residence). The entry in column 14 should show the country in which each alien named therein had his or her last permanent residence. If in the United States, the name of the State or Territory should be given. If in a foreign country, the name of the country should be given.

Column 15 (Destination). The entry in column 15 should show the name of the city or town in the United States to which each alien named therein is destined. If destined to the State of New York, the name of the city or town in New York should be stated.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if less than fifty dollars the exact amount possessed by him.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not each alien named therein has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NEGRO (BLACK).

The term "Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any person of black appearance or having a trace of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (PEOPLE).

The people who are native to the various countries of Europe and Asia, comprising Palestine, Judea, Armenia, Syria, Persia, Turkey, Egypt, Arabia, Northern India, Northern Africa, Abyssinia, and Central Asia, and who have the characteristics of the Hebrew race, should be classified as "Hebrew" or "Jew." Many people of Semitic blood are not Hebrews and should not be classified as such.

ITALIAN (PEOPLE).

The people who are native to that portion of Europe south of the basin of the River Po (including the Republic of San Marino), Sicily, Malta, Corsica, Sardinia, and the Islands of the Mediterranean, Aegean, Ionian, and Adriatic Seas, should be classified as "Italian," "Sicilian," "Maltese," "Corsican," "Sardinian," or "Greek," as the case may be.

LEGAL PERMANENT RESIDENT.

Legal permanent resident. The entry in column 20 should show the number of years that a legal permanent resident has been in the United States, but not the number of days, months, or hours.

Aliens who have previously been admitted to the United States and who return from a visit abroad should not be described on manifests as "United States" or "citizen" or "permanent" aliens.

Column 21 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 21 should give the name and address of such relative or friend, as fully as practicable.

Column 22 (Final destination). The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place (city or town) and State to which each alien is destined within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 23 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 24 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 25 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 26 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 27 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 28 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Persian (Iranian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz August Wilhelm sailing from Savanilla August 11th, 1960

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jenkins	George	27		m					U.S.A.						
2	Neal	Alvin	32		m					do						
3	Hawley	James	34		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	~~England~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Great Barrow~~	w/o Sarah Hawley	~~Great Barrow~~	~~England~~ ~~England~~ Great Barrow
4	Moore	Fred	25		s					~~U.S.A.~~						
5	Leeds	Henry	50		m					do						
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

54 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 23rd, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or had it paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race or People.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Person Previously Excluded and Deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3	nv	self $250 nv					Br transit to England nv nv nv nv good	nv						5	7½	fair	blue			England	Accrington
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gerauth, Master of the P. Ry. Wilhelm, from Savanilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Imm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age. — The number of years each person living on his last birthday, and the number of months if under one year old, should be stated in this column. Where the exact age is not known, the best possible estimate should be given.

Column 2, Sex. — Write "male" or "female," as the case may be, to indicate the sex of each person.

Column 3, Whether married or single. — Write "married" or "single," as the case may be, to indicate the conjugal condition of each person.

Column 4, Calling or occupation. — Write the specific calling or occupation of each person, if any. Laborers, without specification, should be described as such. Do not enter "none" for children or others.

Column 5, Whether able to read or write. — Each person who can read and write any language should be so stated.

Column 6, Nationality. — Write the name of the country of which each alien is a native, using the present name of the country if it has changed since the alien's birth.

Column 7, Last residence. — Enter the country in which each alien has last had a residence. If in the United States, state whether in a city, town, or village, and the State. If in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, state whether in a city, town, or village, and the province, department, or territory. If in any other country, state the country.

Column 8, Race or people. — The race or people to which each alien belongs should be stated. Such races or peoples as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, German, Finnish, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Polish, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, Ethiopian, Pacific Islander, and Indian (Amerind) are sufficient. Do not enter "white" or "colored."

Column 9, Final destination. — The city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is destined should be stated, if known. If to go to a friend, the friend's name and complete address should be given.

Column 10, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. — The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11, Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. — The entry in column 11 should be made in each case by individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12, Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where. — The entry in column 12 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit and place or places (1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 13, Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14, Remarks. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ALIEN. — Page 3.

"Alien" or "Alien Passenger" refers to the Alien or Negro, or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien or other person not a citizen of the United States, or Negro, should be classified under the heading "Alien."

PEONAGE. — Page 3.

The people who are met on the banks of the Rivers Po and Tiber in northern Italy, i. e. some [illegible] at Liverpool, Queenstown, and Londonderry, Ireland, and [illegible] Mexico, Central and South America, and Spain, and Southern and their descendants, are called peons in this country.

Column 1, Last permanent residence. — The entry in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that natives of Italy and persons of Italian descent who have resided in this country or in other countries for a short time only should be carefully questioned as to their last permanent residence, and persons who have resided in the United States for a year or more should be recorded as from the United States, and not from any foreign country to which they may have returned for a visit.

Also enter as permanent residence of those who have resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as from the United States, not from the country visited.

Column 2, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came. — The entry in column 2 should give name and address of such relative. If none such, so state. Write relative's name and address in full.

Column 3, Final destination. — The entry in column 3 should show the destination, if within the United States, city, town, or village, and State. If to some point in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 4, Whether has a ticket through to final destination. — The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 5, Whether has paid for passage. — The entry in column 5 should show whether passage was paid for by himself, or by other person, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, boss, [illegible] company, etc.

Column 6, Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. — The entry in column 6 should be given in each case by individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7, Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where. — The entry in column 7 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit and place or places (1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 8, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 8 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 9, Remarks. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the Duty for Wilcox sailing Tuesday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Burnham, MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

196

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]).	Korean.
[illegible].	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible].	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Persian [illegible].
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Dutch Flemish.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch Gaelic (Ancient Picts and Scots).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz August Wilhelm sailing from Port Limon August 15th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piza	Benjamin	50		M. W.	merchant	yes		Panama	sp. amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose			
2	Piza	Angelina	19		F. S.	—	"		"	"	"	"			
3	Rodriguez	Amalia	20		F. M.	—	"		Costa Rica	"	"	"	B Piza	N.Y.	
4	Rodriguez	Emilia	7		F. S.	—	—		"	"	"	"		San Jose C.R	
5	Rodriguez	Louise	5		F. S.		no		"	"	"	"	father Manuel Aragon	San Jose C.R	"
6	Aragon	Maria	22		F. S.	—	yes		"	"	"	"			
7	Jimenez	Luis	32		M. M.	physician	"		"	"	"	"	wife Isabell Jimenez	Ph.	Philadelphia
8	Volio	Carlos	39		M. M.	"	"		"	"	"	"		San Jose C.R	"
9	Cutero	Eloy	12		M. S.	student	"		"	"	"	"	brother Juan Cutero	Cartago C.R	N.Y. New York
10	Moreno	Luis	25		M. S.										
11	Fedrici	Santiago	32		M. M.	merchant	"		Costa Rica	"	"	"	Sr Giustiniani	San Jose C.R	France Paris
12	Busizo	Vicente	32		M. M.	"	"		Spain	spanish	"	"	Busizo, Alvarado	San Jose C.R	" "
13	Macaya	Miguel	56		M. M.	"	"		Colombia	"	"	"	wife Ana Macaya	Ger	London
14	Macaya	Miguel	15		M. S.	student	"		"	"	"	"		San Jose C.R	"
15	Vargas	Tito	23		M. S.	farmer	"		Costa Rica	"	"	"	mother Emilia Vargas	San Jose C.R	N.Y. New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15/17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 23rd, 190-

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by himself, friend, relative, or other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever ...	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 ...	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self		yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	black	brown		Panama	Panama
2	"	father		no								5	5					Porto Rico	Ponce
3	"	"	$20	yes	G. F. Piza 82 Bible Street N. York							5	5						
4	"	"		no								5	8						
5	"	"										5	6						
6	"	father	$200	yes	A. L. Moreno 56 Pine St.							5	6						
7	"	self	$100		Walden Hotel Philadelphia Pa.							5	7						
8	"	"	$100									5	11		black				
9	"	A. Moreno	$50	no	A. L. Moreno 56 Pine St.							5	8						
10																			
11	no	self	$100	yes	In transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown		France	Paris
12	"	"	$100		— do —							5	7					Spain	Barcelona
13	"	"	$100		In transit to England							5	6					Colombia	Cartagena
14	"	father			— do —							5	7		black			P. Rico	San Juan
15	yes	self	$[illegible]		Mrs Olive Sampson 89 Sterling Place Brooklyn							5	5		brown				
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
1																			
3																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Devantier Master, of the Prinz August Wilh. from Port Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The name of each alien in column 1 should be expressed in letters as full as the name given to the agent of the steamship company who sold the ticket.

Column 2. Here should be entered the name of the place in which each alien is living at the time he or she embarks for the United States, as, for example, Moscow, Russia; Paris, France; Rome, Italy; Liverpool, England; Dublin, Ireland; Stockholm, Sweden; Christiania, Norway; Copenhagen, Denmark; Havre, France; Hamburg, Germany; Queenstown, Ireland; Glasgow, Scotland; Quebec, Canada; Vera Cruz, Mexico; Yokohama, Japan; Hongkong, China; Melbourne, Australia. Aliens who have been in the United States and have gone abroad temporarily should be returned to the place of their last residence in the United States.

Column 3. Here should be entered the final destination of each alien, as stated by him, as, for example, Chicago, Illinois; Detroit, Michigan; Cleveland, Ohio; Pittsburg, Pennsylvania; Boston, Massachusetts; Portland, Maine; Baltimore, Maryland; Washington, District of Columbia; Richmond, Virginia; Charleston, South Carolina; Savannah, Georgia; Jacksonville, Florida; Mobile, Alabama; New Orleans, Louisiana; Galveston, Texas; San Francisco, California; Portland, Oregon; Seattle, Washington; Denver, Colorado; Salt Lake City, Utah; Helena, Montana; Santa Fe, New Mexico; Phoenix, Arizona; Oklahoma, Oklahoma; Boise, Idaho; Cheyenne, Wyoming; Bismarck, North Dakota; Pierre, South Dakota; Omaha, Nebraska; Des Moines, Iowa; Springfield, Illinois; Indianapolis, Indiana; Columbus, Ohio; Lansing, Michigan; Madison, Wisconsin; Jefferson City, Missouri; Topeka, Kansas; Little Rock, Arkansas; Nashville, Tennessee; Frankfort, Kentucky; Trenton, New Jersey; Albany, New York; Hartford, Connecticut; Providence, Rhode Island; Montpelier, Vermont; Augusta, Maine; Concord, New Hampshire; Boston, Massachusetts. In these instances the following abbreviations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

Immigrants who are races to the Italian Alps, Rivers Po, northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and Tuscany, should be classified as "Italian North." All others should be classified as "Italian South."

HEBREW.

The people who are races to the Jewish religion, without regard to the country of their birth or their last residence, should be classified as "Hebrew."

FINNISH.

The people who are races to that portion of Russia north of the Gulf of Finland, including Finland, should be classified as "Finnish."

SCOTCH.

The people who are races to Scotland should be classified as "Scotch."

ENGLISH.

The people who are races to England should be classified as "English."

POLISH.

The people who are races to Poland should be classified as "Polish."

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are races to Portugal should be classified as "Portuguese."

RUSSIAN.

The people who are races to Russia should be classified as "Russian."

SCANDINAVIAN.

The people who are races to Sweden should be classified as "Scandinavian."

SLOVAK.

The people who are races to Slovakia should be classified as "Slovak."

SLOVENIAN.

The people who are races to Slovenia should be classified as "Slovenian."

SPANISH.

The people who are races to Spain should be classified as "Spanish."

STAGE.

The people who are races to the Stage should be classified as "Stage."

TURKISH.

The people who are races to Turkey should be classified as "Turkish."

WELSH.

The people who are races to Wales should be classified as "Welsh."

OTHER PEOPLE.

Immigrants who are races to countries not specifically mentioned above should be classified as "Other People."

Column 4. Here should be entered the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom each alien intends to join in the United States, as, for example, husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, etc., and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 5. Whether he has a ticket to said final destination. The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 6. Whether passage was paid by himself or by others. The entry in column 6 should be either Self or Others, as the case may be. If passage was paid by another person, the name, relationship, if any, and complete address of such person should be given in each case in columns 7, 8, and 9.

Column 7. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 7 should give in each case an individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 8. Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where. The entry in column 8 should show whether or not a Chinese Non in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visits and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 9. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, or other relative or friend. The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 44. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Tibbenham, Surgeon of the Ruy Ana. Wilcox sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Tibbenham M.D

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Mozambique.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roman.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz August Wilhelm sailing from Colon August 16 - , 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Woods	Alison	25	4	m				U.S. Citizen						
2	Caballero	Manuel	46	7	m	manufacturer	yes		Spain	Spanish of Panama	Panama		wife Clementina Caballero	N.Y.	New York
3	Perez	Julio	25	7	m	merchant	yes		Panama	" "	"		mother Josepina Perez	Panama	" "
4	McKay	Hugh	36		m				U.S. Citizen						
5	McKay	Lucy	36		f				" "						
6	Amann	Henry	26	5	m	merchant	yes		France	French	[illegible]		Herm Loewenstein	26 Terry Place	N.Y. N.Y. New York
7	Layrac	Louis	44	5	m	Esq	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		stepson Mons. Marage	Managua	France Paris
8	Wodehouse	Guy	46		m	Steamship Agent	-	-	England	English	[illegible]		wife Eliza Wodehouse	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Wodehouse	Ormsby	16	6	m	student	-	-	-	-	[illegible]		Valparaiso	Chile	[illegible]
10	Shield	William	36		m				U.S.C.						
11	Brooks	Mary	33		f				" "						
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 23rd, 1900

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any such have been paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	$150	yes			Piza Nephew	18 Broadway N York						5	8	fair	grey	brown		Spain Cordova
3	"	"	$30	no			do							5	3	"	black	"		Panama Panama
4																				
5																				
6	yes	self	$30	yes	1	N. York	Herm Löwenstein	26 Ferry Street N York						5	5	fair	blue	grey		France Paris
7	"	"	$100					In transit to France						5	—	"	black	brown		" Bordeaux
8	yes	self	$400	yes	no	New York		In transit to England						6	1	fair	grey	blue		
9	"	father	none	no	—									4	5	"	black	"		Chile Valparaiso
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Devantier, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Prinz Regent Wilhelm, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Devantier
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age). The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately for infants under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation that each person has been engaged at for himself or herself or for others during the past year, or if a child under fifteen years of age, the occupation of the parents or guardians of the child, as for example, "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "clerk," "engineer," "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "shoe polisher," "boy," "girl," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "at home," "at school," "child," "infant," or "minor," as the case may be. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at present, should be entered as "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "shoe polisher," "boy," "girl," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "at home," "at school," "child," "infant," or "minor," as the case may be. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at present, should be entered as "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "shoe polisher," "boy," "girl," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "at home," "at school," "child," "infant," or "minor," as the case may be.

Persons having no occupation should be entered as "none." Laborers, whether skilled, unskilled, or specially designated, should be described as "laborers" or "farm laborers," according to the fact, and not by the particular kind of labor they may perform. Many persons follow two or more occupations. The one at which most time is spent during the year should be given. Wives assisting husbands in their occupations should be described as having the occupations of their husbands, with the word "wife" added, as "farmer's wife," "merchant's wife," "laborer's wife," etc. Wives having occupations of their own should be described accordingly.

1 *Column 5 (Can read or cannot read).* Persons who can read some language or dialect should be entered as able to read, others as unable to read. The question to be asked is, Can the person read? Not, Has he been educated to read? A person who can read his own language, but not English, should be entered as able to read. Persons who can read only raised letters, as the blind, should be entered as able to read.

Column 6 (Can write or cannot write). Persons able to write their own names should be entered as able to write, others as unable to write. The question to be asked is, Can the person write? Not, Has he been educated to write? Persons who can write only their own names should be entered as able to write. Persons who can write only raised letters, as the blind, should be entered as able to write.

Column 7 (Nationality). The entry in column 9 should show the country to which each person named therein belongs as a citizen or subject. Persons entitled to a nationality in the United States, but not to citizenship here, as Indians, should be classed as to nationality with their tribal relations.

Column 8 (Race or people). Column 8 is to be provided and the entry in the remainder of the column is to be made as white, Negro, Mongolian, or Indian, as the case may be. Persons of mixed white and Negro blood should be entered as Negroes.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names appearing to be peculiarly typical of races, as distinguished from nationalities, should be carefully revised by inspectors and by the clerks in the board. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest for short races only mean "French" by race or people, not nationality. "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. Another which is Irish, German or Hebrew by race is not properly ever under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appears to be a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative (if any) in relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Bumbaugh, Surgeon of the King Aug. W. Ceday sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Bumbaugh M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Kingston August 18, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lascelles	Walter	35		m s										
2	Brandon	Ethel	32		f w										
3	Brandon	Dorothy	3	6	s										
4	Brandon	Eleanor	1	6	s										
5	Green	Mary	45		f w	nurse	yes	yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Wilmer Green	Kingston	P.O. Box
6	de Cordova	Allamont	21		m s	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kingston	Justice Hudley Moraig	Kingston Ja.	N.Y. New York
7	de Cordova	Edith	39		f w										
8	Morley	Eugen	37		m w										
9	Currier	C.P.													
10	Cohen	Haime	29		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Haiti	Cap Haitien	Isaac Cohen	Cap Haitien	N.Y. New York
11	Cohen	Dora	22		f s										
12	Zonane	Michel	26		m s										
13	Zonane	Marco	11		m s	student									
14	Brandreth	John	25		m s				U.S.A.						
15	Daly	[illegible]	30		f s				do						
16	Hylton	George	29		m s				do						
17	Offer	Annie	[illegible]		f s				do						
18	[illegible]	Isabelle	28		f s	nurse	yes	yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	[illegible]	father Thomas Gordon	Kingston	N.Y. New York
19	Morales	Gertrude	[illegible]						U.S.A.						
20	Morales	Beulah	22		f s				do						
21	Black	Samuel	66		m w				do						
22	Smith	Theodor	26		m s				do						
23	Mc. Neal	Archie	36		m w				do						
24	Cantadeller	Carolina	39		f s	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Jamaica	Montpelier	Mr Edwards	Montpelier Jamaica	N.Y. New York
25	Hardin	George	34		m s				U.S.A.						
26	Panton	Arthur	37		m s	planter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kingston	Arthur Panton	Kingston	Engl. St. Boswell
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 23rd, 1900

191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ... paid him or them, or any other person or ... any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 ...	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 ...	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches); 26 Complexion; 27 Color of (Hair, Eyes); 28 Marks of Identification; 29 Place of Birth (Country, City or Town)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5	yes	Thos Brandon $50 cash			nurse of Thos Brandon Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark black black		Jamaica West Moreland
6	"	self $40 cash yes			Majestic Hotel							5 9 fair brown		Kingston
7	"	" $10 "			N. York 72nd Street W							5 1 " "		" "
8														
9														
10	yes	self- $100 cash			Chas A Gude		no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair blk brown		Turkey Aleb
11	"	" no			38 Allen St N Y							5 3 " "		" "
12	"	"										5 3 " "		" "
13	"	brother "			— do —							4 6 " "		" "
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	yes	self $50 cash yes			Miss Mathaser 12 W. 58 St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no 5 3 fair brown brown		France Switzerland
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	yes	self $75 cash no			Margaret Louise Horace 11 East 16th St.	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no 5 4 fair blond blue		Austria Salzburg
25														
26	no	self $150 cash yes			Sir Chas Tupper Bay Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no 5 10 fair blond blue		England St. Boswell
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Devantier master, of the Pr. August Wilhelm, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4, Age.—The entries in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—Indicate by the word Male or Female.

Column 6, Married or single.—The entries in this column should be made to read Married, Single, Widow, Widower, or Divorced.

Column 7, Occupation.—The entries in this column should be made to show what trade or profession each alien has been following, if any, during the past year, whether employed or not at the time of sailing. If a child, state "child." If a woman, state whether housewife, servant, seamstress, milliner, or dressmaker, or other occupation. If a laborer, specify whether farm laborer, coal miner, or other kind of laborer. If a servant, specify whether house servant, waiter, or other kind of servant. If a clerk, specify in what line of business. If a merchant, specify what kind of goods he has dealt in. If a professional man, specify whether clergyman, lawyer, physician, engineer, journalist, author, teacher, artist, actor, musician, scientist, or other profession. If a skilled artisan or tradesman, specify whether baker, blacksmith, boilermaker, bricklayer, brickmaker, butcher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, cooper, engraver, gardener, machinist, manufacturer, mason, metal worker, millwright, miner, molder, painter, paperhanger, pattern maker, plasterer, plumber, printer, rope maker, saddler, sailmaker, shipwright, stonecutter, tailor, tanner, tinsmith, turner, weaver, wheelwright, or other mechanic. If a laborer (other than farm or coal mine laborer), specify whether general laborer, fireman, longshoreman, stevedore, teamster, or other laborer. If without occupation, state whether scholar, student, or at present without occupation. If dependent upon others for support, state fact.

Column 8, Nationality.—The nationality of aliens should be recorded under this head according to the country in which they severally claim allegiance—not necessarily their birthplace. Thus, a native of Austria-Hungary may be a Hungarian, Austrian, Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Polish, Ruthenian, Slavonian, or Transylvanian, according to his declaration. Nationality should be stated as follows: Bohemian, Cuban, Dalmatian, English, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Mexican, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slavonian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Transylvanian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other nationality, as the case may be.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Magyar, Mexican, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slavonian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Transylvanian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, as the case may be.

Special care must be used to avoid the designation of any of the various branches of the Caucasian race by the general term "white." Such indefinite returns as "white" or "colored" will not be accepted. Color or race must be specifically stated, and persons of mixed blood must be returned according to the race predominating in them, as Mexican, Negro, Indian, etc. Under the head of "Hebrew" no reference whatever is to be made to religious belief or observance, but only to descent. Persons coming from Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Abyssinia, Barbary States, or Northern Africa, are not to be returned as Hebrews unless they are of the Hebrew race. Any alien coming from Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, or Turkey in Europe, or from the British Provinces, who is a Hebrew, should be returned as such. Persons coming from Spain, Portugal, Italy, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America are not to be returned as Hebrews unless they are of the Hebrew race. Any alien coming from Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, or Turkey in Europe, or from the British Provinces, who is a Hebrew, should be returned as such. Persons coming from Spain, Portugal, Italy, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America are not to be returned as Hebrews unless they are of the Hebrew race. In the connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBA

Cuban.—Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian.—West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American.—Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black).—African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person who is apparently of mixed blood, or who admits an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

Italian (north).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), or to the cantons of Switzerland which border on Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the Republic of San Marino, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Italian (south).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, ought to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country in which each alien last had a permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the answers to this question should show where each person has had a permanent residence, independent of transient visits to other countries, especially contiguous countries.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" in answer to this question.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of each relative (if any) whom the alien has left behind, giving name and relationship.

Column 12, Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, only that of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the Ring Ang. M. Hosp. Zeiling Thomas Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon examining therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

J. L. Burnham, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Kingston 18th August, 1910

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brodhurst	Sarah	26		F s	servant	yes		Jamaica	west ind.	Jamaica	[illegible]	brother Moses [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	E Earl	Magard	20		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Crawford	Jane	21		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Magard Crawford Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Vassall	Constance	18		"	"	"		"	"	Kingston		Jessie Howell Kingston	Ly Bl.	Greenport
5	Rattrey	Sofia	24		"	Dressmaker	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Caroline Rattrey Manchester	N.y	New York
6	Riley	Dorces	36		"	Servant	"		"	"	Lucea		Sarah Riley Lucea	Nj	Newark
7	Aarons	Mary	48		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rachel Lewis Montego Bay	N.y	New York
8	Spence	William	23		"	waiter	"		"	"	U.S.A. New York		brother James Spence Montego Bay		
9	Spence	Eliza	49		F	housewife	"		"	"	"		son — —	—	—
10	Spence	Cyril	7		M	—	no		"	"	"		brother — —	—	—
11	McKenzie	Ranold	30		M	carpenter	yes		English	scotch	Jamaica	Kingston	father Mr. McKenzie	Kingston	Irvington
12	Thomas	Adrian	29		"	labourer	"		Jamaica	w. Indies	St Anns Bay		wife Adeline Thompson	St Anns	N.J. Newark
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 23rd, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50				To transit to Canada							5	1	dark	black	brown		Jamaica	Kingston
2	"	"	$50				" " " " "							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$45				— do —							5	4	fair	blond	blue		"	Manchester
4	"	mother	$30				aunt Miss Ada Walker Greenport L.I.							5	1	dark	black	brown		"	Kingston
5	"	self	$35				Miss Ratkey 103 W 121st St. N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"		"	Manchester
6	yes	sister	$10				sister Mrs M. Intyre Newark NJ Cliffton Ave.							5	1	"	"	"		"	Lucea
7	"	self	$35	yes	1907	$10	other Graven 160 W 96 St N. York							5		"	"	"		"	Montego Bay
8	"	"		yes	1907	$10	William Spence							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	son	$150	one			342 W. 63 Street							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	brother	no				New York							3	7	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	self	$50	yes	1907	$8	James Kanna Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7½	fair	brown	grey		Scotland	Nine Avon-side
12	"	"	$				Miss Violet Williams 433 Monmouth St New Jersey							5	6½	dark	black	brown		Jamaica	St Anns
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Devantier master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Kingston ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at bottom back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be reported under the heading of United Kingdom or any other countryby nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the Ship Aug Wilhelm, sailing thereon 7b (State whether "ship or "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Burnham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Port Limon August 15th, 1960

11 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harris	Henry	39		M a										
2	Bendus	Adam	35		M										
3	Brown	August	36		M	cook	yes	yes	Jamaica	African	U.S. of A.		wife	Mrs. Brown	Boston	Mass.	Boston
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3
2
1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 23rd, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3		20																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 20 yrs f. Ire. go to Boston w/o Ire. Brown 43 Kenmore St Boston nr relative as per no 6 - dark black brown James J. Clinton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Serautier master, of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, from Port Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in each case should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cooperates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN RACES.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Ligurian language.

LATIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last previous residence).—An intended lengthened residence for one year or other unstipulated permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent to engage in labor as long as he or she shall be left permitted to reside, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 11 should be made with reference to the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence or nationality of race.

Aliens who go temporarily to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the address (city or town) intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States (country) outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ticket was purchased by person himself or herself).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-'95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ports).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-105

4

1905

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the Reg. Reg. Wilhelm, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof as the case may be.)

J. L. Burnham, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, sailing from Savanilla 11th August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Cool	Mike	53		M				U.S.A.						
2	Philippo	Gaiso	30		M				U.S.A.						
3	Cajiao	Gustavo	25		M	merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	Sp. antioq	Colombia	Rionegro	Domingo Cajiao	Rionegro	U.S.A. New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 ½ / 1 / 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 23rd, 1906

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read by whom, or about whom, if paid for, and relationship, if any, to alien. If supported by charity, state by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3		yes	self	$100	no	Amacio Roldan & van Sickel 56 & 58 Pine Street N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	6	s	fair	black	Colombia Bogota
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Devantier master, of the P&O AUGUST WILHELM, from Savanilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Columns 10 and 11 (Can read and can not read).—Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or Yes (can read and write), No or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 8, 12 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 13 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and both items should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," but under proper heads similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or dispersed, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (except those of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—As regards the place of last permanent residence, the information required is to be regarded as referring to the intention of the immigrant at the time of departure from the country whence he came, regardless of length of actual residence in foreign countries. The question is designed to show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the records should show, as nearly as possible, the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence (stopping places, etc.).

Aliens who on previous occasions have been in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to residence in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 15, 16 (Name and address of person alien is going to).—The entry in column 15 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. The entry in column 16 should show the complete address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show the place which is intended as the future permanent residence. The entry in column 18 should show the State in which such place is situated. If going to Canada, Mexico, or other foreign country, intended future permanent residence as to whether the United States or such foreign country should be recorded.

Column 19 (Whether has been in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (jail) or No (no jail).

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely in whose passage was paid as well as the amount. Father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of ticket and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 21 should give in each case clearly and fully the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in any of the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 22 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894, '97, Philadelphia).

Columns 23, 24 (Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join husband or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 25, 26.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the Ring Aug. Wilhelm sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by transportation company as the case may be.")

J. L. Burnham, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Colon August 16th, 1906

11 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gloy	Walter	24		M S	sailor	yes	yes	Germany	Serbian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Name Gloy Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg
2	Rosebery	Jacob	29		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	cousin Sam Rosebery 192 Delancy Street	N.Y.	New York
3	Heywood	William	22		M S										
4	Beele	Charley	26		M S										
5	Henderson	George	31		M										
6	Wiber	Otto	24		M										
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 23rd, 190 (19)

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or ticket, or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or ticket, or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$200	no			In transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Hamburg
2	—	—	$400	yes	1907	10	Sam Rosetzky 191 Delancy Street	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.		Russia	Warshaw
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Svendsen master, of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. , from Colon , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Provençal language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) to be the future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether have ticket, cash, or transportation). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, or to what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Form 649
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 23 N. Y. & P. R. 1000 7-07

List 201

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. San Juan. sailing from San Juan P.R. August 18th 1910. Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. August 23rd 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Mourraille	Gustave.	40	male	France.	White	Nov 15th 1909 S.S. Coroaca.	United States	Bordeaux France
2	Mourraille.	Mathilde	36	female	"	"	Nov 11/1909. S.S. Coroaca.	"	" "
3	Wolf	Ramond.	23	male	France.	"	March 14/1910 S.S. Carolina.	"	New York N.Y.
4	Wolf	Mrs Ramond.	23	female	"	"	March 14/1910 S.S. Carolina.	"	" "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D. Evans
Master.

None

Form 648

ALIEN CERTIFICATE INSULAR TERRITORY
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[ORIGINAL] No. 142

Port of ... Aug 16 ... 1910

This is to certify that M. Mourraille, a native of France, who arrived at the port of San Juan P.R. per steamship Coroaca on the 11 Nov ... 1909, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 36; Height, 5.7; Weight, 170; Color of hair, Dark; Color of eyes, Brown

Remarks (note destination, etc.): New York N.Y. Married from Martinique W.I. Last aboard Bahama F.I.

(Name)

INSPECTOR
(Title)

Surrendered at New York to Inspector Sykes Aug 23 1910

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 23 N Y S P R 1000-7-07

List 204

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. San Juan. sailing from San Juan P.R. August 18th 1910. Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. August 23rd 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Mourraille	Gustave.	40	male.	France.	White	Nov 5th 1909 St Croaces.	United States.	Bordeaux France
2	Mourraille.	Mathilde	36	Female.	"	"	Nov 11/1909 St Croaces.	"	"
3	Wolf	Ramond.	23	male.	Denmark.	"	March 14/1910 St Croix.	"	New York City.
4	Wolf	Mrs. Ramond.	23	Female	"	"	March 14/1910 St Croix	"	" "
5	66								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									

D. Evans
Master.

None

Form 546

ALIEN CERTIFICATE INSULAR TERRITORY

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(ORIGINAL) No. 141

Port of San [illegible] Aug 16 1910

This is to certify that J. Mourraille a native of France who arrived at the port of San Juan per steamship Guadeloupe on the 11 7 Nov. 1909 has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification ~~and payment of head tax~~, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 40 ; Height 5 Ft 6 in
Weight, 137 ; Color of hair, Dark ; Color of eyes, Dark
Remarks (note destination, etc.): New York N.Y.
Landed from Martinique F.W.I.
as above

Graham Fitch
(Name.)
Commissioner of Immigration
(Title)

Surrendered at New York, to Inspector Sykes, [illegible] 191

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 23 N. Y. & P. R. 1000-7-05

List 204

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. San Juan sailing from San Juan P.R. August 18th 1910. Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. August 23rd 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Monraille	Gustave	40	male	France	White	Nov 15th 1909	United States	Bordeaux France
2	Monraille	Mathilde	36	female	"	"	Nov 11/1909 S.S. Caracas	"	"
3	Wolff	Ramond	23	male	Denmark	"	March 14/1910 S.S. Carolina	"	New York N.Y.
4	Wolff	Mrs. Ramond	23	female	"	"	March 14/1910 S.S. Carolina	"	"
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									

P. Evans
Inspector.

None

Form 546 ALIEN CERTIFICATE INSULAR TERRITORY [ORIGINAL]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 138

Port ..., Aug 27, 1910

This is to certify that Ramond Wolff, a native of Denmark, who arrived at the port of San Juan P.R. per steamship Caracas on the 24 March, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 23; Height, ; Weight, ; Color of hair, ; Color of eyes.

Remarks (note destination, etc.): Citizen of Denmark and U.S. Farmer

(Name.)

(Title)

Surrendered at ..., 191..., to Inspector ...

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 98 N. Y. & P. R. 1000 7-07

List 2041

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. San Juan sailing from San Juan P.R. August 18th 1910. Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. August 23rd 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Mourraille	Gustave	40	male	France	White	Nov 5th 1909 S.S. Coroaco	United States	Bureaux France
2	Mourraille	Mathilde	36	female	"	"	Nov 11/1909 S.S. Coroaco	"	"
3	Wolff	Ramond	23	male	Denmark	"	March 14/1910 S.S. Carolina	"	New York N.Y.
4	Wolff	Mrs Ramond	23	female	"	"	March 14/1910 S.S. Carolina	"	" "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									

D. Evans

Mourraille

None

Form 546 — ALIEN CERTIFICATE INSULAR TERRITORY — ORIGINAL
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 139

Port of San Juan P.R. March 12th 1910

This is to certify that Mrs R. Wolff, a native of Denmark, who arrived at the port of San Juan P.R., per steamship Carolina on the 14th March, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, ; Height, ; Weight, ; Color of hair, ; Color of eyes.

Remarks (note destination, etc.): Arrived from the Maritime U.S. Port without Visa

(Name)

Date

Surrendered at , to Inspector 191

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 23 N. Y. & P. R. 1000-7-06

List 201

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. San Juan sailing from San Juan P.R. August 18th 1910. Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. August 23rd 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Mourraille	Gustave	40	male	France	White	Nov 5th 1909		
							S.S. Caracas.	United States	Bordeaux France
2	Mourraille	Mathilde	36	female	"	"	Nov 11/1909		
							S.S. Caracas	"	"
3	Rolf	Ramond	23	male	Denmark	"	March 14/1910		
							S.S. Caribia	"	New York N.Y.
4	Rolf	Mrs Ramond	23	female	"	"	March 14/1910		
							S.S. Caribia	"	" "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

French

Graville.

None

MEALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

4 2 2 4

3 4 3

2 2 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O. Evans, master, of the American S.S. San Juan, from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Evans
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1910

at New York N.Y.

Sykes
Immigration Officer.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

205

1JG S. S. [illegible] arrived August 28, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	Spence, William Moth & bro				1pc cert cabin	l.lb	Conv							7586	Gil	7									
19f		Eliza																								
7m		Cyne																								
12m	2	Cubero, Eloy				1pc cabin	l.lb	Conv																		
26m	3	Lonane, Michel & bro				1pc cabin	l.lb	Cov							20	Gil	1 50									
21m		Marco																								

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry R Gatley, Surgeon of the S.S. MESABA, Sailing Herewith. (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of Physicians Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gatley

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Aug 24/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mesaba sailing from London, 13 Aug., 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmitz	Mrs Nora							United States Citizen						
2	Schmitz	Master Gerald													
3	Schmitz	Miss													
4	Card	Miss Helen E.	22	4	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	St Albans	Mother Mrs George Card 6 Merle Road Salisbury Devon		
5	Frazer	Mrs L.							United States Citizen						
6	Walker	Jennie E.													
7	Brooks	Mrs L. I													
8	Cuttle	Andrew													
9	Watson	Mrs (Mary J.	46	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Mr. S.G. Watson		
10	Watson	Mrs Barbara	11	7											
11	Reed	Mary G.							United States Citizen						
12	Hopkins	Jordan G.													
13	Valentine	LeRoy													
14	Barnes	William H													
15	Sweeney	Mary A													
16	Boxendale	M.	H												
17	Boxendale	A	J												
18	Lord	William F													
19	Hardman	Ed	J.												
20	Wilson	Rose	P												
21	Fechenbach	Rosa													
22	Person	S.	R												
23	Boxendale	J.	E												
24	Smith	Otha	H												
25	Sanderson	Howard	J												
26	Whaling	R.	J												
27	Person	Mrs Winifred													
28	Sperry	Mrs A. E													
29	Sutton	Grace													
30	Williams	Jessie													

*An intending citizen who can show that he has actually established permanent residence in a country other than that of his birth, and has resided therein for one year, shall be admitted as a citizen of such country. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 24 AUG 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4	Yes	[illegible]	Yes									[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		U.S.A.	[illegible]	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis O. Haskins MASTER. , of the S.S. MESABA . from LONDON. . . . , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 24 AUG 1910 , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actually exercised by him at the last place of settlement, whether he be a laborer, clerk, farmer, merchant, manufacturer, professional man, gentleman, etc., and not simply as engineer, tailor, mason, mechanic, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *passengers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have.

Column 9 (Nationality). The nationality of each alien should be stated as that of the country of which he last became a subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Hebrew," "German," "Irish," "English," "Italian," "South Italian," "Slovak," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "French," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Bohemian or Moravian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Croatian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Negro," "Black," "Mulatto," or "Indian (American)."

Column 11 (Last residence). Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized, and the entries therein should be corrected by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 12 (Intending to). Column 12 is unabridged and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can be read and written, No—No can be either read or written. Yes—No can be read but not write.

Column 13 (Nationality of). Column 13 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Race or people). The entry in column 14 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as shown by the entry in column 10. (See instructions governing entries in column 10.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as there are people of many races in France, such as "Basque," "Breton," "Alsatian," "German," or "Hebrew," to one of which the alien might properly belong. Under the system of United Kingdom nationality, "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "South African," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Negro," "Black," "Mulatto," "Indian (American)," and "Indian (Hindu)" are specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 15 (Last permanent residence). Answer each by the letter A or the word "Yes" to indicate that the alien has resided with the intention of remaining permanently in the United States for a period of one year or more, or by the letter B or the word "No" to indicate that the alien has not resided with the intention of remaining permanently in the United States for a period of one year or more. If not a permanent resident, it is important to ascertain whether the alien is a visitor, a traveling salesman, a tourist, a temporary resident, or a transmigrant in transit to another country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as intending to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 16 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 16 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (Final destination). It is not always permanent residence that is the final destination. An intended residence of one year is quite as much a part of such residence. The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place, either town or state, of such future permanent residence. It will not do for the United States—country to stand for the United States.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, or T or N.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less than $50). The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom cash was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 20 and 21 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 20 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901 to '06, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry R Gatley, Surgeon of the S.S. MESABA, Sailing Thereunto (State whether Steamer, Sailing Vessel, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of [illegible] & Physicians Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gatley
(Surgeon.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mesaba sailing from London, 13 august, 1960

23—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Collins	Elmer B.							United States Citizen						
2	Westenbaker	Thomas J													
3	Fressell	Algernon S.													
4	Rankin	Everett L													
5	Powers	Etta													
6	Powers	Nellie													
7	Brown	Emily J													
8	Hyneman	Samuel M													
9	Jolly	Edward													
10	Jolly	Winfred													
11	Peck	Lydia													
12	Carlson	Benedetto M													
13	Carlson	Clara B.													
14	Pelman	Theophilus													
15	Pelman	[illegible] M													
16	Pelman	Jane M													
17	Pelman	[illegible] H													
18	Randolph	Ethel P													
19	Reed	Celia													
20	Hoke	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28															
29															
30															

* An intended change of residence to another country shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or People. This is to be determined by the race from which each alien sprang and the language he speaks. [illegible] races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 AUG 1910 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in whole or in part by himself, herself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis O. Hasker MASTER., of the S.S. MESABA, from LONDON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. O. Hasker
MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 21 AUG 1910 , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (age). The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (sex). The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10 (married or single). The entry in column 10 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 11 (occupation). The entry in column 11 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession which alien arrived, as the case may be. Clerk, cashier, cigar maker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., will not usually be engineer, polisher, builder, etc., or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinct entry should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer, if the alien owns or operates a farm, either on his own or other account.

Farm laborer, meaning one who works for wages or the man who cooperates.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 12 (can read) and column 13 (can write). Column 12 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes (Alien can read and write) or No. No can in either case be used. Yes No can read, but not write.

Column 14 (race or people). Column 14 should be entered to mean the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 15 (last residence). The entry in column 15 should show the last permanent residence of the alien.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former should be carefully reported. Ungraded and migratory races, not nations, are frequently met with. Hebrew, for instance, is a race, and not a nationality, and Hebrews may be found among the people of many nations. Persons of mixed blood should be described according to the race with which they most closely affiliate. A native of Scotland may be a Celt, Teuton, Gael, Hebrew, Negro, or Mongolian. A native who is part Chinese and part Hebrew is to be returned as such or as a native of Hong Kong, or may be described as Hebrew, according to the circumstances. In the case of Africans, the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa direct or from the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria, and those districts which, before acceding to Italy, belonged to Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak the northern dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria, and those districts which, before acceding to Italy, belonged to Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak the northern dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria, and those districts which, before acceding to Italy, belonged to Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak the northern dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria, and those districts which, before acceding to Italy, belonged to Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak the northern dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria, and those districts which, before acceding to Italy, belonged to Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak the northern dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria, and those districts which, before acceding to Italy, belonged to Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak the northern dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria, and those districts which, before acceding to Italy, belonged to Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak the northern dialect of the Italian language.

Column 16 (final destination). The entry in column 16 should give the city and State of the ultimate destination of the alien, as far as known. Persons coming to Manhattan, Brooklyn, the Bronx, and Queens, Greater New York, and Staten Island should be classed as "Greater New York."

Column 17 (whether going to join relatives). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has relatives in the United States, and if so, what relative, and whether he is going to join them. If he has relatives, but is not going to join them, the entry should show the fact. If he has no relatives in the United States, the entry should be "No."

Column 18 (whether ever before in the United States and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years he resided here and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (whether going to join a friend and where). The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join a friend or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with full and complete address.

Column 20 (if in possession of $50 and by whom furnished). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry R Gatley, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing thereunder, (State whether sailing under the flag of or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gatley
(Surgeon.)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ____ sailing from ____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ernest	James G.	17	5	M	S.	Journal Kl	Yes		England	English	England	London	Mrs Ernest (Father) 33 Ernest St. Grange Rd Bermondsey Eng.	Ills	Chicago
2	Jackson	Mr Harry Cecil	40		M	S	Gentleman	Yes		British	British	England	Boston Liner	33 New Cross Rd London SE	NH	White Plains
3	Clyburd	Phillip G.	1													
4	Jauncey	Walter														
5	Graham	Mr Richard	2													
6	Graham	Mrs Ada														
7	Lawrence	Arthur R	56		M	S	Actor	Yes		England	English	England	London	Miss Wallis Lowdacre 26 West Square London	Ills	New York
8	D'Orsay	Lancaster														
9	D'Orsay		39													
10	Carroll	Henry James	43	2	M	S	Actor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	H. Carroll, 7 Hemstead Road London N.W.	N.Y.	New York
11	Bradley	Mrs Barbara M	24		F	M	Journalist	✓	✓	London				Mrs Saville, The Cottage Egremont Wallasey Cheshire Eng.	Ont	Peterboro
12	Marsden	Percy J.	28		M	✓	Actor.	✓	✓	England	English		Ramsgate	Rotter, Mrs Herbert 61 Belmont Rd. Ramsgate	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Marsden	Cecil	27		F	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs. Anderson, Carnoustie, N.B.	✓	✓
14	Anderson	Dalton	31		M	S.	Actor	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Miss Field, 4 Poplar Grove,	✓	✓
15	Field	Ben	34		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	W. Kensington Ph. W. Jas Colbourne, 24 Studio Pl W.	✓	✓
16	Colbourne	James	27	2	✓	✓	Journal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Donaghadee Clair Hamburger Woolwich	✓	✓
17	Humphreys	Mr Charles	Humphreys	27	2	-	Engineer	✓	-	✓	Welsh	✓	✓	Dorquay Informing, Plumstead, Kent	✓	Wis. golden
18	Halford	Mrs Jessie Cameron	Halford	28	11	F	M	✓	-	✓	English	✓	London	Miss Gelpod, 93 Lochdale Rise London SW	✓	New York
19	Halford	Julian Adolphus		35	11	M	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	A. Halford, 33 Westbourne Terr Hyde Pk W	✓	✓
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	✓	S	-			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	11	✓	✓	—			✓	✓	✓	Frank Effenberg, 1 Hyde Park Gardens W	✓	✓
22	Effenberg	Elsie		33	7	F	Married	Yes	Yes	Mrs Quentyn	Austrian	✓	✓	Richard Brown Esq Thos Nicholls, 128 Gloucester Terr Hyde Park W	✓	✓
23				28	8	M.	Journal	3-907645	3/10/07	England	England	England			N.Y.	
24	Bowman	[illegible]		38	✓	✓	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ramsgate	Mrs J Bowden, 17 George Rd Ramsgate	✓	✓
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Actor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr Robb 76 Gramercy Park New York	✓	✓
26				United States Citizen												
27																
28																
29																
30																

2161/1

* An intended residence of the alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People. Must be determined by the stock from which he/she/they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 AUG 1910 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person paid his own passage or money paid to any other person or to any railroad, steamship, or transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yrs or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether supported by labor or by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self	Yes	No		Mr (Dwight Pottelow friend 355 S Clark St Chicago Asst. Miss A M Jackson 15 Lake St White Plains	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Brown	Grey	
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4mos	N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	fair	grey	England	Holland
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Grey	Grey	England	London
8																			
9																			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9					
11	No				9 mos 1910								5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	✓	✓
12	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1909	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	11	Medium	brown	grey	England	London
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	brown	America	Petersburg
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	1910.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark	✓	Scotland	Carnoustie
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	1910	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	England	London
16	✓	✓	✓	No.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark brown	brown	✓	✓
17		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	light brown	blue	Scotland	Glasgow
18	✓	✓	✓	Yes	4mos	Sheffield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	England	London
19		✓	✓	Yes	3 mos		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20		Halford	—	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	St Albans
21		✓		No.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	London.
22		✓		~~Yes~~ No.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	light	grey	Austria	Salzburg.
23	✓	Self	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	✓	England	Birkenhead
24		Of Ranney	✓	✓	1909	N Y	Father-in-law Of Ranney 527 Fifth Avenue. NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair	brown	✓	Ramsgate
25	Yes	Self	Yes	20 yrs															
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (MASTER.) *of the* S.S. MESABA *from* LONDON *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. B. Parker

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 24 AUG 1910 *, 190* .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry R Gatley, Surgeon of the s.s. MESABA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Physicians Edinburgh Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gatley

Sworn to before me this 21 day of AUG 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

E. F. Geraghty

Immigration Officer.

212

born
4 3
7 total

Aug 24/1910

4 T~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S MESABA sailing from LONDON. 12th August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Van Cliff	Matthew	37		M S	Cabinman	✓	✓	United States	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Blessing	Henry	53		M	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Wife do	do	do
3	Bocking	George	45		M S	Horseman	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mrs Howe (Sister-in-law)		
4	Stagg	Philip W	29		M S	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	31 Brown's Road Plaistow		
5	Adams	Arthur	42		M S	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mrs A. Stagg (Brother)		
6	Cohen	Angel	27		M S	Groom	✓	✓	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	34 Victoria Rd Plaistow		
7	Lee	Bert	20		M S	Trimmer A.B.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	W Adams Brother		
8	Olsen	Chris	27		M S	Fireman	✓	✓	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	Geneva	34 Strutt Rd Canning Town		
9	Thorsen	Lawrence	25		M S				Germany	German	Denmark	Westerwig	Mrs Allen (Sister) Southampton		
10	Jeffries	James	22										W Olsen (Brother)		
11													L Thorsen (Father)		
12															
13															
14	Hamlin	George	23		M S	(Stowaway) Horseman	Yes		England	English	England	London	no friends		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

93

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 24 AUG 1910 , 190 213

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Home												
2						To Eastern Ohio												
3	No	Self & Co	No	Yes	Periodical visit to NY with horses	will return to England & Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	England Newcastle
4	do	do	No	Yes	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	.	✓ London
5	do	do	No	Yes	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	✓	do
6	do	returning Cattleman	No	Yes	1908 2 yrs.	travelling	returning to Northants.	N York	Ohio	.	✓	✓	4	8	Sallow	Black	Brown	. do
7	do	Mr Little	No	Yes	1910	Secretary	with Mr Little	1st Class Passenger	Secretary	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Dark	✓	. Salisbury
8	do	returning Cattleman	No	Yes	1909	Geneva	Brother	N Queen	Geneva	.	✓	✓	.	.	5	9	.	(Denmark Randers
9	do	working Cattleman	No				Geneva	Ohio	do	.	.	✓	.	.	5	6	.	. Germany Hamburg
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	No	Himself	None			Returned to Chesterton, Ohio		No					5	1	Sall.	Dk	Grey	. .
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis O. Hacker (MASTER.), of the S.S. MESABA, from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. O. Hacker
(MASTER.)

24 AUG 1910

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

R. F. Vaughan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Write in column 4 whether Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should describe each person as married, single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation of each alien, and not simply as laborer, gentleman, or lady. Persons formerly engaged in some trade, profession, or occupation, but not actually employed at present, should be returned according to their former occupation, with the word "formerly" added. Wives and children, unless following some occupation, should be returned as having no occupation.

A distinction will be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of property.

A *laborer* is one who does general work on a farm for the man who owns it.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either free and clear or encumbered.

Steamship companies should make the above distinctions in the manifests, and instructions should be issued to the masters, surgeons, and other officials, during the inspection and examination of aliens, to see that this is done.

Aliens arriving at any seaport, through, and not destined to, the United States, should be so marked on the manifest, the words "In transit through the United States" being sufficient for the purpose, and such aliens should be passed as "no occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether the alien can read or write. Yes, No, can read; Yes, No, can write; Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, Welsh, Slavonian, Dutch, German, French, Bohemian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Japanese, Korean, or other race or people.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and by preference the last permanent residence (city or town), if important for statistical purposes, that is, to help ascertain accurately whence comes any of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and by preference the last permanent residence (city or town), if important for statistical purposes, that is, to help ascertain accurately whence comes any of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

JEWISH.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry R Gatley, Surgeon of the S/S MESABA, Sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gatley
(Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

211

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S" MESABA sailing from LONDON. 13th August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brinkley	George	23.		M S	Stowaway Horseman	Yes		England	English	England	London	No friends or relations	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mem on other sheet

100

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 AUG 1910 , 190 215

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes" the immigrant will be excluded unless it appears that he is not supported by charity if he is "insane.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	6 yrs.	Lincoln Nebraska	Intending if possible to ship as Horseman on Train from 28th Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Grey		England	London
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis O. Hasker (master), of the S/S MESABA, from LONDON. ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. O. Hasker
MASTER. (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," thus: Coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as to read and write. No. No can be to other than not write, or Yes. No can be read but to write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this board. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 216

S.S. Mesaba (Atlantic Transit) arrived Aug. 24, 1900., M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
23m 1	Bunker, George	" "	1	Norway	1.30 am	Brown																		
																						2	3	2
																						2	3	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3391

Aug. 23-24-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 21 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bauer
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944
.....
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
.....
Camera Operator

Tina Roman

N. Y. Form 89

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 3392 from August 24th, 1910, to August 25th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	August 24th	S.S. Guiana	Demerara. Barbados. St. Kitts	13
2	" 25 "	Teutonic	Southampton, Cherbourg, Queenstown	29
3	" " "	Trinidad	Halifax	3
4	" " "	Prodogue (N.G.L.)		1
5	" " "	Coldenia	Port Antonio	1
6	" " "	Origen	Port Antonio	1
7	" " "	Bermudian	Hamilton	11
8	" " "	Seneca	Kingston	2
9	" " "	Eurora	Genoa. Naples. Palermo	6
10	" " "	Floria	St. Pierre. Haiti	5
11				
12				
13				
14				

3392
3/4

N. Y. Form 89

14—607

NUMBER OF MANIFEST DATE

1 Aug.
2 "
3 "
4 "
5 "
6 "
7 "
8 "
9 "
10 "
11
12
13
14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3392

Aug. 24-25-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FEB 21 1944, 194..

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

..., 1910

OF CLEARANCE NUMBER OF SHEETS

ados. St. Kitts 13
Cherbourg. Queenstown 29
5
1
1
1
11
2
2. Palermo
lijay 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from [illegible], Aug 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Callan	Dr. Peter	41		M.	Doctor	yes	yes	United States						
2	D'Aguiar	Alfred. H.	22		M.	Clerk	"	"	Br. Am.	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Georgetown	Carlos Lopez % M. J. Lopes, Son Saw Mills, Georgetown, Demerara, South. Am.		
3	D'Aguiar	Hilda	20		F.	Home	"	"	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Do		
4	D'Abreu	Julia	23		F.	S	"	"	Do	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Mrs. Gonsalves, Water St. Georgetown, Demerara, S. A.		
5	Gouveia	Eugenia	29		F.	S	"	"	Do	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Charlotte Gouveia, 10 Camp St. Georgetown, Demerara, South Am.		
6	Kyeland	Wilson G.	62		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	United States						
7	Spence	Herbert W.	45		M.	Journalist	"	"	Gt. Britain	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Georgetown	Oscar Webber, Govt. Secretary's Office, Georgetown, Demerara, S. A.	England	Oxford
8	Spence	Magdalen R.	4		F.	Do	"	"	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Do	Do	Oxford
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

82/10

1

* Intended with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last previous permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
H. 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Aug. 27, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket-broker, or immigrant solicitor, or representative thereof.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
2	No Self	[illegible]		Yes	1909	Immediate	Friend Mrs Robt White 300 Lizzie St. Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	O'Brown	O'Brown	O'Brown	None.	Demerara	Georgetown
3	" husband	No	—				Do													
4	Yes self	16 Yrs					Sister Cousin Married "wife" To Ward 16 E. 48th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Do	"	Do	Do
5	No	"	No	—	—		Friend Mrs Robt White 300 Lizzie St Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	"	Demerara	Barbados
6														5	8	O' Do	Brown		"	Demerara	British Guiana
7	No Self	Self	Yes	1905	New York		Sister Mrs. A. Scones 11 Marston St. Oxford, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Home	Jessia	Lebanon
8	No husband	9	No	—	—		Do														
9														5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Demerara	Georgetown
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. Duncan, from Duncan West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes; No (can neither read nor write), or Yes; No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous permanent residence). An unbroken residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or otherwise may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Barbados, Aug 12th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	Lucille	26		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Gt Britain West Indies				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs W. S. Goodwin Emmett Ave, Flatbush, Bklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Carey	Lillian	13		f	s	Student	yes	yes	[illegible]							
3	Inniss	John	23		m	s	Clerk	"	"	Gt Britain West Indies	Barbadian	Bridgetown			C.H. Inniss, Belair Richmond Vale, St Michaels, Bdos		Barbados
4	Mitchell	Edwin	35		m	s	Merchant	"	"	Do	Do	Do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Theresa Julia Mitchell Bridgetown Barbados		New Brunswick, St Johns
5	Richardson	Ernest			m												
6	Sessions	Paul			m												
7	Soule	Carrie	11		f	s	Student	"	"	[illegible]							
8	Walcott	William			f	s	None	"	"	Do	Do	Do					
9	Guild	Jessie	23		m	s	Student	"	"	Gt Britain West Indies				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. H. Walcott The Pines St Michaels, Bdos		Canada
10	Guild				f	m	None	"	"	United States							
11					m	s	School boy	"	"	Do	Do	Do					
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1674

2

* An intended [illegible] permanent residence. The last question is asked with the intention of ascertaining as long as one shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there or [illegible]

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. Aug. 24, 1911

11-1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N York	Self.	30	Yes	1905		Aunt: Mrs E Q Armstrong 316 - 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Barbados	Speightstown
2																				
3	"	Self.	24	No			~~Same Etc.~~ Negro 33 Richmond St. Bedford Heights Mass. Laborer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Blue	None		Barbados	Bridgetown
4	"	"	350	Yes	1910	N Y City	E Mitchell Bahamas B. W. Indies Mass. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Black	Grey	Brown	Small mole above left eye	B. W. Indies	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	Was in U.S.	170		Yes	1910	N.Y. City	Engineering Business Mr Geo Cumming, Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Barbados	Speightstown
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. W. Carey Master, of the S/S Guiana, from Demerara West Indies, do
(State whether Master First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The column for age in column 5 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, file polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—A person who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for wages paid by some other person.

Steps should be taken to verify the information as to occupation, and corrected if necessary, by the inspector, boarding officer, or ship's clerk during the personal examination of each alien applicant.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Color or Race. Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Nationality). See list of races in back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boarding officers in this regard. For instance, Irish, Scotch, and Welsh are races or peoples, not necessarily nationalities; English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, etc., are races or peoples and frequently nationalities. An alien who is a Scotch German or Hebrew by race might properly enough be described as a citizen of United Kingdom or country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which an alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, exhibit, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence from a year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111a

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GUIANA sailing from GUADELOUPE, Aug. 14th, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Picard	Jean	18		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	France	West Indies	Guadeloupe	Port Louis	Mr. Pierre Picard	#1 Avenue de Tonkin a Hanoi	Guadeloupe	Mass	Boston
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

* An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List, C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *24* AUG 1911, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket	Self	$60	No			Comm. Eugene de Rogeus, Comm. Etc. 1 Ave & Brooklyn Hgts	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Guadeloupe, French
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Bk. "S. Lucas", from Demerara W.I. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name. — The surname of each alien should be expressed in full, and the Christian name or initials should follow.

Column 2. Number. — The entries in this column should begin with the number 1 for the first alien named in the manifest, and should follow in consecutive numbers.

Column 3. Whether a Married or Single Woman. — The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single. Widows and widowers are to be classed as single.

Column 4. Calling or Occupation. — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, grain meddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, meddler, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between a cook and a stewardess, regardless of the amount of money shown on either.

Persons of no occupation, other than children, should be returned as such.

Laborers are to be classified as farm laborers, or laborers (general), according to the usual occupation of each.

Steamship companies should make the inspection on the contracts and care that all errors should be made if necessary by inspectors at ports of entry, during the period of examination of aliens' arrivals.

Column 5. Age. — The entry in column 5 is solicited, and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes. (as read and written) No. No. (as neither read nor written), or Yes. No. (as read but not written).

Column 6. Nationality. — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as per list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and returned for correction in this regard. For instance, a Hebrew apparently may manifest himself as a citizen of France, Germany, Russia, or elsewhere; people are similarly classed as Irish, English, Scotch, etc., and not necessarily as natives of Ireland, England, Scotland, etc. Persons born in Cuba are not necessarily Spanish by race, but may be Cuban by race, and vice versa. Persons born in Mexico are not necessarily Mexican by race, but may be Indian by race. A native of Germany may be a Hebrew by race, and a native of Russia may be a Finn by race. A native of Turkey may be a Greek by race, and a native of Greece may be a Turk by race. A native of Scotland may be a Celt by race, and a native of Ireland may be a Saxon by race. A native of France may be a Celt by race, and a native of Germany may be a Slav by race. A native of Hungary may be a Slav by race, and a native of Austria may be a Hebrew by race. A native of Canada may be a Celt by race, and a native of Great Britain may be a Saxon by race. A native of Africa may be a Negro by race, and a native of Cuba may be a Spaniard by race. A native of Spain may be a Moor by race, and a native of Morocco may be a Moor by race. A native of Arabia may be a Moor by race, and a native of Egypt may be a Moor by race. A native of Persia may be a Persian by race, and a native of Asiatic Turkey may be a Persian by race. A native of Japan may be a Japanese by race, and a native of China may be a Chinese by race. A native of Siberia may be a Russian by race, and a native of Russia may be a Russian by race. A native of Finland may be a Finn by race, and a native of Russia may be a Russian by race. A native of Sweden may be a Swede by race, and a native of Norway may be a Norwegian by race. A native of Denmark may be a Dane by race, and a native of Iceland may be a Norwegian by race. A native of Switzerland may be a Swiss by race, and a native of France may be a Celt by race. A native of Belgium may be a Belgian by race, and a native of France may be a Celt by race. A native of Holland may be a Dutch by race, and a native of Germany may be a Slav by race. A native of Portugal may be a Portuguese by race, and a native of Spain may be a Spaniard by race. A native of Italy may be an Italian by race, and a native of France may be a Celt by race. A native of Greece may be a Greek by race, and a native of Turkey may be a Turk by race. A native of Roumania may be a Roumanian by race, and a native of Hungary may be a Slav by race. A native of Bulgaria may be a Bulgarian by race, and a native of Turkey may be a Turk by race. A native of Servia may be a Servian by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Montenegro may be a Montenegrin by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Bosnia may be a Bosnian by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Herzegovina may be a Herzegovinian by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Dalmatia may be a Dalmatian by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Croatia may be a Croatian by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Slavonia may be a Slavonian by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Transylvania may be a Transylvanian by race, and a native of Hungary may be a Slav by race. A native of Bohemia may be a Bohemian by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Moravia may be a Moravian by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Silesia may be a Silesian by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Galicia may be a Galician by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Bukowina may be a Bukowinian by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Dalmatia may be a Dalmatian by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Croatia may be a Croatian by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Slavonia may be a Slavonian by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Transylvania may be a Transylvanian by race, and a native of Hungary may be a Slav by race. A native of Bohemia may be a Bohemian by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Moravia may be a Moravian by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Silesia may be a Silesian by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Galicia may be a Galician by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race. A native of Bukowina may be a Bukowinian by race, and a native of Austria may be a Slav by race.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining, or a legal right to remain, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length, of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 11. Whether has a ticket to said final destination. — The entry in column 11 should be either Yes. (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was past passage paid. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 13 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 etc. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible]
(State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ANTIGUA, Aug 11th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mendes	Richard	21		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	St Kitts	West Indian	BWI	St Johns Antigua	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	E Mendes St Johns Antigua BWI	
2	Mendes	Claudius	35		M S	Schoolteacher	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do.	
3	Robinson	Harriet	23		F S	School teacher	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		George Robinson 56 Newgate St. St Johns Antigua BWI	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to be given, regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races [illegible] back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 24 AUG 1916, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$24	Yes	1904	1910 Chicago	Sister Mary Smith 152 W 63 St Chicago	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Libau
2	Yes	"	"	"	1912	Boston														
3	Yes	"	$24	"	1914	Chicago	Sister Ethel Robinson Russell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia
4														5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Russia
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Bt. S/ Evian, from Dunkirk W. Indies do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). Every person should be returned as Male (m) or Female (f).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced (m, s, w, d).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shipping engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, grain merchant, woolen manufacturer, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, merchant, manufacturer, or laborer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passenger lists, and it should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the pass and examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 8 (Nationality of people). Column 8 is subdivided, and the proper entry therein should be either Yes (Yes, yes, yes) and write) or No (No, no, nay); but do not write Yes or No in any other way, as for example, Y, N, ys, no, aye, nay, or by a check mark, cipher, or dash.

Column 9 (Race or people). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Caution as to race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Chinese apparently of a mixed Japanese and Chinese race should be described as a Chinese person, a Turk as a Turk, a Russian as a Russian, a Finn as a Finn, a Norwegian as a Norwegian, a Swede as a Swede, a Dane as a Dane, a Frenchman as a Frenchman, a Spaniard as a Spaniard, a Portuguese as a Portuguese, a Scotchman as a Scotchman, an Irishman as an Irishman, a Welshman as a Welshman, an Englishman as an Englishman, a German as a German, a Hebrew as a Hebrew, a Syrian as a Syrian, an Armenian as an Armenian, a Bohemian as a Bohemian, a Moravian as a Moravian, a Slovak as a Slovak, a Croatian as a Croatian, a Dalmatian as a Dalmatian, a Servian as a Servian, a Bulgarian as a Bulgarian, a Roumanian as a Roumanian, a Greek as a Greek, a Cuban as a Cuban, a Mexican as a Mexican, a Haytian as a Haytian, a Cape Verdean as a Cape Verdean, a Brazilian as a Brazilian, a Peruvian as a Peruvian, a Chilian as a Chilian, a Colombian as a Colombian, a Guatemalan as a Guatemalan, a Honduranian as a Honduranian, a Nicaraguan as a Nicaraguan, a Costa Rican as a Costa Rican, a Salvadorian as a Salvadorian, a Venezuelan as a Venezuelan, a Hindu as a Hindu, a Japanese as a Japanese, a Corean as a Corean, a Siamese as a Siamese, a Persian as a Persian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... ST. KITTS ..... Aug 14th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Auboeuf	Estelle	22		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	United States				[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	Mary	22		F	S	Tobacco Operator	"	"	St Barbuda West Indies				Mrs Sarah Wattley Church St Basseterre St Kitts Leeward Islands		
3	[illegible]	Winifred	21		F		Seamstress	"	No	St Barbuda West Indies				Mother Harriett Lemon Basseterre St Kitts	Ohio	
4	Moore	Lillian	21		F	S	School teacher	Yes	Yes	United States				[illegible]		
5	Perkins	Beryl	23		F	S	none	"	"	St Barbuda West Indies	St Kitts	Douglas	Frank Perkins Douglas Isle of Man			
6	Perkins	Hel	20	Twin	F	S	none	"	"	St Barbuda West Indies	St Kitts	Douglas	Frank Perkins Douglas Isle of Man			
7	[illegible]	Doris	18		F	S	none	"	"	St Barbuda West Indies	St Kitts	Douglas	Frank Perkins Douglas Isle of Man			
8	Weizenhoffer	Max	23		M	S	School teacher	Yes	Yes	United States				[illegible]		
9	Walter	Bernhard	14		M	S	Student	"	"	Denmark West Indies	St Kitts	Bayonne		Matthias Walters Bethesda [illegible]		Bethlehem
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4/5

5

* An intended future permanent residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 27 , 19

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any ticket or ticket passage order of any railroad or steamship company to bring him to the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	No self	25	1948	Yes	1906	Bro	Brother. Geo. Glogg 227 Carlton St. Toronto Ont		No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Swiss Switz.
3	Wife	"	"				Sister Anna Gruner 42 Seed Ave. Chapel		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Brown	"	None	Austria Austria
4																			
5	Head Father	50		Yes	1906	Bro	Friend Benno Armbruster 11 St Brieuc		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Alsace Germany
6	Wife	50																	
7																			
8																			
9	No Father	20					Godmother Mrs J Rickgauer 112 Church St Bethlehem, Pa		Deported to Pittsburgh	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Alsace Germany
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Br S/S Guiana, from Demerara West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of _____, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Order. The numbers of aliens on each manifest should be expressed in figures, beginning with number one.

Column 2. Name. The entry in this column should be the surname (family name) and the given name of each alien, as Smith, John; Johnson, Mary; Schultz, Wolf; Howard, Ida; Donati, Antonio.

Column 3. Calling or occupation. The entry in this column should state the trade, profession, or occupation, if any, pursued by each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stair builder, cabinetmaker, tailoress, engineer, brass moulder, steel moulder, seamstress, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, mechanic, tailor, laborer, or laborer, or gentleman.

A distinction should be made between common and mercantile clerks, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Common clerk. Any clerk who is employed by others.

Mercantile clerk. Any clerk who is employed in connection with the mercantile business of his employer.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 4. Whether can read or not. Column 4 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 5. Nationality. Column 5 should be so construed as to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as set forth in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised in respect to and receiving clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing in the manifest does not necessarily mean French, because a people and country may be French, appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean France. Inhabitants of Alsace-Lorraine may be autochthonic Germans, or Hebrews by race might properly come under the heading of United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Western Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 7. Last permanent residence. Any intended residence from which a return to the United States is contemplated does not constitute permanent residence. The intention with which a person resided with the intent to remain for an indefinite period is what fixes the last permanent residence. Mere absence, or temporary visits abroad, should not affect the last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's former country. The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. Whether having ticket to final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, ticketed or No, not ticketed.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether "Surgeon employed thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ST CROIX. Aug 18th 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	[illegible]	26	4	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Do	Frederiksted	Mrs Regina Andrews Bethlehem	Penn	
2	[illegible]	Laurits F	33	6	M	Engr	"	"	Do	Scandinavian	Do	Do	Mrs Hans Hudson Same	Do	
3	Nielsen	Rasmus	58	4	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Do	Do	Jens Nielsen Frederiksted	St Croix	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† Use of races will be discontinued.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, AUG 1910, 19 1?

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or in slavery, or has been under the control of others to such an extent that the person is not a free agent, as the facts may be, as provided by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Home Alberta Carey 208 W. 88 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	Texas	Mexico
2	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1907	N.Y. City	Cousin Emma Brown Barham Bros 62 Pearl St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Auburn	Grey	Brown	"	Canada	Ont. Can
3	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1902	N.Y. City	Friend A. Moore 324 Barrington St. Elkhart Ind.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	Black	Black	Texas	Mexico	Guadalupe
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Str. J. Lucana, from Demerara W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps are to be taken to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is satisfied and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining residing a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or land* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11115

11 7

No Indiana

Aug 24/1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARIANA sailing from ST THOMAS, Aug 19, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Anderson	Folmer	26	11	m	S	Engr.	Y	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	W Indies	St Croix	Mr. Peter Jacobs			
2	Bearnard	Ernesto	30	5	m	M	Lumberman			Spain	Spanish	W Indies	St Thomas	Sra Caridad Bearnard	Kept		
3	Bearnard	Juan	17	11	m	S	Clerk	"		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Charlotte Amalie, St Thomas	Kept		
4	Bearnard	Camille	13	11	m	S	Student	"		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			
5	Bearnard	Carmen	11	11	f	S	School Girl	"		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			
6	Bearnard	Idalia	7	6	f	S		"		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			
7	Bearnard	Esme	6	6	f	S		"		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			
8	Bearnard	Ida	4	6	f	S		"		Do.	Do.	Do.					
9	Cross	Idalia	17	11	f	S	Seamstress	Y	Y	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Leopoldina Chester, Charlotte Amalie, St Thomas			
10	Donovan	Sarah	33	6	f	S	Do.	"	"	St Kitts	Do.	Portsh'd	West End	Daniel Donovan, West End Portsh'd, St Thomas			
11	Fischer	Sarah	21	1	f	S	Nurse	"	"	Denmark	West Indian	St Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	Louise Fischer, Charlotte Amalie, St Thomas	Kept		
12	Hunte	Albert H.	32	1	m	M	Engr.	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sarah E. Hassell, Charlotte Amalie, St Thomas	Kept	Charlotte Amalie	
13	Hunte	Mildred A.	10	11	m	S	School Boy	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
14	Hunte	Mildred	8	3	f	S	Do.	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
15	Hunte	Vera	6	3	f	S	Do.	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
16	Hakeman	Oscar	20	5	m	S	Clerk	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	E. L. Hakeman, Charlotte Amalie, St Thomas			
17	Hellthing	Edmund	21	11	m	S	Engr.	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ernesto Hellthing, Charlotte Amalie, St Thomas	Alabama		
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race must be written in black red letter.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of AUG 1910, 19

11 1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My	Self	50	No			Lucie H. Abbey 126 E 11th St N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Kennett Square Pa
2	"	"	"	No			Daughter Beryl Hughes 16-28 W 137 St. N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk Brown	Black	Black	"	Wilmington Del
3	"	"	"	Yes	1908	N Y City	Lester	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"
9	Brother in law		50	No			Consuelo Lester 26 28 W 131 St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"
10	Self		40	No			Lester Her Sister Her Father Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Brown	"	Sweden
11	Father		90				Carl Berg. Edward Young 242 Steuben St. Brooklyn N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Sweden
12	"	Self	"	Yes	1896	N York	Edward Young Margaret Young Sister Anna Gordon Wright	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	50	Yes	1910	N York City	Lester Dagan Mokinac 38 W 120 St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	White	Black	Brown	"	"
17	Brother		50	No			Principal B. T. Washington Tuskegee Institute Tuskegee	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Black	Black		"	"
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Keith, of the B. & L. Ferris, from Duncan Mud Inde..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These entries in addition to showing the country of last permanent residence should show the country of birth of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Croatian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from DEMERERA. Aug 10th, 1900

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Augustin	Faustin	41		m	s	seaman	yes	yes	France	Negro		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.V. Brooklyn	None	New York	Brooklyn
2	Antonio	Martial	22		m	s	Do. 2-628629	"	"	Do	Negro	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do	John Fernandes Brothkid Georgetown, Demerara	"	"
3	D'Abreu	Jose	28		m	s	Clerk	"	"	Portuguese Guiana	Portuguese	Demerara	Georgetown	Miss Gonsalves Main St Georgetown, Demerara	"	"
4	Hayley	Millicent	16		f	s	minor	"	"	Do	Mixed Negro	Do	Do		"	"
5	Fritchell	Robert	47		m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Do	Negro		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.V. Brooklyn	None	"	Brooklyn
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5/15

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Aug* , 1910

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	—			1910 Wife Frau Augustine 39 Lafayette St. Brklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Mariampol Gouvernement Suwalki
2	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	$30	—			Friend Gustav Krause 136 Ff. 5th h.y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	"	Medium face	None	Konigsberg Prussia
4	"	Friend Wilhelm Schmidt	$30	No			Friend Gustav Hoffmann 11 Ff. 3rd St. h.y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Black	None	Berlin Germany
5	"	Capt. Ireland	Yes	July 1910			Friend Miss Augusten 34 Lafayette St. Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Nassau Province
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the J. Guiana, from Demerara West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived (as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens not in any sense bona fide immigrants, but who come to the United States simply as visitors, should be entered under the head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under the head of occupation.

Column 7 (Whether can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparti-ments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city (or town)* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible]
(Name whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon Contractor" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Barbados, Aug 12th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State	City or Town.
1	Ford	Isaac	42		m s	Coachman	yes	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother Edward Foyde Rock Hall, St. George	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

* In lieu of showing "married or single," state in column 6 whether they are "minors" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether he has the amount in his possession, whether in employment, and by whom engaged, etc., etc., if not paid by himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket	Self	$30	Yes	1900	Brother	Cousin Hollingsworth Slatter, Cor 7 Ave & Union St. Bklyn.				G		5	10	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Casey Master, of the S. Guiana, from Demerara West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, etc.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Casey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(OVER.)

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible]
(State whether "employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. GUIANA. sailing from ANTIQUA, Aug 11th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Martin	Chester	23		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	African	Antigua	Ayer Bay	Rebecca Donaldson, Green Bay Village, Antigua	New York	
2	Lennard	Edith	21		f s	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Mrs. Richards, St Johns, Antigua	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*Instead of the words, occupation of father, husband, etc., in column 6, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People: is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , AUG 1910 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person or by the transportation company, railroad company, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $30				Brother Isaac Morton 1719 - 3 ave., New York
2	"	"	No				Count Alex Richards 250 W 57 St N Y City
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year, or who is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Black	Black	None	Russia	Gomel Russia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Casey Master, of the Str. "Guiana", from Demerara W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Casey Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, accountant, architect, artist, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookbinder, brass polisher, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer (locomotive or stationary), farmer, gardener, glass blower, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, machinist, merchant, miner, musician, nurse, painter, physician, salesman, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, silversmith, steel polisher, stenographer, stone mason, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wood turner, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be checked or reasoned by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of aliens on arrival.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and probably "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Africans of Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to or visit the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, not mail destination) within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If so, whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $, and if less than $, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Physician employed by transportation company) [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] the State of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liguria sailing from ST. KITTS , May 11th , 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Cauthburg	Augusta	30		F.	Waitress	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African	St Kitts W.I.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Heyliger	Theodore	30		M	Seaman	"	"	United States	Negro	"		Friend — Mr. E. L. Adams New Orleans, Louisiana		
3	Richards	Charles	24		M	Baker	"	"	Gt Britain	African	St Kitts W.I.		Charles Richards Sandy Point, St Kitts	Ligt Ship	
4	Boyce	Wilfred	21		M	Seaman	"	"	Holland	West Indian	St Martin		In Records Boyce Phillipsburg, St Martin (Dutch) W.I.		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4
13

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 1910 , 190

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	self	30	Yes	1903 1910	Husband	Mrs. Gaultney 121 E 133 St N.Y. City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	White Canada
2		Court Boston Mass.																			
3		Yes	self	30	No			Filed 19 1963													
4		Wife	"	20	No			Cousin Mrs. Elizabeth Grant 230 W. 61 St. N.Y. City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Ireland St Kill. St Francis
5								Brother Henry H Cross 702 Lexington Ave, Brklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	3	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	No.	Ireland Northampton
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Br. S. Guiana, from Demerara West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction a part of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not at the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the P. S. Sonoma, serving aboard
(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] from the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from DEMERERA, Aug 10th, 1900

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Augustin	Faustin	47		m	m	seaman	yes	yes	France	Africa			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.P.O. Brooklyn	None.	New York Brooklyn
2	Antonio	Marital	22		m	s	Do 2-628629	"	"	Do	Do			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.P.O. Brooklyn	"	Do
3	D'Abreu	Jose	23		m	s	Clerk 7-21-39	"	"	Gt Britain	Portuguese	Demerara	Georgetown	John Fernandes North Rd Georgetown, Demerara	"	Do
4	Hayley	Millicent	16		f	s	maid	"	"	Do	African	Do	Do	Jose Gonsalves Main St Georgetown, Demerara	"	Do
5	Mitchell	Robert	47		m	s	Seaman	No	No	Do	Do			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.P.O. Brooklyn	None.	Do Brooklyn
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5/5

8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such paseengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Aug., 1910

3 16

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Hd Capt Holland	Gov.	10	No			Wife Mrs Augustus 39 Lafayette St Brklyn. N.Y.
2	" Do	"	Do	"			" " " "
3	" Self	Self	30	—	—	—	Friend Gustave France 136 W. 52 St N.Y. City
4	" Steerage Pass.	"	30	No			Edward & Thos J O'Brien Alex Passengers Cargo Boylan & O'Hara 8 and 11 St N.Y. City
5	" Capt. Holland.	Gov.	10	No			Friend Mrs Augustus 39 Lafayette St. Brklyn N.Y.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every person or alien, or both, over 16 years of age, mentally incapable, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, or solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any representation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Martinique	Fort-de-France
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	"	"	Indian face	Demerara	Georgetown
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Black	None	Br Guiana	Leguan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Nassau	Province

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the S. Guiana, from Demerara, West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1905,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible]; Surgeon of the S.S. Liviana, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana* sailing from *Barbados*, *Aug 12th*, 1900

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Ford*	*Isaac*	*42*		*M S*	*Coachman*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Br Subject*	*African*	*Barb. U.S.A.*	*Brooklyn*	*Brother Edwin Forde Rock Hall, St George Barbados*	*N York*	*Brooklyn*
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 1900 18

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, whether such deformity or crippled condition was caused by the labor for hire of such person or persons in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Hollingsworth Statten 1910 Bklyn. Cor 7 Ave & Union St. Bklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. W. Casey Master, of the S. Guiana, from Demerara & West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Casey.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm R Shaffer, Surgeon of the P S Luciana, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Shaffer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. GUIANA, sailing from ANTIQUA, Aug 14th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ingatius	Chester	23		m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Antigua	Upper Bay	Rebecca Donaldson Green Bay Village, Antigua	N York	City
2	Samuel	Edith	21		f	s	Housemaid	"	"	Do	Do	Do	St Johns	Mary Richards St Johns Antigua	Do	Do
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , AUG 1910 , 190 . 20

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30 Yes		Brother - Wm. Martin 1709 - 3 ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	Lame	5 7	Black	Black	Black	None	Antigua	Green Bay Village
2	"	"	30 " No		Cousin Alice Richards 250 W 57 St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brown	"	"	"	Do	Do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, master (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Str. "Guiana", from Demerara, W. Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1906,

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the P H Service, at Ellis Island
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guiana*, sailing from ST. KITTS, *Aug. 14th*, 1900

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Canterbury	Augusta	30		S.	Waitress	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African	Brit. W. I.	[illegible]	Friend Mrs E. J. Adams New Round, Berkshire, W. Kitts	N.Y.	City
2	Heyliger	Theodore	30		M.	Seaman	"	"	United States					N.Y.	City
3	Richards	Charles	24		M.	Baker	"	"	Gt Britain	African	St Kitts	St Kitts	Charles Richards Study Pond, St Kitts	N.Y.	City
4	Voges	Wilfred	21		M.	Carpenter			Holland	West Indian	St Martin	Philipsburg	Mrs Rosa Voges Philipsburg, St Martin (W.I.)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4
1/3

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 1910, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	Yes	1910	N.Y. City	Husband Hans Gaultskog 121 W 133 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Norway	Kristiania
2	Court Boston Mass				Dec 19, 1903															
3	Yes	self	30	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Elizabeth Grannis 230 W. 61 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Norway	St Kilda	St Pauls
4	Yes	"	20	No	—	—	Brother Henry H Logan 742 Nostrand Ave, Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	No.	Sweden	Stockholm	Philipsburg
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Br. S. Guiana, from Demerara, West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Heffron, Surgeon of the S. S. Indiana, sailing thereto
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Heffron M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

23

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from St. Croix, Aug. 19th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cornelius	William	27	4	m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	African Negro	St Croix Danish West Indies		Eleanor Jacoby Frederiksted, St Croix	Wyoming	Kelly
2	Bennerson	James	22		m s	Seaman	"	"	West Indies	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN St Croix Danish West Indies		Husband left Yesterday on Aug 4/10	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Penthemy	Eudalee	21	5	f s	housework	Yes	Yes	Denmark	African Negro	St Croix Danish West Indies		Mary Penthemy Christiansted, St Croix	Wyoming	Kemmerer
4	Estelle	Terrance	24	6	m	Seaman			West Indies	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN St Croix Danish West Indies		Discharge Seaman from U.S. [illegible]	Wyoming	Kelly
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *Aug.* , 1906 24

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	*SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether over 16 years of age and capable of reading.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.													
1						Cousin Of Patrick 227 W 132 St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	None	U S A	Fredericton
2	" husband & Child			Yes	1906 N Y City	Cousin Chas Thompson 216 W 62 St N Y City							5	2			No	No	No
3						Cousin Jno L Richards 862 Dean St Brklyn N Y							5	2	Black	Black	Brown	None	St Croix	Physicians
4	" husband & Child			Yes	1906 N Y City	Sister Edna Tallett 343 W 29 St N Y City							5	3				None	No	Fredericton
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carey Master (State whether Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Guiana, from Demerara B.G. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 190

at —

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

11

Cleveland

Aug 24/1910

17
1
18 To Cle

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from St Thomas, Aug 17th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shirley	Mary	18		f s	none	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	St Jan V.I.	Mermitage	Allegra Shirley Mermitage St Jan V.I.	N. York	City
2	Simmons	George	26		m s	Porter	"	"	W.	W.	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia	James Simmons St Charlotte Amelia St Thomas	Alabama	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *Aug.* , *1900* 26

11—1116

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom — was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	1903 N.Y.City	Aunt Mrs. Maud Lewis 324 W. 63 St. N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	O'Brien	Black	Black	None	St Jean	Armagh
2	No	"	30	No	Uncle Patrick O'Callaghan Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Black	Black	Black	"	St Croix	Frederiksted
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Avery, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Bk "J. Greaves", from Demerara, West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Avery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[blank],

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

11-151

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Bridgetown, Barbados W.I. August 12, 1910

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Burgess	Percy A.	25		M.	S.	Grocer's Clerk	yes	yes	Barbados	West Indian	U.W.I.	Bridgetown	Mother Mrs Susan Burgess Bridgetown, Barbados W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2							admitted Aug. 20. 1910									
3							A.J. Odeneal, Inspector.							Medical Inspection by Dr. Nute		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24, 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Work Away	$22 $2.00	Yes	6 mos 1906 N.Y.	Aunt Mrs. Rachael Charge 29 Lt Marks Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt	Blue		W.I.	Barbados,
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Carey, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Guiana, from Barbados do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* August, 1910,

at NY.

A J Odeneal.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is undivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof, or otherwise)

Ed Pascoe Rubster

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., August 1, 1910

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lopez	Celso	7			student			Spanish	Spain			father J. Lopez	N.Y.	Ithaca
2	Chevalier	Joseph	40			tourist			England	England				N.Y.	[illegible]
3	"	Mrs Helen	57											do	do
4	"	Harold Ross	31											do	do
5	Sicard	Henry L	31							Barry			Cousin Sam (father)		
6	Ewell	Maria E	48												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	Jones	Percy	21						G.Britain	England				N.Y.	New York
9	Zimmermann	William C	21							Spanish			father J.C. Zimmermann	Arenales 908 Buenos Aires	
10	Schwarz	Julius	50												New York
11	Hambly	Joel	44												
12	"	Sim	21												
13	Lobis	Clarence	21										Friend Mr Murakami		
14	Sawyer	Michael	44										YMCA		
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	Fairbairn	Bernard	21											N.Y.	[illegible]
19	Millward	Stanley K	21												New Orleans
20	Gaythorne	Nicholas	26			address					London		Mrs. R. Oberson, Knightsbridge	8 Trevor Square Londres	New York
21	Salley	Elizabeth	58	F	S	Lady			Irish	Ireland	Galway		Nova		Philadelphia
22	Eli	Roger	26	M	S	Salesman			French	French	France	Paris	M Eli 110 Rue Simons Paris	N.Y.	New York
23	Crumrys	Robert G.	26	M	S	Tutor			G.Britain	England	England	Tear Co	Mother Mrs Crumrys Merchants House	Tiverton	
24	Smith	Mathias J	33	M	S	Clergyman				Irish					Poland Pennsylvania
25	Smyth	Kathleen A	23	F	S	Governess					Ireland	Limerick	Mother. Mrs Smyth 20 Jeremiah Park Dublin		Limerick
26	Marenucci	Frno Francesco d'Assisi	24	M	S	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father. Stefano Marenucci 95 Via Venti Settembre Rome	N.Y.	New York
27	Rubbi	A. Benedetto	14	M	S								Father Arturo Rubbi 2 Nicolo dell Erba Rome		
28	Rapelli	Washington	22	M	S				Argentina	Spanish American	U.S.	Boston	Father Luigi Rapelli		Mass Boston
29	Bertolaia	Carlo	27	M	S	Musician			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sondrio	Father. Louis Bertolaia 4 via Canonica Milan Italy	N.Y.	New York
30	Burdon	Henry	46	M	M	Engineer Supt			G.Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Wife Mrs H Burdon 3 Ormond St Sunderland		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which nations spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from San Francisco, August 1st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lopez	Celso	1											N.Y.	Ithaca
2		Joseph	11											N.Y.	
3		Helen	5												
4		Harold	3												
5	Evans	Henry L	31							Welsh					
6	Ewell	Maria A	48												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	Jones	Percy	21							G.Britain	England			N.Y.	New York
9	Zimmermann	William	21												
10	L. Schwarz	Julius	30												
11	Hartley	[illegible]	22												
12		Sin	21												
13	Kobi	Umeno	25							Japan					
14	McSorley	Michael	44												
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	Goodchild	Bernard	21											N.Y.	New York
19	Millard	Stanley K	21												New Orleans
20	Gaythorne	Pamela	26	f	actress						London		Mrs. R. Oberson, 8 Trevor Square Knightsbridge London		New York
21	Sally	Elizabeth	55	F	S	Lady			Irish	Ireland	Galway				Philadelphia
22	Eli	Roger	26	M	S	Salesman			France	French	France	Paris	M Eli 110 Rue Lemoine Paris	N.Y.	New York
23	Crumrys	Robert G.	46	M	S	Tutor			G.Britain	England	England	Tour Le	Mother Mrs Crumrys Crumrys Newcastle road	Tiverton	"
24	Smith	Mathias J	33	M	S	Clergyman				British				Pd.	Canada
25	Smyth	Kathleen A	23	F	S	Governess					Ireland	Dublin	Mother. Mrs Smyth 20 Derenure Park Dublin	Penn	Pennsylvania
26	Marenucci	Frno Francisco d'Assisi	24	M	S	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father. Stefano Marenucci 98 1 Via Venti Settembre Rome	N.Y.	New York
27	Rubbi	A. Benedetto	14	M	S								Father Bruno Rubbi 2 Piccolo dell Erba Rome		
28	Rapelli	Washington	22	M	S				Argentine	Span. American	N.Y.	Boston	Father. Enrico Rapelli	Mass	Boston
29	Bertolaia	Carlo	21	M	S	Merchant			Italy	Italian	Italy	Southend	Father. Louis Bertolaia via Canonica Milan	Italy	
30	Burdon	Henry	46	M	M	Engineer			G.Britain	England	England	Sunderland	wife Mrs H Burdon 3 Ormond St Sunderland		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *August* 21st, 1910

30

13—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or elsewhere, or insane, or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	self	yes				friend Enrico Sarti Frankfort Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Sicily
2	"	"	no				No. Knickerbocker Hotel Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ireland	Cork
3	"	husband	yes				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Dunfermline
4	"	father	yes	1898			Resident	no	no	no	no	good	no							England	Boston
5	"	self	yes	1910			Mission Clergyman in transit to India	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	London
6	"	"	no				Friend of [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sweden	Stockholm
7	—																				
8	Yes	Self	yes				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	"	"				Bro. & Brother-in-law Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	New York
10	"	"	"				No. Hotel Algonquin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	Nova Scotia
11	"	"	"	1910	Liverpool		Wellington Hotel Liverpool	no	no	no	no	good	no							England	Torquay
12	"	husband	"	yes	100	1910	To Harvard University Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	East Kharkoff
13	"	self	"	"			Student Electrical Engineering	no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	Orsha
14	"	"	"	"			[illegible]													Ireland	Cork
15	—																				
16	—																				
17	—																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	self	"				[illegible] Newyork Mrs. & Factory	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
21	No	"	yes	no	—	—	1120 Girard Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Limerick
22	Yes	"	yes	no			Friend Mr. Isaac Wasserman 191 Fifth Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Libau
23	Yes	"	yes	yes	Yes	Newyork	Henry Wayne Whitney [illegible] Newyork	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes	"	yes	yes			[illegible] Uncle Uncle Brother-in-law friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown	fair		Russia	Kharkoff
25	yes	"	yes	no	—	—	Son-in-law Mrs. Wolff Friend Mrs. Lindstrom Greenville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	dark	brown		Poland	Lemberg
26	yes	"	yes	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown			Italy	Genoa
27	yes	"	yes	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Rome
28	yes	"	yes	yes	yes	Boston	Mass. Institute of Tech. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	brown			Argentina	Buenos Aires
29	yes	"	yes	yes	yes	N York	No. Hotel Savoy 5th Ave & 59th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Milan
30	yes	"	yes	yes	yes	Newyork	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	[illegible]	Light Brown	Grey		England	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, saw, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in the order at the head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this record. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," the race or people are dissimilar. "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be mentioned the language of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The races or peoples are native to the countries of the European continent, of Asiatic Turkey, and Northern Africa, and their descendants, wherever residing, in Europe, Switzerland, America, Australia, Egypt, and other countries, should be classed as "Human-mouth." Many of these people speak a corrupt dialect of the Hebrew language.

HEBREW (semitic).

The people who came originally from Palestine and their descendants, wherever residing, in Europe, Switzerland, America, Australia, Egypt, and other countries, should be classed as "Human-mouth." Many of these people speak a corrupt dialect of the Hebrew language.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). A mere transient visitor to a country, even though he remain there for a year or more, should not report that country as his last permanent residence. It is important to state exactly the meaning that steamship companies intended to convey by the permanent residence, whether it was intended to indicate the country of temporary residence or the country of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as coming to the United States for inquiry of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should be the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). If immigrant intends to remain permanently or indefinitely in the United States, write the State to which he is going. If he has a ticket through to his destination, this column will show the place named in the ticket. If he intends to go to Canada or Mexico, but expects to return to the United States after a short visit, write "Canada and return" or "Mexico and return," as the case may be. If he intends to remain permanently or indefinitely in Canada or Mexico, write the name of that country. Care should be taken to distinguish carefully between the United States and the British Provinces of North America.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long resided there). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show by which passage we paid, passed, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any amount from $1 to $50, how much). The entry in column 17 should show whether the immigrant has in his possession at the time of inspection at least $50 in money, or if less than $50, how much less. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece, and if so, which one, and where such relative is). The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece, and if so, which one, and where such relative is. The name and complete address of such relative should be given.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in prison, etc.). The entry in column 19 should show whether the immigrant has ever been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, how, when, and for what length of time.

Columns 20 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon of Steamship-owned by or employed by owners thereof or by some one else.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Southampton ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moore	Fredk J	29		M	Solicitor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	"	Nicol	27		F	Housewife									
3	Brakstock	George	18		M	Student									
4	Cooper	Mabel	21		F	None					England	London	Mrs Cooper, 119 Holcalfe Str.	Toronto	Canada
5	Hayes	John Joseph	7		M						Australia	Sydney	Son. Mrs J. Hayes Glenmore Rd. Sydney. N.S.W.	N.S.W. Sydney	
6	Croll	Mrs Elizabeth	43		F	Housewife					Australia	Sydney	Mother. J. Hayes. Glenmore Rd Paddington	Sydney	
7	Do	Eileen	23		F	S None					do	do			
8	Rogers	Mrs C	31		F	M Housewife					do	do			
9	Dordan	Hortense	41		F	S None			France	French	Mother Madam Dordan Aneres Pyrenees	France		Paris New Hampd	
10	Findlay	James	57		M	M Gentleman			Britain	Scotch	England	London	Brother Hugh Findlay 16 Ranelagh Rd. Tollington Park London	Hen Boston	
11	Do	Annie	60		F	M Wife				English					
12	Cooper	Jean	50		F	M					Canada			Canada Montreal	
13	Brock	Grace	32		F	S None			France	French	France			N.Y. N. York	
14	Simons	Thomas E	58		M	M			G.Brit	English	U.S.A	New York			
15	Brennan	Mary			F	Maid			Ireland	Irish			Brother Martin Brennan		
16	Olsen	Christine	35		F	"			Denmark	Danish	D.	New York	Ned Olsen	N.Y.	
17	Baines	Allen	46		M	M Physician			Dr Britain	English			Mrs A. Baines (nephew)	Ont Toronto	
18	Do	Rose J E	50		F	M Wife									
19	Chambers	Rebecca	11		F	M	Yes	Yes	Britain		Canada	Montreal	Frnd Mrs M 16 Manchester Terrace	London and Montreal	
20	"	Stella	22		F	S None	Yes	Yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *New York* ..... *August 24th*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in plural or polygamous marriage, or has been a polygamist, or practices polygamy or believes in it?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self		no			to the name & home of friend Kansas City Kansas U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	clear	France	Cannes
2	"	husband		"			do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	clear	France	Cannes
3	[illegible]	Self		[illegible]			Hon. J. Pierpont Morgan 219 Madison Ave New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	brown	clear	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	"	"	1909	New York		Transit to Montreal & Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	clear	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	Yes	no	—	—	Transit to Sydney Australia.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Yes	Self	Yes	no	—	—	Transit to Sydney N.S.W. Warren Rd Denver Colo Sydney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown			
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	Yes	Self	Yes	no	—	—	Transit to Sydney N.S.W. [illegible] Sydney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		
9	no	self	Yes	Yes	1896 America 1910		Mr Mitford Sons Nursing Stepson - W.R. McDonald 71 Berkeley St. Jamaica Plain Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		France	Cannes
10	No	Self	Yes	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	8	fresh		blue	Scotland	Ealston
11	No	husband	Yes	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	gray	blue	England	Huntingdon
12	no	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]			no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown		
13	"	"	"		1910	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1896 1910	N York	Hotel Gotham Hotel N York City.	no	no	no	no			5	9	fair	grey			
15	no	"	Yes	Yes	1896 1910	Reichsburg Germany	Bio per Reichsburg with Mr. & Mrs. McWyatt 750 N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	"	"	yes	yes	1910	N York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown			
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
18	No	husband	Yes	Yes	1910	"		no	no	no	no									
19	no	Self	yes	yes	1910	New York	Home 180 Mt Auburn St Cambridge Mass Married	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown			Portugal
20	no	"	yes	yes	1910	"	"					good	no							
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1st

2nd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer (locomotive or other), mining engineer, bricklayer, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens by officials.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries here should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No; can neither read nor write. Yes, No; can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an aggrand is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which the alien is a member, whether Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Italian, Spanish, Slovak, Dutch, Scotch, French, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Syrian, Arabian, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Chinese, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Romanian, Moldavian, Wallachian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carpatho-Russian, Cuban, Spanish-American, African (black), Indian (American), Pacific Islander, Scandinavian, Celtic, Basque, Gypsy, Other nationalities (specify).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," because people of Finnish nationality are frequently of Swedish race. "Scandinavian" does not necessarily mean "Swedish," because people of Scandinavian nationality are frequently of Danish or Norwegian race. "Slavonian" does not necessarily mean "Slavic," because people of Slavonian nationality are frequently of Croatian or Slovenian race. "Slavic" does not necessarily mean "Russian," because people of Slavic nationality are frequently of Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Wendish, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carpatho-Russian, Bulgarian, or Ruthenian race. "Turkish" does not necessarily mean "Armenian," because people of Turkish nationality are frequently of Greek race. "Austrian" does not necessarily mean "German," because people of Austrian nationality are frequently of Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carpatho-Russian, Roumanian, Moldavian, Wallachian, Ruthenian, Italian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Hebrew, or Gypsy race. "Hungarian" does not necessarily mean "Magyar," because people of Hungarian nationality are frequently of Croatian, Slovak, Roumanian, Moldavian, Wallachian, Ruthenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Hebrew, or Gypsy race. "Russian" does not necessarily mean "Great Russian," because people of Russian nationality are frequently of Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Slovak, Wendish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carpatho-Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Ruthenian, Jewish, Tartar, Siberian, Caucasian, Georgian, Circassian, Mingrelian, Lesghian, Polish Jew, Hebrew, Gypsy, or Moldavian race. "Spanish" does not necessarily mean "Castilian," because people of Spanish nationality are frequently of Basque, Catalonian, Gallician, Portuguese, Moorish, Gypsy, or Hebrew race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

INDIAN.

The people who are natives of the Empire of India, British Burmah, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Hong Kong, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Nepaul, Bhotan, Sikkim, and Cashmere, and who are commonly known as Hindus, Bengalese, Parsees, Coolies, Lascars, Sepoys, Punjabees, Affghans, Beloochees, Sikkimese, Bhotanese, Nepaulese, Cashmerians, Goorkas, Malabars, Madrassees, Bengalese, Cingalese, Singhalese, Tamils, Nairs, Moplahs, Arabs, Jews, Afghans, Persians, Armenians, Kurds, Georgians, Circassians, Mingrelians, Lesghians, Abyssinians, Gallas, Somalis, Nubians, Kaffirs, Zulus, Fantees, Ashantees, Congoese, Soudanese, Senegambians, Liberians, Madagascans, Hottentots, Bechuanas, Basutos, Barotse, Matabeles, Mashonas, Makalakas, Angolese, Mozambiques, Swahilis, Wagogos, Wanyamwezis, Waganda, Wanyoro, Wakamba, Wakikuyu, Wataita, Wakwafi, Wapokomo, Wanyika, Masai, Wataveta, Waku

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon acting Herewith or Employed by others thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ——— *sailing from Southampton* ——— *, 190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wright	Mrs. John	13		M									Minn	St Paul
2	———	Mrs Thomas E.													
3	Irons	Mrs Seth	34						U.S.C.					N Y	New York
4	Dye	Mrs [illegible]	44											"	"
5	[illegible]att	Mrs S. Helen	48											Ill	Chicago
6	"	Miss Mary	21											"	"
7	"	Miss Helen	19											"	"
8	Boegem	Mrs Chas Munn &	34											N Y	New York
9	Tyler	Mrs S	47											Mass	Plymouth
10	Finch	Mrs Helen, S.	45											N J	Orange
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			M									Cal	San Francisco
13	[illegible]	[illegible] Frances A.	35											[illegible]	Clayton
14	[illegible]	[illegible] Joseph	S	25										"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]												N Y	New York
16	"	[illegible]												Not [illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Miss Hannah	50											N J	Paterson
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												Ill	Chicago
19	"	Miss	26											"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	54											Mass	Boston
21	"	[illegible]												Kans	Lawrence
22	Doire	Miss Nicolas	20											Cal	San [illegible]
23	Crocker	Mr George	44											Mass	Fitchburg
24	"	Mrs Helen	41											"	"
25	"	Mr Geo.	S	17										"	"
26	"	Miss Margaret		14										"	"
27	"	Mr Frank		12										"	"
28	Heilman	Mrs Otto			M									N	New [illegible]
29	"	Miss Lucy												"	"
30	Josselyn	[illegible]												Mass	Bridgewater

17

* An intended residence does not shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the coun.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last entries will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 2nd*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, amount paid by any other person or by any railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or had been supported by charity within the year next before arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. N. James, master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. N. James
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190.,

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Last Name. The surname of each alien in column 3 should be expressed in exactly the same manner in both the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 2 should be the Christian name in full (Joseph, not Jos.; William, not Wm.; Alexander, not Alex.), and the middle name should be given in full, if the alien has one. If he has no middle name, a dash (—) should be entered. Initials only should not be used.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be "M" if married or "S" if single. Widowed persons should be entered "M," and divorced persons "D."

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above the age of 14 years, whether he has any occupation or not. Laborers should not be returned as such unless they have no special occupation. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated for labor or unemployed at present, should be returned according to their former occupation, with a statement of their disability and present lack of employment. Wives and children, unless they have an occupation, should be returned as "without occupation." Do not return merely as "engineer," "mechanic," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "servant," "laborer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," or "farmer," without more definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 5. Can read (yes or no). Certain persons should be credited as being able to read although unable to write, as, for example, a man who can read English, but who, because of defective eyesight, can not write. Such persons should be returned as able to read, but unable to write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in the list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Scotch" as nationality and manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and merely "French" as nationality on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" as nationality. An alien who is born German or Hebrew by race is to be properly considered as a native of Great Britain or any other country he may occupy. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are known as Hebrews, Jews, Polish Jews, Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, etc., are persons of Semitic descent, and there should be no question as to whether they belong to the Hebrew people, no matter in what country they may have been born or temporarily resided, whether Russia, Poland, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Roumania, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, England, Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Africa, Syria, or elsewhere. Many of them are born while their parents are traveling en route to the United States, and frequently spend a few months in England, Germany, or France, but they are Hebrews, and not natives of the country in which they were born.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are known as Italians, Sicilians, Neapolitans, Calabrians, Abruzzians, and Apulians, and all those who come from the Kingdom of Naples, Province of Tuscany, Duchies of Parma, Modena, and Lucca, from the Papal States, and Marches, Umbria, Campania, Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are those properly classified as South Italian.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. We intend by this column to secure information as to permanent residence. The word country should be used with the name of the alien regarding the country he shall have last resided in for one year or more, and not the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as per column 6, unless the two happen to be identical. Thus, if a Russian Hebrew has resided in Germany for ten years, and has gone to the United States from there, his last permanent residence is Germany, not Russia. Persons who have resided in the United States for one year or more, and who have gone abroad temporarily, should be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States.

Aliens who have no permanent residence in the United States, and are merely coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded as having as their last permanent residence the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien is going to. The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show not merely the place of intended residence, but the city and State, if within the United States, or the city and country, if to a foreign country.

Column 13. Whether ticket is prepaid by himself or others. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If prepaid, amount. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, regardless of amount, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Complete destination, if not to join relatives. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "regularly entitled hereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KC & KC

. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Francis - Hobenkirk

Sworn to before me this 13 day of . . . . . , 190

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Southampton ....., July 6 ....., 1906.

17—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Hay?tine	Mr Howard												Mr	Belfast
2 ✓	Cole	Mr George E												N Y	New York
3 ✓	Postel	Mrs Dorothy H	25												
4 ✓	Hinkle	Mrs Bernard	45											Conn	Hartford
5 ✓	–	Mrs Ma		8											
6 ✓	Patterson	Mrs Samuel	48		m										
7 ✓	–	Miss Lucy	14												
8 ✓	–	Master Ge	13												
9 ✓	–	Master Hump	7		S										
10 ✓	Perkins	Mrs Mary												Mass	Mushkegon
11 ✓	–	Mrs Rock													
12 ✓	Walsh	Mr Edward	34		S									NY	New York
13 ✓	Oler	Margaret E	73		M									MD	Baltimore
14 ✓	–	Miss Catherine	26		S										
15 ✓	Hoeschoff	Mr Adolf E	32											C	Germany
16 ✓	–	Mrs Mary	57												
17 ✓	Oler	Mr Herbert C												NY	Brooklyn
18 ✓	Lange	Mrs Oler													New York
19 ✓	Ruddy	Mr Thomas	4											Mo	Kansas City
20 ✓	Lowe	Mr Ernest												C	Columbus
21 ✓															
22 ✓	Beesley	Mr	50											Pa	Philadelphia
23			41												
24 ✓	Dick	Mr	43											Wisc	Madison
25 ✓	Johnson	Elizabeth	48											R	Helsingfors
26 ✓			54		M									NY	New York
27 ✓			1												
28 ✓	Fox		50		M										
29 ✓			25		S										
30 ✓			1		S										

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of ..... , August 2[illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or how paid, or by any relative, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7 ("Can read and write").—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Israel" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, which includes the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the provinces which formerly constituted the Papal States, Tuscany, the Two Sicilies, and the Duchies of Parma, Modena, and Lucca, and the Islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a tongue derived from the Roman language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Papal States, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the Duchies of Parma, Modena, and Lucca, and the Islands of Malta, Caprera, Asinara, Elba, Gorgona, Capraia, Pianosa, and Montecristo, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—Any alien who has resided for one year or more continuously in some country other than that whence he comes, and which constitutes his permanent residence, should be credited to such country, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The intention of the law is to show the country from which the immigrant has last permanently resided. It is the evident intention of the statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as permanent residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An alien's residence for even a short time in a country may constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should give intended place of future permanent residence, whether the United States, country of which he is a citizen, or the United States.

Column 12 (Whether coming to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 13 (Relative or friend in the country).—The entry in column 13 should be a definite by whom passage was paid, as sent husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what cause).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the passenger is or has been a pauper, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17–18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible]
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Southampton, ____ 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wheat	walter	41											Cal	Los Angeles
2	"	Ellis	6											"	"
3	Hacker	Gloria	55											Mo	Grandview
4	Elliott	John. B.	41											La	New Orleans
5	"	Ellis Noel	32											"	"
6	"	Douglas	8											"	"
7	"	Sadie	4											"	"
8	Spiller	Harriet	51											Mass	Boston
9	Barnes	Louise A.	42											"	"
10	Bridgman	Howard	50											"	"
11	"	Ellis Helen	12											"	"
12	Hayes	Mary	11	43										"	Arlington
13	"	Ellis Ruth	3	1										"	"
14	Raymond	Ellis, Charlotte E.	3	5										"	"
15	Harlow	Jesse H.	44											N.H.	Hancock
16	"	Ellis Mary	45											"	"
17	Potts	Hannie	25											Ga	Atlanta
18	Clarke	Caroline	25											"	"
19	Hoover	Hale	54											Pa	Philadelphia
20	"	Blanche	46											"	"
21	Hyde	Ellis Charlotte Frances	3	1										NY	New York
22	"	Charlotte	1	1										"	"
23	"	Frances	1	1										"	"
24		Caroline	15											"	"
25	~~James~~	Ellis Elizabeth	13											"	"
26	Choate	Evelyn	40											Mass	Boston
27	Smith	Frances	35											"	"
28	Simpson	Valeria C.	25											NY	New York
29	Perry	Ray	1	3										O	Cleveland
30	Bennett	Frances	58											NJ	New York

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *August 1910*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any transportation company, or under public authority, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the procurement of prostitutes; if supported by or associated with any person so engaged; if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190* _____ *,*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should mark this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to inspectors at bottom of back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during recent year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP - RCS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sir Francis Robert [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, Aug. 4th, 1906.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Enter here the permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								MD.	Baltimore
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S									"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											O	Spencerville,
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]											O	"
5	[illegible]	Bradford	12		S									N Y	New York
6	"	[illegible]	37											"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	31											"	"
8	[illegible]	Edmund F.	40											"	Brooklyn
9	"	[illegible]	29											"	"
10	"	[illegible]	10											"	"
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~								N Y	New York
12	"	[illegible]	24											"	"
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~									
14	[illegible]	[illegible] Margaret	41											L I	Hempstead
15	"	[illegible] Elizabeth	16											"	"
16	[illegible]	Laura M.	21											N Y	New York
17	"	[illegible]	21											"	"
18	Slade	[illegible]	25											Iowa	Des Moines
19	[illegible]	[illegible] Sara	20											[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	[illegible]	42											"	"
21	Powell	[illegible] Mabel F.	30											Mass	Boston
22															
23	Sawyer	Grant	62											N Y	New York
24	"	[illegible] Ada	44											"	"
25	Johnson	[illegible] Sidney	1											Ill	Chicago
26	"	[illegible] Cecelia	24											"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	6											[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Bacon	James F.	30											Mass	Boston
29	"	[illegible] Annie	24											"	"
30	"	[illegible]	4											N H	[illegible]

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence the prin
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *August 1st* 1910

11 1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, other, and by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he pay for a ticket, or has he money, or is he supported by charity? If so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the lower Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and also town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether has ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon assisting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm Francis Roberts

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goodwin	Edna	22		F									Col	Grand Jct
2	Goodrich	Hattie	40		F									Colo	"
3	Gholtz	John	41		M	S								NY	New York
4	Jacobs	Rev.	Mitchell		M	S								Col	[illegible]
5	Wikardon	Miss	Alice	0										Colo	"
6	Reed	Mrs	J	7		M								Mo	St Louis
7	Mc	[illegible]		7		M								Colo	"
8	Clark	Thomas		23										Mass	N Britain
9	[illegible]	J	Nelson	4		M								NY	New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		28										NJ	Whitehall
11	Hazelton	[illegible]		4		M								Mass	Cupert
12	Foster	[illegible]												NY	New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	
14	Spencer-Turner	[illegible]		35		M								Colo	"
15	[illegible]	William		35		M								Colo	"
16	Wolpole	Nina	Nelson	42	F	M								Va	Pennsylvania
17	"	A	[illegible]	24	F	S								Colo	"
18	Wright	Mary	E H	46	F	M								Minn	St Paul
19	"	Katherine	L	22	F	S								Colo	"
20	Watkins	Howard	P	31		M								NY	New York
21	Towers	Joseph	L	35		M								Mass	Boston
22	Feeney	Michael	A	46	M	M								Pa	Philadelphia
23	"	Ross		9	F	S								Colo	"
24	Nichols	Edwin		41	M	S								Colo	"
25	Kirschbaum	Adolph		41	M	S								Colo	"
26	Hoffman	Anna		64	F	M								Conn	Waterbury
27	"	Pauline		30	F	S								Ct	New Haven
28	Davis	James		61	M	M								Wisc	Menasha
29	"	Anna		54	F	M								Colo	"
30	Dorn	Frank	B	42	M	S								MD	Baltimore

30

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, not deformed or crippled, except as noted (specify which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190* ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. Can read and write.—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people.—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Teutonic" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination.—In order that actual permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show, if within the United States, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. Whether passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1891–97, Philadelphia).

Column 19. Whether going to join husband or other friend in U. S., and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Fraser Robertson, Surgeon of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP & RCS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon acting therewith for or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

W Fraser-Robertson

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, Aug. 17, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Axford	John C.	22		M S									Mi	Bellmar
2	Bruce	J. Maurice	4		M S										do do
3	Rose	Henry K.	43		M M									NJ	Newark
4	Brock	Max	11	34	M S									Mi	Grand Rapids
5	"	Clara	Maria	33	F S										do do
6	Cawley	John		57	M M									NJ	Newark
7	"	Clara	Isabella	44	F M										do do
8	Voigt	Cyprian		66	M M									Pa	Wilkes Barre
9	"	Gertrude		27	F S										do do
10	Lawrence	Helen	F.	35	F S									NY	New York
11	Gallati	Teodoly		4	M S										do do
12	"	Clara	Mary	30	F M										do do
13	Green	Homer	V.	11	M S										do do
14	Reid	Henry	W	71	M M										do do
15	Purdy													Conn	Hartford
16	Strand			64										Conn	Naugatuck
17	"		Mary	55	F M										do do
18	Green													NY	New York
19	"														do do
20	Lawrence			30										Mass	Haverhill
21				4											
22				28											
23	Mines	William		34	M M									NY	New York
24	do			24	F M										do do
25	Mildmay	Mrs		60	F M										do do
26	do	Josephine		25	F S										do do
27	Lewis	Wilfred		5	M M									Pa	Philadelphia
28	Brock	Lucy	E.	43	F M									Mass	Lawrence
29	Holden	Anna		50	F M									NY	New York
30	Hall	Martha		47	F M									do	do

30 alts

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 8

Arriving at Port of ..... *August 2th*, 1910

11

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. Jarvis, master. (Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Jarvis
master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: Whether married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 9: Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended from them, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that part of Italy south, at the base, of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lombay, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—Any town in the country at one time shall constitute permanent residence. Temporary sojourn in a foreign country, whether for business or pleasure, as long as no intent shall be declared to change residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The emphasis is to be placed on the intent rather than on the length of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative in former home (not in U. S.).—The entry in column 11 should be the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, write "None" and the name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or state intended future permanent residence within the United States, not merely towards the United States.

Column 13: Whether ticket is through to destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or city, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, father, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concluding note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Tentonic, ~~sailing thereunto~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the ~~foregoing~~ Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1910

at Liverpool

Redigan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Aug 25, 1910

9

35
14 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Saxonia sailing from Queenstown Aug. 18th 1906

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cunningham	Mary H.	35		F M									Ky	Henderson
2	"	Mary	21	9	F S									"	"
3	"	John	5	4	M S									"	"
4	Tackett	Campbell	31		M M									"	"
5	"	Virginia	28		F W									"	"
6	McKinsey	Virginia	16		F S									"	"
7	Mitchell	[illegible]	16		F S									"	"
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]											"	"
9	McKenna	Jas	44		M M									Neb	Grand Island
10	Kotas	Michael	60		M M									"	"
11	"	Christophina	42		F W									"	"
12	Crowe	John M.	41		M S									"	"
13	"	Clara	34		F W									"	"
14	"	Dominica	0	7	F S									"	"
15	Dongieday	Frank	3		M M									Ill	Providence
16	"	Lillian	30		F M									"	"
17	Blandy	Mary	43		M S									Va	Fincastle
18	Cygood	Minnie S	26		F S									Conn	New Milford
19	O'Connor	Mary	40		F S									NY	New York
20	Cunningham	Jessie	30		F M									"	"
21	"	Benson	13		F S									"	"
22	"	Kennedy	5		M S									"	"
23	Blanc				M M										
24	"														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 3115

bound for
t of my knowledge
ein is correct, full,

officer.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... August 24 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Williams master
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Williams
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1904,
at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries for a person should be either Yes, Yes; can read and write; No, No; can neither read nor write; or Yes, No; can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he or she belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and examinations should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing as a manifest description usually means "German" by race or people, as similarly "French" customarily means "French" by race, and "Irish" usually means "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is by birth a German, or Hebrew by race, must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the mainland of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak French instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the mainland of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—At least one full year must elapse to constitute permanent residence. However, in order to be credited with the intention of remaining as long as one can decide the element of time is secondary to regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The instructions to aliens herewith show the countries considered as those of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show generally the place (town or city) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside, it should be "Not U. S."

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~A~~ Graeme Roberton, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~The~~ R. C. S. ~~R. C. P~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

17

~~A~~ Graeme Roberton

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1-3

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC sailing from Southampton, August, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paige	Sarah											Mrs Frank Y. Cooper Sister		
2	Higgins	Harriett Sarah											Sister		
3	Pratt	Mary Emma											Mr. Pratt, Father-in-law		
4	Anderson	Minnie Emma											Brother		
5															
6	Beecham	Bertie Frank							British	English	England			N.J.	Westwood
7	do	Walter							do	do	do				
8													Sister Kathy Cunnalows		
9															
10															
11															
12	Russell														
13															
14															
15	Marshfield														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. Citizen — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-108815 11-9-08

11-264015

Palmyra

Palmyra

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *August 24th, 1910*

48

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination, or whether in possession of sufficient money to pay for such transportation, or whether assisted by others or by some society or charitable organization, and by which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16														5	10½	Dk		NZ	Auckland
17														5	10½	Fair	Bl		
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22														5		Dk	Br		
23																			
24																			
25																			
26														5	10½	Lt	Bl		
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. James, master, (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. James.
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1910,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Caine Robertson, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S., [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

([State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. Caine Robertson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
...MMISSION AND EXPANSION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...IONIC. sailing from SOUTH...ON, August 17, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keele	Arthur	33		M M	Railway Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	England	Grenada, W.I.	Mrs. Keele, 264 Park Rd.		
2	Dillison	Ernest	31		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father, Jos. Dillison,		
3	Ladwick	Cyril	29	5	M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Mrs. Ladwick, 117 Loyal		
4	Ellicoe	Margaret Holmes	21		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cresent		
5	"	Donald G.	11		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Son Mrs H. Jellicoe H.M.S Wrestler Gibraltar		
6	Northcott	Herbert	28		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bro. Mrs J. Northcott,		
7	"	"	22		M S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bro. Mrs Bidwell, Hurstfield,		
8	Simmons	Ernest	21		M S	Draughtsman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs Simmons, Station Rd, Kingsbridge,		
9	" do	Thomas	25		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	" "		
10	Lee	John	41		M M	Contractor	do	do	do	do	do	do			
11	Ellenberg	Frederick	31		M M	Farmer	do	do	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend Brooklyn		
12	Whiting	Richard	48		M M	Clergyman	do	do	British	British	Canada	London	Cousin Mrs Rossiter Derby R' London		
13	" do	Mrs T.	40		M M	" do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
14	" do	Richard	11		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do			
15	Parker	Frances A.	28		M S	Schoolmistress	do	do	do	do	Canada	Victoria	Father Mr J A Sparks	B.C. Victoria	Has TKT
16	Spencer	Stanley	12		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do			
17	Prowse	Cecil Harland	12		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London			
18	Barron	Patrick J	5		M S	Tracer	do	do	do	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Brother Mr Maurice Barron Tipperary	Australia Sydney	
19	Anthony	John	53		M M	Mechanic	do	do	do	English	England	Bideford	Sister in Law Mrs Bellaes 9 Quay St Truro	Mr Baltimore	
20	"	Bessie M.	55		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		R D	
21	Mere de l'Annonciation		22		F S	Teacher	do	do	do	Irish	France	Montreal	11 Rue Mr Olier Tours	Ireland	
22	Mere de Sacre Coeur		40		F S	"	do	do	do	English	England	London	Convent Mr Dacre Brighton	Mass Salem	
23	Peter Mother		40		F S	"	do	do	do						
24	Reginald Sister		33		F S	"	do	do	do						
25	Ross	Mary A.	16		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Ross 57 Cunnaught Dalkeith	Mass Boston	
26	Ward	Cyril Arthur	15		M S	Student	do	do	do	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Father Thos F Ward Stephens R' Tunbridge Wells	Mass Evanston	
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14-62270 — 10-2842

1-435064 - 8/24/43

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *August 24th, 190*

50

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$150				Home, 21 Mc Culloch St, Ft Thomas, Ontario, Canada	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dk	hazel	Nil	England	London
2	yes	Self	$50	No			Samuel [illegible], 10 Percy Street, Hyde Park, London	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	Nil	England	[illegible]
3	"	"	$50	No			Home, 11 Mc Culloch St, Fort M'Murray	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	blue	"	"	do	[illegible]
4	"	"	$50	No			Home, 11 Mc Culloch St, George Sta, Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	"	"	do	[illegible]
5	do	Mother	$50	No			Home, 11 Mc Culloch St, do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	"	"	do	[illegible]
6	yes	Self	$50	No	3 yrs	Friend, resided Sask. 1911.	Home, 11 Mc Culloch St, Toronto	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	fair	dk	blue	"	England	[illegible]
7	"	"	$50	No	do	1907 to 1910	Scranton Sweatland St, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dk	blue	"	England	[illegible]
8	do	do	$50	No			Home, 11 Mc Culloch St, do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk	blue	"	do	[illegible]
9	do	do	$50	No			Home, 11 Mc Culloch St, do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk	blue	"	do	[illegible]
10	yes	do	$50	No			Home, 11 Mc Caremans, 201 Broadway, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk	blue	"	do	[illegible]
11	do	do	$50	No	do	do	Home, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk	blue	"	do	[illegible]
12	No	No	$50	No			512 Wellington London Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Canada	Toronto
13	do	do	$50	No			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	Br	"	do	Ingersoll
14	do	do	$50	No			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
15	yes	Self	$50	yes	4 yrs	N York	University School Victoria B C	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Potters Bar
16	yes	[illegible]	$50	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
17	yes	Father	$50	No			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]			Nil	[illegible]	
18	no	Self	$50	No			Home Strathfield Sydney NSW	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Gr		Australia	Epping
19	no	Self	$50	yes	2 yrs	Baltimore	Home 413 W Lexington St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	"	England	London
20	no	Husband	$50	yes	2 yrs	do	Home 413 W Lexington St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Gr	"	Do	Do
21	no	Self	$50	No			School Salem Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	Nil	New England	Kennebunkport
22	no	Do	$50	yes	4 yrs	Salem	Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	"	England	London
23																				
24																				
25	yes	Friend	$50	No			Friend Mr Bridgeman 825 Ayers Court, Evanston Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	Nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	yes	[illegible]	$50	No			Friend Mrs A E Bridgeman 825 Ayers Court, Evanston Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gr	"	England	London
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Inwin, of the TEUTONIC
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 1 did not sail

R. W. Inwin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R C S.,
R C P.,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 190

at [illegible]

R S Brydon

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 1, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
See Sheet No 2	Ahir	Margaret													
2	do	Bartholomew													
3	Shankland	William													
4	Lerchen	Geo L													
5	do	Geo W													
6	Kutcher	Frances Ella													
7	do	Saymond													
8	do	Estelle													
9	Deverse														
10	Cregan														
11	Collins	Robert Francis													
12	do														
13	Auerbach	Max													
14	do	Lucy													
15	Dorsey	Christopher													
16	Kelly	Joseph													
17	Brown														
18	Smith														
19	Crawford														
20	Meriac	Delina													
21	Edwards	Elizabeth													
22	do	Martha													
23	Wolfenden	Laura Elizabeth													
24	Brown														
25	Langton	Thomas													
26	Dunbar	Geo													
27	do	Chas													
28	Johns	Samuel													
29	Gustafsson	Christian													
30	Olsen	Anders													

Brother

U S Calgarian
do
do
U S Osborn
U S Algerian
U S Scotian
do
U S Cretonic
U S Californian
do
U S Cretonic
U S Celtic
do
do
U S Celtic
U S Osborn
Yes yes Britain & Scotch NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
U S Osborn
U S Cretonic
U S Algerian
do
do
do
do
U S Celtic

Name 17th Jas T. Forbes
8 Sirdines Mans. Holland Glasgow

N Y Ellenville
N Y Brooklyn
do do
N J Montclair
do do
do do
Mass Fall River
Mo St Louis
Dakota Fargo
do do
Wis Watertown
do do
Mass Brockton

N Y N. York
" Buffalo

Pa Tullytown Pa
Ariz Lowell
N Y Brooklyn
N Y N York

Tenn Memphis
Cal San Francisco
" do
Minn Stillwater
Minn Minneapolis
Pa Pittsburg

(26)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 21, 190

52

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stowaway, or have been, a prisoner, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship or railroad ticket, or by means of any other assisted passage, privilege, or form of aid, from any person or corporation, society, or government in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3						Summer St. E. Worcester N H												
4																		
5																		
6						Mr. Bullock, 674 Talbot Rd. Upper Montclair New Jersey													
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21						Tallahassee Fla												
22						16. H. [illegible] Fla. [illegible] husband [illegible]													
23	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1901, N York	526 Pontotoc Ave Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal
24																		
25						526 Pontotoc Ave Memphis Tenn													
26						1896 Market St San Francisco Cal													
27																		
28						Steamer Minn												
29																		
30						337 Atlanta St Pittsburg													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Roberts̄on, Surgeon of the ATONIC, sailing thereWith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~M.~~ R.C.S., ~~M~~ R.C.P. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

53

Wm Graeme Roberts̄on

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
...of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC sailing from ..., ... August 1st ..., 1911

11–1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burkhar...	Charles	41	✓	M M	Retired	yes	yes	U S A					Oregon	Mt. Lakes
2	French	Lucian	31	✓	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	do					do	do
3	✓ Bea...	Edward	[illegible]	✓	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	do					N.Y.	Jamaica
4	✓ "	"	[illegible]	✓	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	do					do	do
5	✓ "	Mrs Anna	44	✓	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	do					do	do
6	✓ Kennett	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	do					do	do
7	✓ "	Effie	24	✓	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	U S A					do	Rockaway
8	✓ "	Agnes	8	✓	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	do					do	Jamaica
9	— "	[illegible]	2	✓	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	do					do	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	U S A					[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	do					[illegible]	[illegible]
12	✓ Cuthbert	[illegible]	50	✓	[illegible]	Railroad	yes	yes	U S A					Mass	Worcester
13	✓ "	[illegible]	20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	do					do	do
14	✓ Dowdon	[illegible]	2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	do					do	do
15	✓ "	Harry L.	42	✓	M M	Broker	yes	yes	U S A					N.Y.	New York
16	✓ Baxter	Grace	31	✓	F M	Wife	yes	yes	do					do	do
17	✓ Connett	Charles	60	✓	M	Salesman	yes	yes	do					N.J.	Bergen
18	✓ Ittig	James	41	✓	M M	Engineer	yes	yes	do					do	do
19	✓ Westbrook	Mrs Susanna	40	✓	F M	Wife	yes	yes	do					N.Y.	Worcester
20	✓ Clark	Thomas H	24	✓	M	Teacher	yes	yes	do					do	do
21		Ralph B	23	✓	M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do					Wash	Seattle
22														[illegible]	[illegible]
23														[illegible]	[illegible]
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

(18)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 24th, 1910

54

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 If in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1							H. Kallen, Prof. 115 E 82nd St. N.Y. City														
2							16 Dilap Place Jamaica New York														
3																					
4							6														
5							16														
6							Rockville N.Y. 22 Elyaw Place, Cincinnati O.														
7																					
8							1														
9							1														
10																					
11							Newton Mass.														
12																					
13																					
14							11 E 32 St. Bayonne N.J.														
15							2 Brownies Rest 1 N.Y.														
16							Lawrence Mass. Act														
17							216-30th Ave Seattle Wash.														
18							412 West College St. Griffin Ga.														
19							Chest. Va.														
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TEUTONIC.

I, R. W. James, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from SOUTHAMPTON ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1910,

at NEW YORK

P. S. Leigh
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). – Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). – The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). – An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). – The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). – Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through, and by whom). – The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). – The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). – The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). – The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). – The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. – The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Tintonia, Sailing Knowsley, do
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 190

at Newtown

R E Leighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

555

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg via Liverpool, June, 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13 1	Von Cortebeh	Frederick	37		V M W	none	Yes		German	German	Germany	Berlin	Uncle Mr Sell 23 Sank Nov Paris	Penn	Pittsburg
14 2	Durand	Maydelle	23		V F S	none	Yes		American	French	—	—	Father Mr Durand Same address	Mass	Boston
15 3	Schaef	Alfred	2		V S A	Nil	Yes		German	German	Germany	Zeltort	Father Mr Schaef same address	Penn	Pittsburg
16 4	Anthony	John	55		M M										
17 5	Ste Marie	Bessie	55		F M										
18 6	Ste Madeleine	Sister (Leonie Trudeau)	8		V F S	Nun	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Metz, Lorraine	Father Mr Trudeau Convent Lorraine	Mass	Boston
19 7	Ste Theodora	" (Laura Dezert)	3		V F S	Nun	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Metz, Lorraine	Mother Mme Dezert Gatinois	Mass	Boston
20 8	Marie Alexandra	" (Eugenie Esser)	4		V F S	Nun	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Metz	Brother Dr Esser Thanksgiving	Mass	Boston
21 9	Marie Octavie	" (Emma Ravelet)	50		V F S	Nun	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Metz	Prov in town Mr Minart Visonul France	Mass	Boston
22 10	Simmons	Matthew	30		V F S	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]					Va	Front Royal
23 11	Byers	Earl	35		V M S	Teacher	"	"	[illegible]					Iowa	Cedar Rapids
24 12	McMahon	James	48		V M M	Mechanic	"	"	[illegible]					N Y	Brooklyn
25 13	"	Maria	45		V F M	Wife	"	"	[illegible]					"	"
26 14	Moyer	John F	41		V M M	Clergyman	"	"	[illegible]					Pa	Reading
27 15	Meier	Henry H	43		V M M	"	"	"	[illegible]					Pa	Pittsburg
28 16	Meier	Louise	66		V M M	Gentlewoman	"	"	German					"	"
29 17	Crautz	Charles	44		V M M	Clergyman	"	"	[illegible]					"	"
30 18	Fried	Theresia	60		V M M	Farmer	"	"	German					Mass	Brockton
19	Durrock	Louis	65		V M M	Retired	"	"	[illegible]					Mass	Boston
20	"	Margaret	52		V F M	"	"	"	"					"	"
21	Hermann	William	47		V M S	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]					Conn	New Britain
22	Emmett	Bertie	13		V F S	None	"	"	[illegible]					N Y	New York
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

(20)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 77 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity at time of sailing?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$2000 00	No	Son. 531 Willow St Hoboken					Good		5 5	Fair	Black	Brown	Germany Hamburg
2	Yes	Mr. Wright	no	No	Go to receive Mr. Wright Home					Good		5 0	Brown	Black	Brown	France Saint Pierre Miquelon
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	Mr. G. Van Corlebeck 531 Willow St Hoboken					Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	Grey	Germany Mecklenburg
4																
5																
6	no	self	yes	yes	b Salem Mass		no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	Fair	Dk	b	France Brest
7	no	Self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	b	Germany Hamburg
8	no	Self	no	yes	b Salem Mass		no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	b	Russia Lithuania
9	no	Self	yes	yes	b b		no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	b	France Brest
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Scand. Swan Mass

Home Legal Va
Cedar Rapids
1023 5th Ave
41–11th Place. Long Island City NY

611 Washington St
Hoboken
Home 221 N 6th St Reading Pa

611 Walnut St
Hoboken
311 Front St
Brooklyn
30 Rogers Ave
Brooklyn

Home 22 Hamilton St
New Britain Conn.
1023 5th Ave
NY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.W. James Master, of the Kentonic
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
. from Cherbourg . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of ~~No~~ August, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, stone cutter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as shown in bottom line of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finns" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenchmen" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those districts, within the kingdom of Italy, residing to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified "Italian, south."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intent not to return longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of alien's residence therein. The entire month in which should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence he came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future, permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country, not such the United States.

Column 14. Whether in possession of railway ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15. Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (or) another a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Craeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Tritonic, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S.

And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Craeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 18th August, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24489 1	Kelly	Joseph	46	1 Mo	M	Hotel man	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	America	Ireland	Limerick			
2	Kelly	Elizabeth							do						
3	Kelly	Edward				Clerk			do					NY	NY
4	Kelly	John				Citizen			do						
5	Kelly	Daniel J				Engineer									
25644 6	Kelly	John			M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	America	America	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
7	Kelly	Bridget				Attend			do						
18733 8	Kilgarriff	Clara													
18 9	Kilkelly	James			F	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	America				NY	NY
10	Kilkelly	Thomas				Student			do			Cambridge	Mass		
11	Kilgore	John J			M	Engineman	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	America		Mechanicville		Wis	Tomahawk
12	Killeen	John				Merchant			do			San Francisco		Cal	San Francisco
13	Killeen	Rose				Wife			U.S. Citizen						
14	Kilmer	Jacob J							U.S. Citizen						
15	Kilmer								U.S. Citizen						
16	Kilroy	Simon													
17	Kilroy														
18									U.S. Citizen					NY	New York
19									do						
20	Kinney	Michael				Tailor	Yes	Yes	American					Conn	New Haven
21	Kinney	Peter				Laborer			U.S. Citizen						
22	Kinney	Mary				Wife			U.S. Citizen						
23	O'Malley	Edward	21		M	Sugar Grader								NY	New York
24	Kinney	Nina	17		F	At Keeper									San Francisco
25	Kinney	Emma	11			At School			U.S. Born						
26	Kinsella	Annie	60		M	At Keeper			U.S. Citizen					Ill	Bennington
27	Kinsella	Catherine	60						do						
28	Kelly	Emma	35		F	Lady			U.S. Born						
29	Kinsella	Mary	11						U.S. Citizen					NY	New York
30	Buckley	John D.	22		M	Waterman			U.S. Born					NY	NY

29

27

(27)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 8 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 24 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid railroad fare, or money to pay same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an anarchist, or as a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes			Home Jack Hall Livingston Col	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No						
2				"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3				"			Home Mrs Livingston New York		"	"		"	"						
4							Home Mrs Livingston New York		"		"	"	"						
5									"		"	"	"						
6		Citizen Chicago					Home Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"						
7		"					do do		"	"	"	"	"						
8		Citizen Brooklyn					Husband Edward Livingston 1 Clinton St Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"						
9		Citizen New York					Home 194 Forrest St New York		"	"	"	"	"						
10		"							"	"	"	"	"						
11		Citizen					Home Mrs Schaub & Co		"		"	"	"						
12		Citizen					Home 130th and St Nicholas Ave		"		"	"	"						
13		"					do do		"		"	"	"						
14		Citizen Registered					Home St James Court		"		"	"	"						
15		Citizen					do do		"	"	"	"	"						
16		"					do do		"	"	"	"	"						
17		"					do do		"		"								
18																			
19																			
20		Citizen Brooklyn					Home 164 St John St Brooklyn		"	"									
21		Citizen "					do do		"		"								
22		Citizen					do		"		"								
23		Citizen					Home Amsterdam New York		"	"	"	"	"						
24		Citizen					Husband Michael Keany 1777 Pine St San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"						
25		Son					do do		"	"	"	"	"						
26		Citizen					Home Mrs Livingston Ver		"	"	"	"	"						
27		"					Home Andrew D Livingston "		"	"	"								
28		Citizen					Home do		"		"	"	"						
29		Son Daughter of Citizen					Home do Mrs Livingston Troy NY		"	"	"	"	"						
30		" born Newyork					Home 2005 Amsterdam Ave New York City		"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James, Master, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter suggested only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — [illegible] should be entered M or F, to mark.

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be M or S, to mark. Widowed or Divorced.

Column 7 (Occupation). — The entry in column 7 should show what trade or profession each alien has been following for the past year or longer, if at all. Under no circumstances should the entry be permitted to be "laborer," "servant," "none," or "housework," unless the alien has been employed at no other occupation, or is a child under 16 years of age.

Whether able to read. — Between [illegible] and [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steam ship companies have been made responsible for the detention and [illegible] could be made, if necessary, by inspectors making the examination of aliens at the port of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through but not to the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming to this country, or to Canada, the United States, but not intending to pass through it in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of "Destined."

Column 8 (Final destination). — Column 8 should show the [illegible] whether it be to a State, Territory, or possession of the United States, or to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or other country. Where the destination is to a city, the name of the State should be added, as Pittsburg, Pa., Portland, Me., or Denver, Col.

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 9 should show, as far as possible, whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, as mentioned in column 8. Aliens who have not sufficient money to pay their railroad fare to their destination should be detained by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, and the question of whether they have a ticket through to their destination should be carefully investigated.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, how much). — The entry in column 10 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at the port of arrival. For instance, "French" appearing as the nationality of persons coming from Canada should be changed to read "French Canadian," and "Irish" appearing as the nationality of persons coming from England should be changed to read "English," unless the alien has been in Ireland for a sufficient length of time to acquire a residence therein. Persons who have been naturalized should be returned as citizens of the country by which naturalized. In this connection the following definitions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. All aliens who are plainly black or who show an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 11 should show the *country* or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strangers' passports be made to show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If none, so declare. Give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (under head of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Graeme Thornton, Surgeon of the Tuscania Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP & RCS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Thornton

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1920

at New York.

R E Bright

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

Form 8
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 18th August, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3951 1	Fulton	John Charles	25		M	S	Locomotive Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	America	Alton	Father Mr & Mrs Fulton Brigham Texas	Pa	Altoona
30033 2	Argue	Ernest	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Argue 270 Ormond Road Rathmines	N Y	N Y
8868 3	Mc Mahon	Lillie	17		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Millicmally	Father John Mc Mahon		
18350 4	Carmody	Mary	25		"	M	Shelf	1-312782-8-19-40					Limerick	Niece Mrs Milligmally Father in Law Michl Carmody	R I	Staten Island
" 5	Carmody	Eileen Clare	8		"	Infant		2-21-38		Mother as above				Mother Bridget Coblan		
" 6	Carmody	Robert Joseph	31		M	M	Ships Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	"	Cratloe	do do	"	do
Stk 7	Mc Mahon	Ellis	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Millicmally	Father John Mc Mahon		
12288 8	O'Brien	Nora J	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	"	Limerick	Niece Mrs Milligmally Cobles	"	Staten Island
18431 9	Lee	Michael	28		M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Ennistymon	Father John O'Brien		
10	Byrne	Annie	30		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Sister Mrs Sullivan Ballyvaughan Co Clare	Mass	Quincy
11	O'Keaghan	John	40		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Tomahawk Wis	Uncle Luke Lynch Lisdoonvarna Co Clare	Ky	New York
12	O'Keaghan	Julia	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mitchelstown	Brother in Law Mr P Leonard Mitchelstown Co Cork	Ky	Cincinnati
13	O'Keaghan	James	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother		
909 14	Redmond	Mary	29		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Didanstown	Mother Mrs Redmond		
24432 15	O'Connell	Mary A	31		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father Denny O'Connell	Ky	Brooklyn
16	Patterson	Alexander	48		M	M	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	The Hospital Brother Boyle	Ky	Norfolk
17	O'Malley	Josephine	18		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Patterson		
32047 18	Smith	Annie	22		"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Andrew O'Malley	Ky	Norfolk
54 819 19	Harrington	Patrick	36		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bawnboy	Father John Smith Boley Bawnboy Cavan	"	"
20	Mullins	Thomas	40		"	"	Attendant	"	"	"	"	"	New Ross	Mother Johanna Harrington New Ross Co Wexford	NJ	Bloomfield
7366 21	Heneghan	Delia	21		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father John Mullins 6 Devonshire St Cork	NY	Brooklyn
7173 22	Mc Carthy	Margaret	44		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhannis	Father P K Heneghan Tullaghan Ballyhannis	NJ	Hatfield
" 23	"	Catherine	35		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Uncle Michael Neylon Fermoyle Ennis	NY	Binghampton
29483 24	Mooney	Ernalda	32		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Do.	"	"
67464 25	Mullins	Mary	2		"	"								Mother Mrs Mullins Mary Dyke Co Cork	Cal	Santa Barbara
26	Agnella Sisters	(Horan)	60		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	Rochford	Sister Mary Mullins Carrigaford Co Cork	NY	Brooklyn
27	Hilda	(Egan)	30		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		None	Pa	Hazelton
28	Ignatius	( )	32		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		Father FT Sacred Heart Monastery Clonakilty Co Cork	O	O
29	Bridget	O'Dwyer	58		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		None	Pa	O
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of New York *August 21st 190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of Years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes 3 years Altoona Pa	Home 423 4th Ave Altoona Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bradford
2	"	"	$30	No	Friend Patrick Lynch 223 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Ireland	Dublin
3	No	"	$15	"	Uncle Michael Mc Mahon 644 Henderson Ave Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Milltownmally
4	Geo Healey	"			Friend Mrs Sullivan 28 Elm St Charleston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Limerick
5	" Father	"			Landlord do do	"	"	"	"	"	No							
6	"	Self	$15	No	Uncle Michael Mc Mahon 644 Henderson Ave Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Curlos
7	No	"	$15	No	Home	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	"	Milltownmally
8	No	Self	$30	No 7 years	Cousin Thomas Farrell 243 W 53d St New York	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Ballyporeen
9	Geo	"	$30	No 11 years	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
10	"	"	$50	No 23 years	Cousin Thomas Farrell 243 W 53d St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Kilworth
11	"	"	$100		Cousin Patrick Mulcahy 69 S 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Mitchelstown
12	"	"	$50	"	Friend Patrick Mulcahy 69 S 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
13	"	"	$		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	do
14	No	Sister	$25		Sister Anna Redmond 115 Palmer St Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Mitchelstown
15	Geo	Self	$100	Yes 16 years - Left 1st time passed through Canada	Friend Mr P Kenny 2 years 60 E 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Boyle
16	"	"	$50	" 1 year	Home 46 Cameron Ave Windsor Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilbannon
17	"	"	$50	No	Uncle Patrick Kelly 160 Lansdown Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinrobe
18	"	Brother	$25		Sister Ellen Holleran 69 S 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Bawnboy
19	"	Self	$70	Yes 2 yrs Bloomfield	Friend Miss Emma Redmond 5 Walnut St Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	New Ross
20	No	"	$40	4 yrs Nyork	Brother 24 St Mark's Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	4	Grey	"	"	"	Cork
21	"	"	$20	6 " Westfield	Sister Anna Redmond 139 Dudley Av Westfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Fresh	Fair	"	"	"	Ballyhannis
22	"	"	$140	24 " Binghampton	Home 5 Congdon Place Binghampton N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Kinalley
23	"	"	"	26 "	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	$100	19 " Santa Barbara	Home Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brunette	Hazel	"	"	Cork
25	"	"	$25	7 Nyork	Home 5 St Felicia Brooklyn N.Y. Convent of Mercy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clown
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes 10	Housekeeping	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dk	Br	"	-	Ireland	Portlaw
27	No	"	Yes	Yes 1	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dk	"	-	"	"
28	No	No	Yes	Yes 12	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Dark	Br	-	"	"
29	No	"	Yes	Yes 11	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Light	Br	-	"	Kinsale
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]—[illegible] Master or First and Second Officer, as the case may be.

Column 3 (Whether able to read or write).—Persons who can read, but cannot write, should be returned as able to read and unable to write.

Column 4 (Nationality or race).—The entries in column 4 should be as full and complete as possible, so as to show not only the country of which citizens or subjects, but also the race or people to which they belong. For example, natives of Ireland should be described as Irish, and not merely as subjects of Great Britain; natives of Scotland as Scotch, and not merely as subjects of Great Britain; natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, and not merely as subjects of Austria-Hungary; natives of Wales as Welsh, and not merely as subjects of Great Britain.

Words descriptive of occupation, such as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," etc., should be entered after the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer having no occupation, other than farming, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer working on a farm for wages, either by the year or month.

Persons "of independent means" should make the declaration as to the possession of money, and corrections could be made, if necessary, in respect to any person who, during the previous year, has been employed at labor.

Aliens entering the United States through Canada or Mexico should be regarded as arriving from the country in which they have last resided, and not from the country to which they are destined or through which they pass in transit to the United States, but if such aliens have been in the United States for a period of one year or more they should be returned as arriving from the United States.

Column 5 (Last or former residence).—Citizens of the United States returning to the country of which they are citizens should be credited to the country from which they last came to the United States, as, for example, persons who have resided in Canada for a number of years, but who were born in the United States, should be credited to the United States.

Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as far as practicable.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and passing clerks, so that correct entries may appear. Danger appears to exist that the nationality may be entered instead of the race or people, and similarly Europe instead of the race or people. It is not necessarily proper to set down as Russian all persons coming from Russia, as Russian Poles properly come under the head of Polish, and Finns from Finland should be described as Finns, and not as Russians. Persons coming from the United Kingdom should not be described as English unless they belong to that race, but should be described as Scotch, Welsh, Irish, or English, according to the fact. Persons coming from Germany may be Germans, Poles, Bohemians, etc., and persons coming from Austria-Hungary may be Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, Slovenians, Poles, Ruthenians, Slovaks, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, etc. Persons coming from Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabs, Albanians, Turkish Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Greece may be Greeks, Albanians, Macedonians, Bulgarians, Turkish Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Italy may be Italians, Sicilians, Neapolitans, Tuscans, Piedmontese, Genoese, Lombards, Venetians, Calabrians, Roman, Abruzzesi, Molisani, Apulians, Basilicatans, Sardinians, etc. Persons coming from Spain may be Spaniards, Catalonians, Andalusians, Castilians, Navarrese, Basques, Galicians, Asturians, Murcians, Valentians, Balearic Islanders, etc. Persons coming from Portugal may be Portuguese, Azores Islanders, Madeira Islanders, etc. Persons coming from Mexico may be Mexicans, Indians, etc. Persons coming from Cuba may be Cubans, Spaniards, Negroes, etc. Persons coming from Canada may be Canadians, Acadians, Indians, etc. Persons coming from Central America may be Guatemalans, Honduranians, Salvadorians, Nicaraguans, Costa Ricans, Panamanians, Indians, etc. Persons coming from South America may be Colombians, Venezuelans, Guianese, Brazilians, Ecuadorians, Peruvians, Bolivians, Chilians, Argentinians, Patagonians, Indians, etc. Persons coming from the West Indies may be Cubans, Haitians, Jamaicans, Barbadians, Trinidadians, Martinicans, Guadeloupians, Portuguese, Spaniards, Negroes, etc. Persons coming from Asia may be Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Asiatic Turks, Arabs, Persians, Afghans, Asiatic Russians, etc. Persons coming from Africa may be Negroes, Egyptians, Abyssinians, Arabs, Moors, Kabyles, Berbers, Madagascans, Portuguese, etc. Persons coming from Australia may be Australians, Tasmanians, New Zealanders, Fijians, Indians, etc. Persons coming from the Islands of the Pacific may be Hawaiians, Indians, Negroes, Portuguese, etc.

Persons who are citizens of the United States, returning after a visit abroad, should be credited to the United States.

Persons who have resided in Germany, but who are natives of Poland, should be returned as Poles, and not as Germans.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Bohemia, should be returned as Bohemians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Russia, but who are natives of Finland, should be returned as Finns, and not as Russians.

Persons who have resided in Turkey, but who are natives of Armenia, should be returned as Armenians, and not as Turks.

Persons who have resided in Turkey, but who are natives of Greece, should be returned as Greeks, and not as Turks.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Croatia, should be returned as Croatians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Slovenia, should be returned as Slovenians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Dalmatia, should be returned as Dalmatians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Bosnia, should be returned as Bosnians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Herzegovina, should be returned as Herzegovinians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Ruthenia, should be returned as Ruthenians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Slovakia, should be returned as Slovaks, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Galicia, should be returned as Galicians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Transylvania, should be returned as Transylvanians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Moravia, should be returned as Moravians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Silesia, should be returned as Silesians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Carniola, should be returned as Carniolans, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Istria, should be returned as Istrians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Tyrol, should be returned as Tyrolese, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Carinthia, should be returned as Carinthians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Upper Austria, should be returned as Upper Austrians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Lower Austria, should be returned as Lower Austrians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Salzburg, should be returned as Salzburgers, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Styria, should be returned as Styrians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Bukowina, should be returned as Bukowinians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Dalmatia, should be returned as Dalmatians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Bosnia, should be returned as Bosnians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Herzegovina, should be returned as Herzegovinians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Ruthenia, should be returned as Ruthenians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Slovakia, should be returned as Slovaks, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Galicia, should be returned as Galicians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Transylvania, should be returned as Transylvanians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Moravia, should be returned as Moravians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Silesia, should be returned as Silesians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Carniola, should be returned as Carniolans, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Istria, should be returned as Istrians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Tyrol, should be returned as Tyrolese, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Carinthia, should be returned as Carinthians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Upper Austria, should be returned as Upper Austrians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Lower Austria, should be returned as Lower Austrians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Salzburg, should be returned as Salzburgers, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Styria, should be returned as Styrians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who have resided in Austria-Hungary, but who are natives of Bukowina, should be returned as Bukowinians, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and the place of last permanent residence. It is omitted for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, whatever it may be.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. It is such relatives living, generally, the name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should cover, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 96, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

61

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing towards, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP & RCS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Aug 25. 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lusitania" sailing from Queenstown, Aug. 18th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7311 1	Phelps	Lillie	37	7m	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	America	Nyc	Nyc		N Y	New York
" 2	"	Charlotte	9	"	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 3	"	Florence	7	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 4	"	Catherine	6	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30784 5	Crary	Francis	52		M	S	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	McAuliffe	Patrick J.	44		M	M	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	Los Angeles			Cal	Los Angeles
7	Nelson	Annie	54		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn			N Y	Brooklyn
8	"	Ellen	26		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Hoboken			N J	Hoboken
6745 9	Ronan	Mary C.	20		F	S	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	Do
32047 10	Smith	John	35		M	M	Engineer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	New York			N Y	New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10 US

(10)

31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *August 24th, 1910*

652

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, herself, or by relative or friend, or by some society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective (state cause and degree).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Mrs 25yrs		N York	Home 10, West Chester Av., New York C													
2				"		Born "	Do.	Do	"	"	"	"								
3				"			Do.	Do	"	"	"	"								
4				"			Do.	Do	"	"	"	"								
5				" 7yrs	Los Angeles		Home Los Angeles, Cal.		"	"	"	"								
6				" 27 "	Brooklyn		Home 892 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"								
7				" U.S.C.	Hoboken		Home 214, 10th St., Hoboken, N.J.		"	"	"	"								
8				" "	"		Do	Do	"	"	"	"								
9				"	American Born		Home 144 E, 7th St., New York		"	"	"	"								
10				"	U.S.C.	N York	Home, 695 Third av, New York, N.Y.		"	"	"	"								
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James, Master, of the Kutone, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910,
at New York

Ellington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible what is the alien's calling or occupation, and also what he can do, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada should be classed as "tourists" under head of "Visitor."

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should show in the manner therein specified the nationality of each alien, as "Russian," "Finn," "Swede," "Norwegian," "Dane," "German," "Hebrew," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turk," "Armenian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Ruthenian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "African (black)," "Other nationalities."

Citizenship should not be entered in column 7, but the nationality of the alien at birth should be shown. Naturalization does not change nationality.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as enumerated on page 1 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish," but may be a person of Swedish, Russian, or similar origin. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," but may mean Canada, Alsace-Lorraine, or Belgium. In each case the alien would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of this appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the *country* (and city, if known) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intransit, or visit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who returned from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, say "none," and address "none."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show which person paid for the alien's passage, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be given in each case (as an individual or family) the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Columns 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Grame Robertson, Surgeon of the Victorian, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S.G.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grame Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910

at New York

R S Reichm

Immigration Officer.

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock is regarded chiefly as the basis of the classification, rather than present nationalities. The mother tongue is to be regarded only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, 18th August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5871	Herbert	Margaret	22		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ivon	Father James Ballycornell	Pa	Washington
5872	Collins	Ellen	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Williamstown	Father Michl Cortleaty	Pa	Scranton
5873	Ryan	Margaret	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carhue	Father Mary Co Galway	Pa	Scranton
5874	Monaghan	Mary A	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarecastle	Father James Barnish	Pa	Carbondale
5875	Geraghty	Agnes	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarecastle	Father James Clarecastle	Pa	Wilkesbarre
" 76	Joyce	Joseph	19		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Curraghmore	Father Mrs Geraghty	Pa	Orange
" 87	Roche	Katie	26		F "	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinnane	Father Thomas Co Galway	Pa	Taylor
5880	O'Leary	Mary	17		" "	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Father Michael	Pa	New York
5881	Mc Donnell	Margaret	18		" "	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father James Carrigtwohill Co Cork	Mich	Detroit
5882	Mc Evoy	Mary	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father Thomas Galway	Mich	Detroit
5883	Dundy	Michael	34		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Philipstown	Father Thomas Philipstown	Ohio	New Dover
5884	Sullivan	Michael	45		S "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Father James Dungarvan	Pa	Brookfyn
5885	Donlan	Daniel	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeaden	Father Thomas Co Waterford	Pa	New York
5886	"	Mary	23		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	Mullagh Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
" 15	Murphy	Timothy	30		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Father John Mullagh Co Clare	Pa	New York
5887 16	Joyce	Mary	36		F Wd	Keeps House	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father James Mullagh Co Cork	Pa	New York
5888 17	O'Reilly	Daniel	23		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeaden	Father Thos Kill Co Cork	N Y	Brooklyn
5889 18	Mahon	Maggie	21		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeaden	Father Thos Blackwater Kilmeaden	Pa	New York
5890 19	Callinan	Thomas	23		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinnane	Father Thomas Kilfinnane Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago
5891 20	Leary	Mary	26		F "	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Father Thomas Abbeyfeale Co Limerick	Mich	Detroit
5892 21	Mitchell	Margaret	43		" "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Mother Mary Dunmore Co Galway	Pa	New York
" 22	Gowlan	Bridget	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Patrick Co Galway	Pa	Wilkesbarre
5893 23	Mullarkey	Nora	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father John Co Galway	"	Philadelphia
5894 24	Burke	Norah	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Mother Mary Co Loughrea	"	Pittsburg
" 25	Geary	Nora	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father John Co Loughrea	"	New York
5895 26	Mc Dermott	Mary	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Father Thomas Ballinlough	"	"
5896 27	Parrins	Annie	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corballa	Father Mary Castlerea	Ill	Chicago
" 28	Coleman	Mary	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cullen	Father Patrick Co Sligo	Pa	Philadelphia
" 29	Myer	Katie	18		" "	Dyers Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Patrick Ballina Co Mayo	Ind	Indianapolis
5897 30	Farrington	Patrick	36		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	New Ross	Old Ross New Ross	Ill	Chicago

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24th, 1910

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiotic, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$60	No			Sister Mary Herbert 719 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole	Ireland	Cavan
2	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Martin 158 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilrea
3	"	Sister	$20	"			Sister Mrs Kirton 134 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Cashel
4	No	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle John Rodgers [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Clanmorris
5	"	Sister	$	"			Sister Mary Ann 69 High [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Inverara
6	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Patrick Taylor [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kilkeyfark
7	Yes	Sister	$	"			Sister Kate Campbell 183 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Grey	"	"	Abbeyfeale
8	"	Aunt	$20	"			Aunt Mrs Mary Sweeney [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilfinny
9	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Anne Detroit Mich [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Dark	"	"	"	Milltown Malbay
10	"	"	$50	"			Sister Loyd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Philipstown
11	No	Brother	$10	Yes	6	Brooklyn	Brother John 329 Brooklyn [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Drumgarvan
12	Yes	"	$	No			Brother [illegible] 90 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Kenmare
13	"	"	$20	"			[illegible] 3411 Dearborn Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgarvan Cahirciveen
14	"	"	$	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	$50	"			Brother [illegible] 635 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	$100	No			[illegible] 151 [illegible] Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	N.S	Ireland	Queenstown
17	"	"	$50	"			[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kenmare
18	"	"	$15	"			Sister Mrs Ellen Moore [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare
19	"	"	$20	"			Aunt Mrs John O'Connor [illegible] Sister Ann Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown Malbay
20	"	"	$30				Cousin Mary Keenan [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Abbeyfeale
21	No	"	$35	Yes	24	Pa	Cousin Mary Walsh 53 [illegible] Coraopolis Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dunmore
22	"	"	$	"	3	Philadelphia	Cousin Edward Loughlin [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	$30	No			[illegible] 351 [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis
24	"	"	$5	"			[illegible] [illegible] 1084 [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Loughrea
25	"	"	$10	"			Sister Margaret 59 Broadway [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Dark	Grey			"
26	"	"	$	Yes	8	New York	Cousin Mary Gallagher [illegible] 209 Park Ave 37th [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ballinlough
27	"	"	$25	No			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ballina
28	"	"	$10	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Carna
29	"	"	$	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilrush
30	"	"	$10	Yes	1910	Chicago	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	"	"	Limerick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. H. Evans Master, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 15 to 30 Incl, said

H. H. James
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 190,
at New York

P. Sargent
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the C[illegible] Sailing Steamer, (State whether "employed by owners thereof" or not, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S C ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1910

at New York

R Keefe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4Y

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, August 18th, 1910.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pallan	Bridget	30		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Father Patrick Pallan, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	Myn. St.
2	Bertram	George	24		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	King's Court	Father Sarah Bertram, Kingscourt, Co. Cavan	"	Brooklyn
3	Mitchell	James F.	21	4	"	"	Hat	"	"	"	"	"	Philipstown	Father Patrick Mitchell, Mt Lucas, Philipstown, King's Co.	"	N York.
4	Colgan	Ellen	55	7	"	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Colgan, Riverstown, Philipstown, King's Co.	"	Brooklyn
5	Howley	Martin	20	m	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Corballa	Father Mich Howley, Addane, Corballa, Co Sligo	"	Phila
[illegible]	Scollett	Mary	32	F	"	Widow										
6	Walshe	Peter	18	m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack		Father Peter Walshe, Letterfrack, Co Galway.	Pa	Scranton
7	Maxwell	Anna	20	F	"	Servt	2-656050 "505"	"	"	"	"	"	Bawnboy	Uncle John Beston Bawnboy, Co Clare	NY	New York
8	Turner	Michael	26	m	"	Labr	8-21-39	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton	Father John Turner, Ballynoe, Middleton, Co Cork	"	Brooklyn
10	Scollett	Mary	24	F	"	Servt		"	"	"	"	"	Ballintaugh		"	N York
11	Larkin	Mary	23	F	S	Matron	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Skercock		Mother Mrs Charkin Killeenreduff Skercock	NY	Pa
12	Ferguson	Margaret	20		"	Domestic				"	"	"	Maghera	Father Anthony Ferguson, Brother Patrick Ferguson, Maghera, Co Derry	Ill	Evanston
13	Darcy	Patrick	39	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Father Patrick Darcy, Mallow, Co Cork	Mich	Detroit
14	Collins	Maurice	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broadford	Father Maurice Collins, Broadford, Co Clare	N York	
15	Magrath	Ellen	18	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	Father Andrew Magrath, Virginia Co Cavan	Pa	Pittsburg
[illegible]	Fitzgerald	Mary	19	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	Father Michael Fitzgerald, Virginia Co Cavan	"	Carnegie
17	Regan	Jack	8	"	"											
18	Laughlin	Michael	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport		"	Wilmerding
19	Dawson	Charles	29	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Father Michael Laughlin, Newport, Co Tipperary	"	Chicago
20	Kelly	Patrick	20	"	"	Stable	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinagh	Brother Peter Dawson, Ballinagh, Co Cavan	Cal	San Francisco
21	McGovern	Joseph	19	"	"	Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlepollard	Father Edward Kelly, Castlepollard	Pa	Moneystown
22	Ryan	Mary	50	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redlown	Brother Edward McGovern, Castlepollard	"	New York
[illegible]	Ryan	Edward	28	M	"	Clerk								Redlown Co Roscommon	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Collins	Nora	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inniscarra		Father Michael Collins Inniscarra Co Cork	NY	Englewood
ADMITTED 25	Dwyer	John	3	6	"						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Grandfather Michael Dwyer Inniscarra Co Cork	"	"
26	Kelly	Patrick	33	"	"	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cloongaunn		Father Michael Kelly Cloongaunn Co Roscommon	"	Brooklyn
27	Kinahan	John	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tisk	Father John Kinahan Tisk Kingscourt	NJ	Bayonne
28																
29																
30																

33

Alberta Dr.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q. 42. 66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brought prisoner or stowaway, or took passage with intent to defraud.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25				Sister Mrs J.C. Waite, 2764, 8th Av., New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	none	Ireland	Carrickmacross
2	No	Uncle	$30	"			Uncle Henry Bertram, 761, 56th St., Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" Fair "	"	"	Kingscourt,
3	Yes	Father	$25	"			Father John Balton, 104, Seventh Av., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" Blk "	"	"	Dublin
4	No	Self	$25	Yes	20 yrs	San Francisco	Cousin Mary Colgan, 60 Underhill Av., Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK Brn.	"	"	Kilpatrick
5	"	Sister	$30	No			Sister Belinda Bowles, 200 Moulin St., West Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair " "		"	Corballa.
6																			
7	No	Self	$20	No			Brother in law John O'Neill, Minooka, Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Sandy Blue	none	Ireland	Letterfrack
8	Yes	"	$10	"			Cousin Mrs Nolan 695, 3rd Av New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Brn "	"	"	Bawnboy.
9	No	"	$50	Yes	6 yrs	Brooklyn	Room 99 9th Av, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Middleton
10	Yes	"	$10	"	8 "	New York	Sister Jennie McDermott, 466 W 61st St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " Brn	"	"	Ballinlough.
11	No	Self	$15	No			Brother Peter Sharkey, 767, Ave Z, New York City	None	No	No	Good	No	No	5	4	Fair Dk Brn	None	Ireland	Shercock
12	Yes	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Ferguson, No 116, Lake St, Evanston, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Belfina
13	"	"	$9	"			Cousin Daniel Kelly 370 Carlton Ave Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" Fair "	"	"	Mullaby
14	Yes	"	$10	"			Cousin Maurice Loughlin 202 5th Av Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	"	"	Crossdrid
15	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Peter O'Malley 116 Court St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Brn "	"	"	Eugenia
16	"	"	$20	"			Uncle Patrick Higham 1 Sq. Hill Depot St. Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Kilfinan
17	"	"	$3	"			Cousin Thomas Hogarty 1 Wilkinson Pl Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	Dark Red and Gold Tan	"	Kinard
18	"	"	$15	"			Wife Mrs M. Lahiff 1331 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair Fair Blue	Mole	"	Swan
19	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mrs M. Tracy 22 E. 7th St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark Black Brown		"	Westport
20	"	"	$5	"			Sister Annie Duggan Care Manguitoy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Brown Region	"	"	Lo Corrain
21	"	"	$10	"			Brother in law Thos Burford 81 Jefferson Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Fair Grey	"	"	Cuttlefallard
22	"	"	$140	Yes	9 yrs	New York	Sister Mrs Dodd 311 Lexington Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Grey Blue	"	"	Kildawn
23																			
24	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago Ill	Sister Mrs Dunn 3 East 81st St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Inveara
25	"	Brother	$30	"	"	Brooklyn	Brother Patrick Dunn Care Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	—	—
26	"	Self	$100	No		Brooklyn	Home 915 Degraw St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair			Roscommon
27	No	"	$50	No			Brother Patrick Reardon 66 Hall St New Rochelle NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Dark Blue	None	"	Derr
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. James Master, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens N° 5 6 10 23 not sail

H. W. Fellows
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be made with the *name, subdivision, town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of sheets and numbered one hundred and twelve contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910

at New York

R. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, August 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29435	Corbett	Mary	32	4	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	Scranton	Sister [illegible] Co Galway	Pa	Scranton
129832	Manning	Michael	35		M.	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Ballinrobe	"	"
58466	Vaughn	Mary	25	7	M.	Wife	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Brooklyn		Ny	Brooklyn
[illegible]	[illegible]	Anna	9	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
58575	Flynn	Elizabeth	32	"	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	New York
6	Murphy	James	6	"	M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
64037	Quirke	Thomas	4	"	M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
" 8	"	Grady	7	"	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 9	"	Catherine	1	"	F.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12269 10	Ryan	Mary			S.	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	New York
122581	Mc Dermott	Hettie	39	"	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.J.	New Jersey
124332	Mc Loughlin	Maria	6	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Wilkesbarre		Pa	Wilkesbarre
128433	Flynn	Thomas	6	3	M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
140094	Morgan	John	27	"	M.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
147315	Lahey	James	26	4	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cheyenne Wyo		Wyoming	
" 16	"	Ellen	22	4	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 17	"	Bridget	20	4	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 88718	Carroll	Daniel	70		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
168 19	[illegible]	Edward	26	6	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Long Island		Pa	Oakland
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
33333 21	Flynn	Peter	5	3	M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	New York		Ny	New York
20078 22	Mc Mahon	Agnes F.	26	"	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 29029	Mc Enie	Michael	65	"	M.	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington		Iowa	Burlington
58624	Keegan	Patrick	26	"	M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence		Mass	Lawrence
25	Lyons	Mary	22	7	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Md	Baltimore
883 226	Boyle	Mary	27	8	S.	Cook	"	"	Ireland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
33233 27	Burns	Edward	38	6	M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			NJ	Newark
28															
29															
30															

34

1909

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24th, 1910

68

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	Self	$40	No		Husband John [illegible] Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	"	"	"	No		Cousin John Freeman 276 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	$40	No		Husband Tim [illegible] 276 5th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	Mother	"	No		do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	Self	"	No		Friend [illegible] 331 East 112th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	"	No		Room [illegible] do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	Self	"	No		Home [illegible] 330 Ralph Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	$50	No		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	Father	"	No		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	Self	"	No		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Yes	Self	"	No		Husband [illegible] 1077 Pacific New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
12	"	"	$50	No		Husband Edward [illegible] 351 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	$40	No		Brother [illegible] Market St 5749 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	"	No		Home [illegible] 1832 North 21st St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	$50	Yes	43	Home [illegible] Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	"	Yes	43	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	"	Yes	47	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	$60	Yes	[illegible]	Home [illegible] Clemente Solary 29 Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	[illegible] Schuylkill Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Home [illegible] East 134th St	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	"	"	B New York American Citizen	Home New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	"	"	"	65 Atlantic Ave [illegible] St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Home 386 Allston Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	$25	"	"	Home 917 North Bethel Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	$30	"	"	Home Maryland Hospital Maryland Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	$25	"	1902	Home 887 Mulberry St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. James Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1910,
at New York

R. Reading
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Kintore, Irving Liverpool, do
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCPSKC
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910
at Newton

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

631

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

- S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg the 14th of August, 1910.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4015 1	Acerf	George	24	6	M	Cabinet maker			Austrian	Austria Hungary			Mrs. Sarah Acerf		
3699 2	Cacciarone	America	23	6	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian			Cacciarone Grandfather		
" 3	" wife	Marianna	20	7	F	Housewife			"	"			" Father		
64772 4	Klemm	Jean	33	-	M	Labourer			Austrian	Austria Reichenberg			Mrs. Emma Klemm Reichenberg	Pa	Johnstown
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Rem Pet

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1st 631

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 24th, 1910

70

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; whether crippled; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	yes												5					
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James, Master, of the Tintoric, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the fractions of a year only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M or F, to indicate Male or Female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M or S, to indicate Married or single.

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should express the occupation of the alien, if any, whether professional, skilled or unskilled, as laborer, servant, seamstress, etc., but the return of "laborer" in any case, or of "none," "housework," "at home," or "domestic duties" for females, is not sufficient. Persons of all ages must be returned, and the absence of an occupation must be indicated by a dash, or the word "none."

A distinction must be made between "cannot read" and "cannot write," regardless of the amount of money he may have in his possession.

Column 7. Can read.—Enter opposite a name, either Yes or No, to indicate whether the alien can read or not.

Column 8. Can write.—Enter Yes or No to indicate whether the alien can write or not.

Should the answers to both the 7th and 8th questions be in the affirmative, the word "Yes" should be entered in each column; but if necessary, to save pencil points and to expedite clerical labor, the letter Y may be used instead of the word "Yes" and the letter N instead of the word "No."

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. (Can read and write). Yes—No. (Can either read nor write.) Yes—No. (Can read but not write.)

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be so construed as to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally described by the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and to entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports clerks in this regard. For instance, the word "Hebrew" does not necessarily mean "French," "German" or "Russian" people, and should not appearing on a manifest is not necessarily mean "England" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be recorded in the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the Levant on the River Euphrates [illegible] Egypt, Europe, the Mediterranean Countries, Europe, the Americas and Africa. Most of these people speak German or Yiddish language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary line of the Provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as Italian south.

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—Write the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in a foreign country or in the United States. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place where the alien has last had a permanent residence. This expression is understood to mean the place where he has lived with his family or has had a home, as distinguished from a place where he has been employed or temporarily sojourned, whether for gain, pleasure or health.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States (have citizen's papers) should, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of nearest relative (if any such relative be) or friend, and address (town).

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for a few months is not a permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place where alien intends to make his permanent residence, if within the United States country, [illegible] the United States.

Column 14. Whether have a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Grasme Robertson, Surgeon of the Kutonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm Grasme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910

at New York

R S Bratton

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1292

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Cherbourg, 19 Jan 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
4 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
5 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
6 —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Austrian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				Wife	[illegible]	
9 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				Wife	Forest Spring	
10 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 632

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24, 1910

72

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	S																	
2	S																	
3	S																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	S	Self					No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Bl	No	Austria
8																		
9																		
10	S																	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kentonic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 6 did not sail

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1910,

at New York

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in Asia, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last alien came from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Tentonic Sailing Vessel, do
(Whether Surgeon or Surgeon and Purser employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KCPMC
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme-Robertson

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1910
at New York

P.E. Corsin
Immigration Officer.

73

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg August 17th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
H014 1	Louis	Hadief Anna	40	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Malaka	Her brother-in-law Moussa Hadief	N.Y.	Syracuse
" 2	"	Said	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
H020 3	Kirgallah	Mariana	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kfeyar	Her father Alex Jebrail	"	Mass Boston
" 4	"	Nicola	4	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
" 5	"	Hanna	2	6	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
H019 6	Abdallah	Rosa	30	F	Wd	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Baabourn	Her mother Marian Daher	"	"
H018 7	Gazbek	Elias	45	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Baabourn	Her wife Mariam Elias	"	"
H017 8	"	Mariam	21	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Baabourn	Her husband Elias Gazbek	"	"
H016 9	Simon	Emma	1	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Baabourn	Her father Simon Gazbek	"	"
10 r	Kendrge	Dekaram	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hindu	Hindu	Hindu	Amritsar	Father Kendrge Amta	"	Mass Boston
11 r	Ghazarian	Hamparssum	18	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Aintab	Mother Azmo Ghazarian Aintab	"	"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 633

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24th, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Her husband Louis Waisel 721 Emerson Av. Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brunette	Dark	Dark.	—	Syria	Malaka
2	"	"	$18	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	Herself	$60	"	—	—	Her husband 153 Harrison Av. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	Lebanon
4	"	"	$60	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	"	$60	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Her brother Semaha Kirgallah 153 Harrison Av. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Caabouria
7	no	see	$50	yes	1903	Canada	her sister Jessie Dick 2 Dick ave Hamilton Ont Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	auburn	red	—	Canada	Canada
8	"	"	$50	no	—	—	her cousin Leonard Watson 153 Harrison Av Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Barbados
9	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	cousin Joseph Zaccour 153 Harrison Av Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Br	Dk	gray	—	Syria	Zahlah
10	No	b	$45	no			Leo H Kendrick 50 Central St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	—	"	Amtah
11	No	B	$50	no			Felix H Glazman 110 State St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	—	"	Amtah
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James, Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8 do not land

W. W. James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910,
at New York

Robert Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. Number in family and name in full: Should be explained as in previous cases, the family to include servants, if any, under the same number.

Column 3. Relationship: Here should be stated whether the alien is the wife, husband, father, mother, child, grandparent, grandchild, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, guardian, ward, employer, servant, or other relative of the head of the family, or friend, or whether alone, as the case may be.

Column 4. Married or single: The entry in this column should be "married" or "single," as the case may be, or "widow" or "widower."

Column 5. Occupation: The entry in this column should show the occupation of each alien, if any, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "author," "editor," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "teacher," "professor," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "preacher," "clergyman," "nurse," "barber," "hairdresser," "baker," "butcher," "engraver," "electrician," "mechanic," "miner," "scientist," "student," "tailor," "tailoress," "watchmaker," or "no occupation," as the case may be. If a child or children under 14 years of age, write "at home" or "at school," as the case may be. If a woman has been employed at any time during the past year at any occupation, even though not employed at the time of sailing, such occupation should be stated. If no occupation, write "none."

Column 6. Can read? Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. The question is whether the alien can read any language or not.

Column 7. Can write? Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. The question is whether the alien can write any language or not.

Column 8. Can both read and write? Write "yes" or "no" as the case may be. The question is whether the alien can both read and write any language or not.

Column 9. Nationality: The country of which each alien named is a native should be stated in this column.

Column 10. Race or people: The entry in this column should show the race or people to which each alien named belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Finnish, Mongolian, Negro, Spanish-American, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Servian, Polish, Russian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Magyar, Slovak, Ruthenian, Turanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Canadian, French, Canadian, English, Canadian, Scotch, Canadian, Irish, Canadian, German, Canadian, Welsh, Canadian, Canadian, Indian, Mexican, Mexican, Indian, Pacific Islander, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Celtic, Cornish, Dutch, Flemish, Icelandic, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Lapp, Finnish, Turkish, Bohemian, Moravian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Italian, Lithuanian, Russian, Polish, Ruthenian, Gypsy, Hebrew, Arabian, Syrian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Armenian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Indian, Turkish, Indian, Spanish, Indian, Mexican, Indian, Central American, Indian, South American, Indian, West Indian, Cuban, West Indian, Haitian, West Indian, Other West Indian, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Cornish, Manx, Canadian, Canadian, French, Canadian, Indian, Acadian, French, Basque, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Indian, Pacific Islander, Negro, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Indian, Dutch, Flemish, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Finnish, Gypsy, Hebrew, Indian, Spanish, Indian, Mexican, Indian, Central American, Indian, South American, Indian, West Indian, Cuban, West Indian, Haitian, West Indian, Other West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Other nationality, Other race or people.

Column 11. Last residence: The entry in this column should show the last residence of each alien named, whether in the United States or elsewhere, as the case may be. If in the United States, the city, town, or village should be stated, and if in a foreign country, the province, department, or state should be stated, as the case may be.

Column 12. Destination: The entry in this column should show the destination of each alien named, as the city, town, or village in the United States where he intends to go, whether he has friends or relatives there, and if so, what relatives and their names and addresses, as far as practicable.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address: The entry in this column should show whether each alien named is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much: The entry in this column should show whether each alien named has in his possession fifty dollars or more, and if less, how much less. The law requires that each alien admitted to the United States shall have in his possession at the time of his admission at least fifty dollars, unless he is coming to join a relative whose name and address he can state, or unless he is a mechanic, laborer, or servant coming to seek employment, or unless he is a woman coming to join her husband.

Column 15. Whether ticketed through to destination: The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. Whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by other person or corporation, and how much he has paid: The entry in column 16 should show whether the passage of each alien named was paid by himself or by some other person or corporation, and if by some other person or corporation, whether by father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, friend, steamship company, railroad company, or what person or corporation. The entry should also show how much each alien has paid toward his passage, whether $5, $10, $15, $20, $25, $30, $35, $40, $45, $50, $55, $60, $65, $70, $75, $80, $85, $90, $95, $100, or more.

Column 17. Whether in custody of or consigned to any person or corporation on arrival, and if so, to whom: The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien named is in the custody of any person or corporation on arrival, and if so, to whom. If a child is consigned to the captain, conductor, or other person in charge of the vessel, the fact should be stated.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where: The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien named has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the date, as near as may be, and the place, as near as may be, where he was last in the United States.

Column 19. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where: The entry in column 19 should show whether each alien named is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. Remarks: The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector, either on the examination of aliens

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the "Teutonic", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of X. R. & I., X. R. & I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910

at New York

R. Bürdin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, August 17th, 1911

11—1117

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kemp	Herbert	17	m	s	Miner	yes yes	U.S.A.	English	England	Wyncroft		Pa.	Calumet
2	Bevon	James	66	m				U.S.A.	Re. Stockton				Pa.	Pittsburg
3	"	Tabitha	44	f	s	Servant		U.S. Born.						
4	Libby	John C.	42	m		Student		do	Cameron		Carbon		Penn.	Carbon
15	Rasmussen	Peter	41	m		Carpenter					Norway	Haskeny	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Holmgren	Hulda	42	f		Wife		U.S.						
7	"	Ester	19			Scholar		U.S. Born						
8	"	Ellen	5			Child	no no	do						
9	"	Karl	1	m				U.S. Born						
10	Erlandsson	Gust-	39			Machinist	yes yes	do		Kansas	Topeka		Kan.	Topeka
11	Pettersson	John	52	m		Farmer					Burdick			Burdick
12	Householder	John L.	47			Foreign Traveller			English	N.S.A.	Boston		Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Wood	George	43			Cook		U.S. Born	Canadian		Baltimore		Md.	Baltimore
14	Cabe	Joseph	21			Waiter		do		England	Southampton		Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Talbot	Roy	27			Electrician		U.S. Born					N.Y.	New York
16	Gibbons	James M.	27			Seaman		do						Brooklyn
17	Price	Jesse	48			Waiter				S. Africa	Cape Town		O.	Columbus
18	Swindle	Sol	24			Painter			Hebrew	England	London		N.Y.	New York
19	Malone	Thomas	45	m		Stone Mason			Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	"	Raymond	11			Child								
21	Giuliani	Francesco	22			Barber			Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	La	Carbondale
22	Pigeon	Charles	41			Farmer							N.Y.	New York
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

38

* Insert here the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, German, Italian, Slovak, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc.). The last permanent residence is that place in which the alien has resided one year or more. The last country in which a foreigner resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 24, 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	If Yes - Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		H. J. Kirkelyan					Uncle John Hall 1208 Rail St Calumet Mich											Italian Farmer Can Peas Will go Cont Va Oct 11/84
2		✓					home Muskeny Regiment Mich											Can Peas Will go Cont Va Jany 18/92 affidavit
3		✓																
4		✓					home 40 Joralyn St Cuba											
5		✓					549-45th St. Brooklyn, NY.											Oct 5/1903
6		✓					Home 120 Chauncey Ave, Brooklyn NY											Husband via August 11 Dist Court Brooklyn Aug 5/99
7		✓					" "											
8		✓					" "											
9		✓					" "											
10		✓					215 Kansas St. Topeka, Kan											$207.5 Dist Court Topeka Kan Oct 27/04
11		✓					Home Burdick, Kan											Carpenter Kan Nov 9/89
12		✓					" Girard Ave, 34th Philadelphia Pa											Attorney at Law
13		✓					" 2114 Bank St. Baltimore, Md.											Affidavit
14		✓					" 263 Jackson St Philadelphia, Pa											Affidavit
15		✓					" 143 Columbia St. New York, NY.											Affidavit
16		✓					" 4622 - 11th Ave. New York City											Affidavit
17		✓					c/o F.P.O. Columbus, O.											Declaration to Intention Was 1st Papers Dept Nat. Court Oct 12 1888
18		✓					" 708 & 19th St, New York, NY.											
19		✓					" 187 Lexington Ave, New York, NY											Clerk Thomas Smalone Dept St. Brooklyn
20		✓																
21		✓					5 Eastern Avenue Baltimore Md											
22		✓					15 Bank Court St. Boston Mass											Ag Saint Hardware Co Oct 24/91
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. James Master, of the "Teutonic", from Southampton, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, state gang engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be in accordance with said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last from). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended to be permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether has ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show who the going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the "Teutonic", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~X~~ R.C.S., M.R.C.P. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910

at New York

P. B. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, August 17th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Little	Alfred James	33		m	Joiner	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. Little 4 Fernthorpe Rd London S.W.		
2	Humphrey	William George	34		"	Ironmonger	"	"	"	"	"	Shoreham	Father William Humphrey Sun Rd Shoreham	Conn	New Haven
3	"	Ada Kate	27		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"
4	Taylor	Lucy	4		s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Clifford	Grandmother Mrs. Hay Nr Entrance St. Aldersgate London	Ohio	Geneva
5	Nash	Albert	19		m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Mother Mrs. Nash 7 Mounty St. Hotwells Bristol	N.J.	Johnsonburg
6	Mead	Gilbert Francis	19		"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Eliza Mead 1 Pond Square Highgate London		Brooklyn
7	Eagles	George Henry	23		m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Maidstone	Father George Eagle 13 Hornchurch Place Maidstone	Ill	Fort Byron
8	"	Bessie	21		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Georgina Victoria	4		s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ogle	[illegible]	25		m	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cornwall	Mother Mrs Eyre 58 Mount Pleasant	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Bowley	George	29		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Reading	Brother Uncle Bowley 4 & 4 George St Reading	"	Owego
12	Young	Harry Francis	31		m	Hyman	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Mrs. Gordon 37 Hanbury Rd, Old London St.	Ill.	Fulton
13	Green	William	42		"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Gordon 65 Brunswick Sq. New Brunswick, London	Pa.	Pittston
14	Bayliss	Henry	30		"	Glass Engraver	"	"	"	"	"	Hemain	Wife Mrs. Bayliss 15 Trevenick Place, Hemain	N.Y.	Jerrytown
15	Smith	David	28		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Pontypridd	Father David Smith 23 John St. Swansea	"	New York
16	Devlin	Peter	27	M	S	Hotel Porter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	"	Carlow	Father Peter Devlin Gortnacrea Corkeltm. Co. Carlow	N.Y.	New York
17	Truscott	John	39		"	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sister Mrs Charlotte Pilcher (Ireland) 40 Lower Ave. Willesden, London	Pa.	Ca de Lamar
18	Marsh	John Henry	23		m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Illinois	Father E. Marsh 95 Florence Rd Wimbledon	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Victoria Elizabeth	23		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Father H. P. Crowley 9 Palmerston Rd. Wimbledon	"	"
20	Stromberg	Albert William	25		m	Carpet Worker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father W. Stromberg 84 Swan Rd Bermondsey, S.E.	N.Y.	Rome
21	Murphy	Patrick	36		"	Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Southampton	Mother Mrs Murphy Castlehaven, Ireland Father George H. Woods	"	New York
22	Woods	George	23		"	Steward	"	"	"	English	"	"	30 Eve St. Birmingham Brother T. Mary 32 Allight St. Liverpool	"	"
23	Mary	Peter	34		"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father L. Kratzikam Louis Norman	"	Corona
24	Andreasen	Karl	27		"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Erban	"	Brooklyn
25	Erban	Hans	22		"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father Mr. Nelson Kirkstown	"	"
26	Nelson	Ivan	51		"	Seaman	"	"	Finland	Finn	"	"	Husband's dear [illegible]	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]		City		"	"	"	"	U.S. Born	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Ethel Rosenthal	"	[illegible]
28	Rosenthal	Abraham	26		"	Fruit Salesman	"	"	England	English	"	London	3 Cottars Grove, Bow, London	N.Y.	New York
29	Baskner	Alexei	24		"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Br. in law Jacob Robertson 3 Theobalds Rd, Gateshead, London	"	"
	"	Hanna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

39

* The last country of which a person records the residence of permanent residence. The last country of which a person records the residence of permanent residence for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 78 S2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No / If Yes — Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Mrs Slade 6 Gate St Johnstown N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	blue	none	England	Forest
2	no	"	$30	"	Friend Mr Brocar 6 Britton St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	br	hazel	"	Australia	Adelaide
3	"	husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	f		gray		Ireland	Kinsale
4	yes	mother	$20	"	Cathy F K Eer 8 7 E 10 2 Geneva Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			dark		England	Ashfords
5	"	Friend	$14	"	Friend K J Donovan 158 Jay St Schenectady N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				scar on right thumb		Bristol
6	"	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle F W Barnett 638 Eastern Ave Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	blue	none		London
7	"	Uncle	$15	"	Uncle W Edward Gillett Port Byron, Cattaraugus Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						Heidelberg
8												5	4	dark					Ernstwerk
9														f	f				Mundsberg
10	"	self	$30	"	Uncle William Lopez 1 & 2 Front St Water Side Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			dark			Tornworth
11	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Walter Fremantle 178 West 5th St Oswego N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	br			Didcot
12	"	"	$15		Friend Alfred Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		br	grey			
13	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Wm Martin 54 Bergen Ave Mt Westminster Putnam, R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		blonde	br			Nat Bromwich
14	"	"	$20	yes	1 New Rochelle 8 Short St Langstown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½		black	br	scar on forehead marks left arm		Birmingham
15	"	"	$30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		br	br	Rose tattooed on right arm		Boston Stoke
16	yes	Self	more	yes	1905-9 New York Friend John Connolly 177-3 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fr	br	gr	none	Ireland	Corkaton
17	no	"	"	"	5 Idaho Friend Samuel Flores De Lamar, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10			gr		England	St. Dennis
18	no	"	"	"	2 Chicago Friend Mr Cochrane 2512 Irving Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11			br			Salisbury
19	"	Husband	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9						Merton
20	"		$25		Uncle J Stonebridge 102 N. Madison Ave Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		blonde	gr	moles on the left side of head		Gravesend
21	"	"	yes	yes	6 New York Home 457 E 30th St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				none	Ireland	Castleden
22	"	"	$30	"	6 " Uncle H Smith 63 & 96th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	br		England	Birmingham
23	"	"	over	"	3 " Brother S. Man 194-7th Ave, West York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blonde				Liverpool
24	no	"	"	"	5 " Friend John Hansen Bowne, Long Isl. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6						Norway	Lier
25	yes	"	"	"	4 " Friend Chas Olsen 146-91st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9					Germany	Hamburg
26		self	$50		11							5	3					Norway	Christiansand
27					11 York Affidavit														
28	"	"	$50		Brother Emil Rosenthal 130 Lenox Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br			England	London
29	"	"	$15	"	Sister Sarah Baskus 152 Rivington St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			gr		Russia	Reski
30	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James, Master, (Master, Purser, Surgeon, Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Teutonic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 15 did not sail

R. W. James
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910,
at New York

R. E. Griffin
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or tongue* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to, or through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme-Robertson, Surgeon of the 'Saxonia', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof" as the case may be)

79

W. Graeme-Robertson

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1910

at New York

R. Bright

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification in all cases of large groups. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Centonic sailing from Southampton, Aug. 17th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lindin	Per Gustaf	25		M S	Cannabman	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Father P. Lindin Eskilstuna	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Lindstedt	Johan Gottfrid	27		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Klas Lindstedt Eskilstuna	Minn.	do
3	Johansson	Karl Hjalmar	19		M S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Johansson Eskilstuna	Ill.	Rockford
4	Berg	Hedvig	43		M S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mellösa	Uncle Jonas Berg Mellösa	Ill.	Rockford
5	Nelsson	Johannes	34		M M	Farm Lab.					Sweden	Örebro	Wife Johanna Nelsson Örebro		Chicago
6	Svensson	Emi Alida	16		S S	Servant	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Hellerud	Father Sven Persson Byggarp, Svenum, Blekinge	Wisc.	Superior
7	Gyngström	Ester Kristine	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alfred Gyngström Byggarp, Svenum, Blekinge	N.Y.	New York
8	Elkjoser	Hans Emil G.	20		M S	Confectioner	"	"	Denmark	German	Denmark	Aarhus	Father Mr. Elkjoser 19 Norregade Aarhus	Conn.	Stamford
9	~~Wennberg~~	~~Fredrik~~	~~34~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10	Kappinen	Ida	2		S S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Honkasalmi	Father Alf. Kappinen Honkasalmi	Minn.	South Haven
11	Anderson	Anders	20		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kallby	Mother Maja Anderson Kallby	Mich.	Negaunee
12	Hirvonen	Juho	32		M M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors	Mother Maria Hirvonen Walkeamatke	Ill.	Chicago
13	Ommundsen	Hans	31		" S	Seaman	"	"	Norway	Scandinav.	England	Southampton	American vessel "Westmeath" Southampton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Jacobsen	Emma Mathilde	21		" S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Norway	Stavern	Father Jakob Hansen Helgeland	Minn.	Perley
15	Løveth	Gustinde	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melhus	Mother Marie Løveth Nygaa Gaard, Melhus	Wisc.	Woodville
16	Leseth	Hans Hansen Olsen	46		M M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Aasgard	Mother Louise Leseth Leggonned	Minn.	Comstock
17	Lappala	Risto	27		" S	Minister	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Germany	Berlin	Friend Dr Broder Bord Strasse Berlin	Conn.	Collins
18	Svendsen	Ole	33		" S	Seaman	"	"	Norway	Scandinav.	England	Southampton	Father Frank Leland Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Sorensen	Inger	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Margaret Sorensen Sandefjord		
20	Hansen	Johan	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Olina Hansen Christiania		
21	Jakobsen	Kristian	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Jacobsen Levvir N.		
22	Hansen	Carl	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Halvorsen Hopön		
23	Jakobsen	Albert	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anton Jacobsen Lervik		New York
24	Pettersen	Christe-	38		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Pettersen Lervik		
25	Hansen	Johan	45		" "	Ambermaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Hansen Lervik		Brooklyn
26	Simonsen	Albert-	45		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ebenitsen Bernanes Sogenes, Bergen		
27	Larsen	Georg	27		" "	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Larsen Pongrunn		
28	Pettersen	Peder	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs G. Wedvoen 99 Nelson St Brooklyn, N.Y.		
29	Thomassen	Olaus	33		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Martha Thomassen Hamsal		R. Richmond
30	Eid	Anders	34		" S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bertha Andersen Stavkarlen		New York

IMMIGRANT ALIENS
NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24 1910

80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, assisted or expected, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED [illegible] 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$23	no			Brother Axel Lundin 1915 Jonson St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Elfkarleby
2	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Axel Lundin 1915 Jonson St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
3	Yes	do	$20	no			Friend Karl Gustafsson 120 Ramsey St Brooklyn NY (Mother Esth. Dec 27)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	do	do	Arboga
4	Yes	do	$30	yes	1910	Rockford	223 8th St Rockford Ia Bro in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	do	do	Vennäs
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	no										5	7		blonde	gr		Sweden	
6	Yes	father	$25	no			Aunt Wanda Svensson 417 Cummins Ave Superior Wisc Sister Pauline Hangstrom 810 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	bl	None	Sweden	Hellagyr
7		sister	$20											5	4			br			
8	No	self	$25				Brother in law Carl Jensen 53 Maple Ave Stamford Conn.							5	7	ruddy	blonde	br			Aarhus
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	$40	yes	1910	Rockford								5	8					Sweden	Stockholm
10	Yes	friend	$25	no			friend A. L. Bagare Box 42 c. Santa Anna Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light		None	Finland	Honkasalmi
11		self	$25				friend Viktor Rudnas Box 283, Roseanna Mich.							5	11		br				Källa
12			$25				friend Bernard Hirvonen 1244 Marianne St Chicago Ill.							5	6			br			Walkyärvi
13		Owner	$150	yes	1906	New York	Brother Chr. Ommundsen 33 Montgomery Place Brooklyn NY.							5	7		blonde	bl.		Norway	Christiania
14		friend	$20	no			friend John B. Hovden Box Norman Co. Minn.							5	4						Stranda
15		uncle	$25	no			Aunt Lovisa Monsatad R. F. D. 2, Woodville Wisc.							5	3		br	br			Melhus
16		friend	$20	yes	7	Pembroke	friend Melchior Vallon c/o P.O. Rustad near Bemidji Minn Wife Selma Lappala							5	7		blonde	bl			Aasfordeen
17	no	self	$40	yes	1908	Boston	[illegible] Bellingville Conn.							5	7		br	br		Finland	Finnpis
18	yes		$25		10	New York	Cousin Mr. Flaaland 5217-7th Ave Brooklyn NY.							5	10			blue		Norway	Bergen
19			none				Cousin Mrs. Mathea Hirsemann 72 Cummins St Brooklyn NY.							5	9						Aurdal
20							friend Charles Jonasson Walker St Brooklyn NY.							5	9			br			Skien
21							friend Mrs. Ekberg 4-3rd Place Brooklyn NY.							5	9			bl			Lovig
22							friend Chris Hansen 73 Carol St New York NY.							5	7						Hopsjö
23			50				friend Nils Sanders 23 Christopher St New York NY. Wife Signe Petersen							5	9						Lovik
24			$50		12		99 Nelson St Brooklyn NY. Brother Birger Hansen							5	8						
25			[illegible]		10		215 Hicks St Brooklyn NY. friend Christian Larsen							6							Tynnes
26			$25		9		107 Cumming St Brooklyn NY. Mother Mrs Larsen							5	10						Byggmes
27					12		99 Nelson St Brooklyn NY. Br. in Law C. Olsen							5	10			br			Lovig
28					15		160 B. Ave. Rte Richmond S. I. NY. friend Mr. Nilsen							6				bl			Aurdal
29	yes				10		205 Bleecker St New York NY. Sister Mrs. Ekle							5	10						Skutevoss
30					11		224 E 85th St New York NY.							5	10			gr		Sweden	Stockholm

U

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. James Master, of the "Teutonic", (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens 5 Tq did not sail

W. R. James
~~Master Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1906,
at New York

R. P. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read or write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Gracme Robertson, Surgeon of the Teutonic Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KCT & KCS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Wm Gracme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910

at New York

Peregrine

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...sailing from ..., ..., 19...

11—111K

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	...grovic	...	...			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...vich	...	...			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...vic	...	...			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...kovic	...	...			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	~~Bogomolic~~	~~Simon~~	~~18~~			~~...~~			~~...~~	~~...~~	~~...~~	~~...~~	~~Barbara Bogomolic Barbara~~	~~...~~	~~...~~
8	Carapilo	Christo	41		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	Wife Heratza Karapilo Sister-in-law Florina, Macedonia	Mo	St. Louis
9	Chyo	Morris	26			Fireman			Belgium	Belgian	England	Ramsgate	Father Francis Chyo Thomas Mother Rose Chyo	NY	New York
10	Salter	Alex	26			Launderman			Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		Estonia, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Horn	Alfred	22	✓		Cook			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cal.	San Francisco	23 Neal St. Shelton St. London W.C.	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Salomon	Moses	45			Tailor			England	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Chas. Solomons 3 London Rd. Stoke Newington, N8	NY	New York
13	Tinney	Joseph	26			Stewardess				English	Chester, Wales		Mother Johanna Tinney Parents Rd. Grangemore		Rochester
14	Bird	Thomas Alfred L.	27			Boatswain					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		Father Thomas Bird 3 Acorn Bldgs Queen Rd. Peckham Brother Chas. L. Hansen London		New York
15	Hicks	Henry	18			Student			Siam	Siamese	Siam	Bankok	Siam Education Co. Bankok	Mass	Boston
16	...ens	...mmes	30	✓		...man			Formosa	...	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Frederick Jones Mother ... Sister Mrs. ... 1 Victoria Ave. Barry Docks, Cardiff	Va	Norfolk
17	Gotsickis	Pete	40			Seaman			Greece	Greek			33 Bute St. Cardiff Wife Mrs. Sharkey		Worster
18	Sparkes	John	31		m	Engineer			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sunderland	✓	12 Rockingham Ter. Sunderland Grandfather Thos Smith 44 York St. London	NY	Brooklyn New York
19	Thompson	Robert	30			Seaman						Southampton			
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that ... on this Manifest were rejected by the ... serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed ...

...head
Consul.

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111S

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24, 1910 82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane or institution for care of feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3	S															
4																
5																
6																
7					~~Brother Isenberg Bohemia 1035 Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill~~											
8	Yes.	Self	$196	yes Yes.	Br. in Law Richmond 614 N. 2nd St., St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7			Bohemia	Moravia
9	"	"	$40	" 1910	Brother Prague Ohio West Berlin Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		blue	Belgium	Ghent
10	"	"	$25	~~no~~ yes	Friend M. Goldenberg 40, 7 Foothill St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		gray	Russia	Gitomir
11	"	"	$50	yes Yes. 10	Friend Robert Lutter 35 Woodward Ave. San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		blue	Germany	Dresden
12	"	"	$30	yes 1906	Friend Morris Weinstein 80 & 107th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		"	Russia	Warsaw
13	"	"	$25	no	Brother Herbert Simons 14 Hamilton St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½		blue	England	Penzance
14				yes yes 1906	Br. in Law A. Slabofsky 1847 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½		"	Letter marks on fingers of left hand	London
15					Friend N. A. Hoff Secretary United Temple Mich. Mission Home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	blue	One yellow spot left wrist	Siam Bankok
16	no		$25	yes 1902 1910	958 Bute St., Norfolk, Va.	"	"	"	"	Blind in right	"	5 6	brown black	"	Three	Virginia Va.
17	yes		$50	yes 1908	Nephew Arthur Isaacs 5 E. Liberty St., Wooster, O.	"	"	"	"	No	"	5 6	dark	"		Greece Iowa
18	"	Owners	$25	yes 1905	English steamer "Clayminden" Brooklyn, N.Y.							1 fair	blue	blue		England Selham Hartmoor
19	"	Self	$90	1891	Mother Chas Thompson 244 & 57th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3				Lapeyrouse
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the Tuscania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 1 did not pay

R W James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1914

at New York

Patterson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Factories, Welland Canal (State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.C.S. & N.J.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910

at New York

K O'Brien

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, August 17th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zarvain	Petar	18		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kiostolani	my mother Horvatin Petra	New Jersey	Stockton
2	Rebraca	Vaso	26		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Ilija Rebraca	"	"
3	Lucic	Marija	51		w.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	China	Ozidolany	"	"
4	Jagar	Ereza	26		f.	"	Kuhinja	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my brother Ilija Rebraca	"	"
5	Banjar	Matija	27		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenci	Poljana	"	"
6	Jedinak	Ivan	11		m.	"	"	9-33287-12/12/44-505		"	"	"	Lukavdol	my mother Ana Jagar	"	"
7	Pavlinac	Ana	18		f.	"	"	6-108883 - 1/6/41		"	"	"	Damali	my wife Marija Banjar	"	Cattaraugus
8	Lenkovic	Josip	18		m.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kocila	Damali		
9	Obramovic	Anton	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gramaly	my mother Jara Pavlinac Kocila		
10	Jank	Joka	17		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrad	my mother Marija Lenkovic Gramaly		
11	Lesac	Petar	18		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leskovac	my father Josip Obramovic Skrad		
12	Lesac	Marija	19		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brica	my father Marko Jank Leskovac		
13	Klaric	Matija	18		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		my father Petar Lesac Brica		
14	Mikelcic	Margure	20		f.	m.	"	9-26879		"	"	"	Mirca Cerk	my father Andrija Klaric Marija Cerk		
15	Turk	Ana	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delnice	my mother Jelena Mikelcic Delnice		
16	"	Katarina	9		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"		my mother Margaret Turk Delnice		
17	"	Antonija	11		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		my mother Ana Jank Delnice		
18	Mikelcic	Franika	21		"	s.	"	24-9919	5-31-39	"	"	"		my father Franjo Lukar Trnovska		
19	Makuar	Marija	31		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smiljan	my brother in Law Ivan Franic Skrad		
20	"	Josipa	7		"	s.	"	14-25-30	6/24/36	"	"	"				
21	"	Anica	11		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"				
22	Obramovic	Marija	39		"	m.	"	9-79124-5/15/41		"	"	"	Skrad			
23	"	Marija	20		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
24	"	Franka	18		"	"	"	6-15274		"	"	"				
25	"	Dragutin	11	6m.	"	"	"	6-18819		"	"	"				
26	"	Stanko	7		"	"	"	6-102819-7-5-40	no no	"	"	"				
27	"	Anton	4		"	"	"	9-18427-3-14-505		"	"	"				
28	Pavlovic	Gujatija	20		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zmrkic	my father Jovo Pavkovic Smrkic	Ill.	Chicago
29	Ozanic	Katarina	28		f.	m.	"	20-3327-7/1/		"	"	"	Brod kuse	my mother Margareta Brica Delnice	Penn.	Bruceton
30	"	Josipa	11		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"				
~~31~~	~~Bogunovic~~	~~Vinko~~	~~18~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~							~~Serbia~~	~~my father Nikola Brynovac Bosnero~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Joliet~~

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 5th, 1910

81

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket (p SUCH final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	25 no	—			my sister Veri Horvatich 1904 S. Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	blond	blue	none	Austria	Krajdolanz
2	"	"	"	—			my father Jurau " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Glina
3	"	"	25	yes	1904	Allegheny Pa	my cousin Ivan Tomac 1130 S. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Gomci
4	"	"	25 no	—			my cousin Uncl Erie 31st Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn brown	"	"	"	Lukovdol
5	"	"	25	yes	1901	Allegheny Pa	my cousin Peter Pavlinac 846 E. Ohio St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Damalj
6	"	my father	no	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	black	"	"	"	✓
7	"	my uncle	25	no	—	—	my brother Peter Brezinic 846 E. Ohio St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn brown	"	"	"	Mocila
8	"	"	25	no	—	—	my father Ludvig Tomsovic 1170 34 St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Gramalj
9	"	"	25	no	—	—	my Cousin Ivan Lenk 3516 Penn Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Skrad
10	"	"	25	no	—	—	my brother Martin Lenk Box 50 R.F.D. Ambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Instwood
11	"	"	25	no	—	—	my brother Ivan Lesac 21 James St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Brieg
12	"	"	25	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	✓
13	"	"	25	no	—	—	my brother Frank Tkalcic Box 230 Rosiyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Margaretsk
14	"	"	25	no	—	—	my husband Frank Kukelic Box 232 Rosiyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	yellowish	"	"	"	Dchucs
15	"	"	25	no	—	—	my cousin Ivan Lenk Box 1 Rosiyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	yellow	"	"	"	—
16	"	my brother	no	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	blond	"	"	"	—
17	"	my uncle	25	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
18	"	"	25	no	—	—	my brother Peter Kukelic Box 83 Lisbon O. mail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	✓
19	"	"	25	no	—	—	my friend Frank Kuzma 4 R.F.D. Carson Lake Kirkwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Crnkovo
20	"	his uncle	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	/	"	brn	"	"	"	—
21	"	"	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown black	"	"	"	—
22	"	my uncle	25	no	—	—	my friend Anton Kuzma R.F.D. Yough Pa c/o Bineena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue brown	"	"	"	Skrad
23	"	"	25	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	yellowish	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	my uncle	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	my uncle	25	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	no	—	—	my friend Milan Cetovic 1838 Racine St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Smrtic
29	"	my mother	no	—			my nephew Frank Kongsilvestre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Bicd Kupa
30	"	my uncle	25	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	25	no	—	—	my brother Ludvig Kongsilvestre Box 50 R.F.D. Ambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. James Master, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. James
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1905,

at New York P S Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the "Teutonic", sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or regularly shipped," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910

at New York

85

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17604

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. 2425/1095.

September 6, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:-

Referring to my letter of the 2nd inst., advising that the Chinese person, Leong Sing, who arrived at this port per S. S. "Teutonic", on August 25th, had been denied admission to the United States, would state, that he was returned to England, today, per S. S. "St Louis".

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the "Teutonic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P., R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910

at New York

85

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1118

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2425/1093. August 30, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.,

Sir:

This is to advise you that Leong Sing,(a Chinese person now detained at the Island) who arrived per S.S."Teutonic" on August 25th, has to-day been denied admission. He is, of course, entitled to an appeal from my decision and it is requested that he be further detained pending final disposition of his case.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

French.	
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the "Teutonic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the~~ R. C. P. L., ~~the~~ R. C. P. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910

at New York

85

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17644

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2425/1095.

August 31, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Sir:-

This is to advise that Lee Lee Tin, a Chinese person, who arrived on the S. S. "Teutonic", from Southampton, England, on the 25th instant, and who was detained temporarily at this island, was discharged yesterday.

Respectfully,

Acting Inspector in Charge.

11—1118

D/

French.	
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the "Teutonic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~M.R.C.S.~~, ~~L.R.C.P.~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

W. Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910

at New York

14004

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. 2425/1095. August 30, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, N.Y.H.,

Sir:

It is requested that you permit the bearer of this letter, ~~Watchman~~ Inspector ~~Henry F. O'Brien~~ A.B. Gray to bring Loo Lee Tin (a Chinese person now detained on the Island) to this office in order that he may be further examined as to his right to admission. I will notify you later as to the action taken in his case.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

11—1116

French.	
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the "Teutonic", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by carrying vessel," as the case may be.)

W. Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910

at New York

P S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 OR M. I ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re[illegible] by the regulations of th[illegible]etary of Commerce and [illegible]or [illegible] the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, August 17th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Give	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gee Sin	Loo	41		M.	Laundryman	yes	yes	China	Chinese	England	Southampton	Father Gee Sin Baboi, China	R.I.	Newport
2	Sing	Leong	24		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no yes	self	yes	yes	9	New York	Brother Jon Varlow 3 Long Wall, Newport, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	yellow	black	blue	None	Sweden	Baron
2	yes	"	"	"	3	"	Cousin Wing Chong 2nd Ave 15th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Irving
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1704

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. 2465 1095.

September 1, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:-

Referring to my letter to the Inspector, advising that the Chinese person, Leon Sing, who arrived at this port per S. S. "Victoria", on August 25th, had been denied admission to the United States, and that he was returned to England, today, per S. S. "St Louis".

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

AUG 26

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	9	New York	Brother Jon Yan Low 3 Long Wall, Newport, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	yellow	black	None	China	Canton
2	Yes	"	"	"	3	"	Cousin Wing Chong 8 Doyers St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Living
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Department of Commerce and Labor

and Labor
ON SERVICE
OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK N. Y.

, 190

Chinese Inspector in Charge

RECEIVED SEP 3 1910 ELLIS ISLAND SUBJECT

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any such person, company, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	9	New York	Brother Jon Yarlow 3 Long Wall St Providence R.I.	No	No	No		No	5	7	Yellow	None	China	Canton
2	Yes	"	"	"	3	"	Cousin [illegible] 2nd Ave [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Toisan
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2425/1093. August 30, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.,

Sir:

This is to advise you that Leong Sing,(a Chinese person now detained at the Island) who arrived per S.S."Teutonic" on August 25th, has to-day been denied admission.. He is, of course, entitled to an appeal from my decision and it is requested that he be further detained pending final disposition of his case.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

AUG. 23

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24th, 1910

90

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	9	New York	Brother Jon Varlow 3 Long Wall St [illegible] R.I.	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft	yellow	black	None	Russia	Baron
2	Yes	"	"	"	3	"	Cousin W. [illegible] 2nd Ave [illegible]										"	Irving
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19110

81

and Labor
ICE
IN CHARGE
NK, N Y

1910

Chief Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:

No. of Immigrants

D/F

Aug 26

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24th, 1910

90

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or absconder, or had been refused admission to the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	9	New York	Brother Jon Varlow 3 Long Wall St. [illegible] R.I.	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	China	Canton
2	Yes	"	"	"	3	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible]													"	Toisan
3																				
4																				
5																				

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15064

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2425/1095. August 31, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Sir:-

This is to advise that Loo Lee Yin, a Chinese person, who arrived on the S. S. "Teutonic", from Southampton, England, on the 25th instant, and who was detained temporarily at this island, was discharged yesterday.

Respectfully,

Acting Inspector in Charge.

P/

AUG 22

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24th, 1910

(90)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or whether in possession of money sufficient for the journey, and if not, by whom it was furnished.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	9	New York	Brother Jon Varlow 3 Long Wall, Newport, R.I. U.S.												
2	Yes	"	"	"	3	"	"												
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Department of Com... IMMIGR... ...ator

Or...

, 190

Chinese Inspector in Charge.

SUBJECT:

No. of Inclosures.

AUG 23

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24th, 1910

90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	9	New York	Brother Jon Varlow 3 Long Wall, Newport, R.I.												None	Russia	Baron
2	yes	"	"	"	3	"	Cousin Wing Chong 3rd Ave 15th St. N New York, NY														Liming
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19664

90

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2425/1095.

August 30, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, N.Y.H.,

Sir:

It is requested that you permit the bearer of this letter, Inspector [redacted] to bring Loo Lee Tin (a Chinese person now detained on the ~~Henry F. O'Brien~~ Island) to this office in order that he may be further examined as to his right to admission. I will notify you later as to the action taken in his case.

Respectfully,

[redacted]
Inspector in Charge.

AUG 30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24th, 1910

90

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or from institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid ticket, or agreement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	9	New York	Brother Jon Varlow 3 Long Wall Newport, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	yellow	black brown	None	China	Canton
2	yes	"	"	"	3	"	Cousin Wong Chong 3rd Ave 18th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Toisang
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

190

Chinese Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:

AUG 23

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, August 24th, 1910

90

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	over $50	yes	9	New York	Brother Jon Varlow 3 Long Wall, Newport, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	yellow black brn	None	Sthens Bacon
2	Yes	"	"	"	3	"	Cousin Wing Chong 3rd Ave 13th St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	" Ewing
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AUG. 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. James, Master, of the "Teutonic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. James
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 191.., at New York

P S Bigley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etruria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No. no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 92

230 S. S. [illegible] White Star Line arrived Aug. 25, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
21f	1	West, Minah. 11 cabin	1	25	1		11:00 AM	Inspr. Sniker																	45-4	
25f	2	Phillips, Hazel Eliza. 11 c. 1yr int. Husb:	1	25	1			Sniker	256	21															-	1
24m	3	Palmer, Chas. Henry 11 c.	1	24	1			Sniker	5 1567	21															-	1
2f	4	Collins Nora Mary. 25	3-42		1		11:45	Forster																		1
3m	5	Spence, John, Wife #4	3-42		1																				-	1
37m	6	Soujar, Marye Louise 37	3	3	1		11:30	Mockett																	5	5
11m	7	Sedlack, Ivan Wife #6	3	3	1																				3	3
30f	8	Volgan Ellen	3-42	4	1		11:30	Forster																	1	1
20m	9	Milkoich, Wms Chil c.	3	8	1	2d	11:40	Connor																	1	2
60m	10	Burns, John,	3-42	20	1	Rec'd Cert.	12:30	Schlamm																		
70m	11	Carroll, Patrick,	3-42	18	1	2	12:45																			
65m	12	Keane, Michael,	3-42	20	1	2	12:45																			
31f	13	Lucic, Marya	3	3	1	Rec'd	12:00	Mockett																	5	5
40m	14	Isebeschlis, Peter,	4	7	1	Rec'd Cert.	1:00	Connor																		
14m	15	Hicks, Mary,	4	15	1	2	1:10	Connor																	10	15
15f	16	Boyle, Daisy,	23	4	1	Rec'd	11:30	Samuel																	-	1
18m	17	Ward, Cyril Arthur	11 cabin 3-42	16	1	Rec'd	12:00	11. Miller																		
18m	18	Vrota, Rudolf																								

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Kethum, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, Ellis Island, (State whether "Surgeon of the U.S. Service," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — Twenty — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from the College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Kethum

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Quebec & Halifax Canada, 9 & 23- August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brock	Eric	8	0	m s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		J. G. Brock (father) 350 River Ave West from Canada	Ont	Hamilton
2	Lee	Frederick	20	9	m m	Salesman	yes	yes	do	[illegible]			Fr. X. Tremmang. Montreal Canada	B'da	Hamilton
3	Jean	John	—	—	m m	Merchant	yes	yes	St Pierre Miquelon	French			Jean [illegible]	St P. & I.	Guadeloupe
4	Jean	Ernest	20	1	m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Jean [illegible]	Canada	Montreal
5	Kenny	Walter Robert	24	11	m s	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	[illegible] Eaton	Canada	Ottawa
6	Lawson	Samuel	52	6	m s	Rent	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	G. Henderson Sparks St.	Canada	Ottawa
7	Moyland	Ada	39	—	f s	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Smith [illegible] Montreal	Canada	Montreal
8	Thomas	Arthur	32	7	m s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. A. Thomas [illegible]	Canada	Quebec
9	Baker	Irving			m	Banker			[illegible]						
10	Brown	John			m	Gentleman			[illegible]						
11	Brown	Mary			f	Wife			[illegible]						
12	Carter	Mary			f	Housekeeper			[illegible]						
13	Brogan	[illegible]			m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
14	Bradley	Florence			f	None			[illegible]						
15	Bradley	Georgina			f	None			[illegible]						
16	Bucknell	Jennie			f	None			[illegible]						
17	Burke	George			m	[illegible]									
18	Burke	Georgina			f										
19	Calvin	Mary			f	Lady			[illegible]						
20	Carl	Raymond			m	Farmer			[illegible]						
21	Carl	Ella			f	Wife			[illegible]						
22	Carl	Raymond Jr			m	None									
23	Carolan	Margaret			f	Lady			[illegible]						
24	Carlson	[illegible]			f	Married			[illegible]						
25	Carroll	John			m	Student			[illegible]						
26	Carriaan	Frances			f	None			[illegible]						
27	Carton	[illegible]			m	Physician			[illegible]						
28	Carruthers	[illegible]			m	Clergyman			[illegible]						
29	Case	[illegible]			m	Gentleman			[illegible]						
30	Case	[illegible]			f	Wife									

44

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country on which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] N.Y. 25 June, 19[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father.	yes	yes	900	N.Y.	no (returning on ship)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Canada	[illegible]
2	yes	self	yes	yes			no (going to Bermuda)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	do	do
3	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no (going to West Indies returning on ship to Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	self	yes	yes	10	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	6	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Canada	[illegible]
5	yes	self	yes	yes	five	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	2 four	Light	Grey	none	Canada	[illegible]
6	yes	self	yes	yes	two	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Dublin
7	no	self	yes	yes	900	N.Y.	no [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Canada	Quebec
8	no	self	yes	yes	1004	N.Y.	no [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	Quebec
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] Edward, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying entirely to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M for Male or F for Female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M for married or S for single. Widowed persons or divorced persons should be returned as married.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should specify as accurately as possible the occupation that each person mentioned aboard any vessel is engaged in. Clergymen, lawyers, physicians, engineers, locomotive engineers, engine engineers, farmers, polishers, steel polishers, tool molders, wood turners, etc., and not such terms as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is the word to be used for a person who owns a farm.

Farm laborer is the word to be used for a person who works on a farm for wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests and immigrants should be taught, if necessary, by inspectors and agents, how to give the proper description of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Whether can read or not. Column 5 should be filled in with the words yes or no. It should be either Yes or No, and not written Y. or N., nor should it be left blank.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be so filled in as to show the country of which the person is a native or a subject.

Column 7. Last residence. See list of cases on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* or *nationality* and *nationality*, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents before the aliens leave the vessel. For instance, Irish, appearing on a manifest as to race, are Celtic, though in race a people of Anglo-Saxon blood. French, appearing on a manifest as to race, are not necessarily of Latin race. Germans may be Hebrews. Any alien who is Jewish, no matter of Hebrew lineage in sight, regardless of race, under the heading of Hebrew or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies or North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The purpose of [illegible] is to [illegible] Italy, [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Russia, [illegible] Poland, Lithuania, Wallachia and [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, Scandinavia, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Japan, China, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Syria, India, Egypt, Asiatic Russia, Australasia, Pacific Islands, and other countries whose people are coming to the United States.

Column 8. Final destination. Every effort should be made to secure the correct address of the immediate relative or friend to whom each alien is going, and this should be written plainly in column 8. Aliens should not be allowed to give such destinations as "Chicago," "Philadelphia," "Pittsburg," "Cleveland," "Cincinnati," "St. Louis," "Boston," "New York," "Baltimore," "Washington," "New Orleans," "Galveston," "San Francisco," "Portland," "Seattle," "Tacoma," "Spokane," "Denver," "Pueblo," "Salt Lake City," "Los Angeles," "Fresno," "Sacramento," "Duluth," "Minneapolis," "St. Paul," "Omaha," "Kansas City," "Detroit," "Milwaukee," "Toledo," "Columbus," "Cleveland," "Buffalo," "Rochester," "Syracuse," "Albany," "Scranton," "Pittsburg," "Harrisburg," "Philadelphia," "Wilmington," "Baltimore," "Washington," "Richmond," "Norfolk," "Newport News," "Atlanta," "Birmingham," "Mobile," "New Orleans," "Houston," "Galveston," "Dallas," "Fort Worth," "El Paso," "Denver," "Pueblo," "Salt Lake City," "Los Angeles," "Fresno," "Sacramento," "San Francisco," "Portland," "Seattle," "Tacoma," "Spokane," "Butte," "Helena," "Great Falls," "Minneapolis," "St. Paul," "Duluth," "Omaha," "Kansas City," "St. Louis," "Boston," "New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the United States Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a degree of Doctor of Medicine from the College of Physicians & Surgeons City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 19.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Quebec & Halifax Canada 23 August 19 0

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Du Pont	Alfred			m	Financier									
2	Edwards	Hannah			f	None									
3	Edwards	Emma			f	None									
4	English	Richard			m	Surgeon									
5	Eaton	John			m	Minister									
6	Eaton	Hannah			f	Wife									
7	Fairbanks	Charles			m	Journalist									
8	Fairbanks	Pauline			f	Wife									
9	Fetter	Adele			f	None									
10	Fetter	Adele			f	None									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			f	None									
12	Frain	Richard			m	Farmer									
13	Frain	Helen			f	Wife									
14	Gandolfi	Louis			m	Musician									
15	Gandolfi	Ada			f	Wife									
16	Gandolfi	Amata			f	None									
17	Gandolfi	Theresa			f	None									
18	Gritman	William			m	Farmer									
19	Gritman	Julia			f	Wife									
20	[illegible]	Helen			f	[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	Helen [illegible]			f	[illegible]									
22	Grant	Pauline			f	[illegible]									
23	Halls	[illegible]			f	None									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			f	None									
25	Harold	Frank			m	Merchant									
26	Harold	Celia			f	Wife									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			f	None									
28	Henderson	Laura				[illegible]									
29	Hoey	Patrick				[illegible]									
30	Hoey	Jas				[illegible]									

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Sundal, from Saint Pierre, Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. No.—The number of aliens, adults and children, on each family record should be entered in this column, the latter appearing directly under their parents.

Column 2. Name.—Enter the name of each alien in full. Initials of middle names will not be sufficient.

Column 3. Married or single.—Enter the word "married" or "single" as the case may be. Widowed and divorced persons should be reported as "single."

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in this column should be as specific as possible. Common laborers, tradesmen, professional men, clerks, agents, etc., are too general. Each person should report his occupation, and if he has been employed at different occupations during the past year, the number of months he was employed at each should be stated. Persons of leisure, those having no occupation, should be reported as "none." Laborers, mechanics, and servants should report the particular kind of labor they are accustomed to perform, as "laborer," "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "cook," "waiter," "tailor," "seamstress," "carpenter," "bricklayer," "stonemason," "blacksmith," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "machinist," "miner," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between common labor and skilled labor, and in the case of laborers it would be well to report whether agricultural or otherwise.

Column 5. Age.—Enter the age of each alien as of his last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be reported as "11 months," "10 months," etc.

Column 6. Sex.—Enter "male" or "female" in this column, as the case may be.

Column 7. Married or single.—Enter the word "married" or "single" as the case may be. Widowed and divorced persons should be reported as "single."

Column 8. Whether able to read or not.—Enter "yes" or "no" in this column. If the alien can read any language, even though unable to read English, he should be reported as able to read.

Column 9. Nationality.—Enter the country of which the alien is a native, as "Russia," "England," "France," "Germany," "Sweden," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Mexico," "China," "Japan," "India," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Turkey in Europe," "Turkey in Asia," "Greece," "Austria-Hungary," "Norway," "Denmark," "Netherlands," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Luxemburg," "Europe," "As

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine, from the College of Physicians and Surgeons N. Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Quebec & Halifax, Canada, 19th & 20th August, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hartfield	Joseph			m	Lawyer			U.S.A.						
2	Dotsling	Darius			m	Farmer			U.S.A.						
3	Davis	John			m	Retired			U.S.A.						
4	Dart	Cornelius			m	Builder			U.S.A.						
5	Drew	Martha			f	Nurse			U.S.A.						
6	Dart	Mabel			f	[illegible]			U.S.A.						
7	King	Harry			m	Clerk			U.S.A.						
8	Kernan	Thomas			m	Clergyman			U.S.A.						
9	Kerrigan	Margaret			f	Teacher			U.S.A.						
10	Klein	Leon				[illegible]			U.S.A.						
11	Lane	Mary			f	Singer			U.S.A.						
12	Lustig	William			m	Merchant			U.S.A.						
13	Lustig	Rachel			f	[illegible]			U.S.A.						
14	Lustig	[illegible]			f	Nurse			U.S.A.						
15	Morris	Abraham			m	Merchant			U.S.A.						
16	Merrifield	Frank			m	Hotel Mgr.			U.S.A.						
17	Miller	Mary			f	Nurse			U.S.A.						
18	Muir	Alice			f	Nurse			U.S.A.						
19	Mercier	Ida			f	[illegible]			U.S.A.						
20	[illegible]				m										
21	Mc Clellan	Agnes				Married			U.S.A.						
22	Mc Call	Ada			f	Nurse			U.S.A.						
23	Mc Millan	Janette			f	Servant			U.S.A.						
24	Mc Grade	Alice			f	Nurse			U.S.A.						
25	Mc Grade	Minnie			f	Servant			U.S.A.						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			U.S.A.						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	Tibbette	Clarence			m	Merchant			U.S.A.						
30	Tibbette	Frances			f	Wife			U.S.A.						

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *25* , 19*1*

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether he can read or write and which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] (Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Number).—The number of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Carpenter, stationary steamer, locomotive engineer, sewing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

Laborer is one who performs work, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who does work on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the outside, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 6 (Can read) (Can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person in question is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France (appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the Lower Italy or southern Italy, as the provinces of Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Molise, Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a particular dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern provinces of Italy, and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence is one where a person actually intends to make his home, irrespective of the length of time he may remain before doing so. Mere transient sojourn in any place, however long, does not constitute residence. The question of residence is important for statistical purposes only, in that it may help to show as accurately as possible the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not enough to say "father," "brother," or "friend," but the name and address of such relative living must be given, as for example: "Father, Antonio Rossi, Via Nazionale 10, Rome, Italy," or "Friend, Thomas Smith, 1482 Broadway, New York City."

Column 12 (Destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of even a month or less constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which each alien is intended to go for permanent residence, whether in the United States or country, except in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ever in U. S.; if so, when last; where).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Kethune, Surgeon of the S.S. Trinidad, Sailing Tourist, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from the College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Kethune
Deponent

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Halifax & Halifax, Canada, [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Prolzman	Louis			M	Farmer			U.S.A.						
2	Prölzman	Ernest			M	Contractor									
3	Powers	William			M	Sailor									
4	Pilcher	James				Fireman									
5	Pilcher	Earl				Male									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				Scientific									
7	Pearson	[illegible]				Engineer									
8	Rutland	Mary				Servant									
9	Robinson	Peter				[illegible]									
10	Robinson	Philip				Boy									
11	Rossiter	[illegible]				Dentist									
12	Rockland	Isaac				Tailor									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	Schultz	Conrad				Tailor									
15	Sloniker	Simon				Merchant									
16	Schaffman	Mary				Servant									
17	Seamwell	[illegible]				Engineer									
18	Simpson	[illegible]				Cook									
19	Simmons	[illegible]				[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	Tall	[illegible]				Farmer									
23	Tait	[illegible]				Miner									
24	Trudell	[illegible]				Engineer									
25	Turner	[illegible]				Tailor									
26	Turner	[illegible]				Tailor									
27	Tuttle	[illegible]				[illegible]									
28	Tschirhart, Hermann	[illegible]				Farmer									
29	Wilson	Richard				Miner									
30	Wilson	George				Laborer									

37

* Write in the words "Country" and "City" the last permanent residence. If the last residence was in the United States or Canada, the word "United States" or "Canada" should be repeated. If more than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *19*

(1)

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Kenzie, Master, of the S.S. Trinidad, from Dalhousie, Halifax, Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Kenzie Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1914, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or Divorced.

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should indicate as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien. If no occupation, write the word none. Persons of all occupations, except laborers, engineers, farmers, clerks, servants, cooks, and persons having no occupation, should be described by the terms used in the United States to designate their occupations, such as merchant, miller, mason, carpenter, painter, shoemaker, tailor, printer, gardener, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, regardless of the extent of means shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer.—One who performs unskilled work for the most part by physical strength.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and entry clerks at the ports of examination and arrivals.

Column 5. Whether native or foreign.—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (not read and write). Answer Yes or No, as the case may be, in the proper space, but not write Yes or No.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which alien last claimed subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regularly clerks at ports of arrival. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France, but may mean Canadian people, as do entries "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race may, respectively, come under the headings United Kingdom, Russia, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who emigrate to the lower of the River Po, northern Italy, and comprise the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and those descended from the former, as Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Greece, Malta (commonly designated as "Levantine"). Maltese, those to be speaking Arabic, Italian, or English.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who emigrate from that portion of Italy south of the lower Po River, i.e., the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lombardy, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence in the United States should not be taken. The entry in column 8 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, which may be in a foreign country, as Italy, Russia, Hungary, Germany, Ireland, Sweden, England, Scotland, Wales, France, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Asia, Africa, Australia, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, West Indies, China, Japan, or Turkey in Asia. The entry should be the last permanent residence of the alien, which may be in a foreign country, as Italy, Russia, Hungary, Germany, Ireland, Sweden, England, Scotland, Wales, France, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Asia, Africa, Australia, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, West Indies, China, Japan, or Turkey in Asia. It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers should show correctly the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, write the word none.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence for some years shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, etc., to be left for permanent residence, even in the United States, country, if only to the United States.

Column 11. Head tax (if not in transit).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (in transit).

Column 12. Ticket—Whether prepaid or paid by whom.—The entry in column 12 should show whether by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. Ketchum, Surgeon of the P. H. Service, Chicago, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from the College of Physicians & Surgeons N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John F. Ketchum
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1910

at Victoria, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

11

"5

Aug. 25/1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The other language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Seattle & Fairfax, Canada, [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	John	21		M	Engineer									
2	Winser	Percy	21		M	[illegible]									
3	Wiseli	George	21		M	[illegible]									
4	Wright	Florence E.	21		F	[illegible]									
5	Wright	Thomas	21		M	Student									
6	Wright	Helen	2		F	[illegible]									
7	Wetherell	Thomas Lee	21		M	none									
8	Wesley	Eleanor	1		F	[illegible]									
9	Wesley	George	21		M	none									
10	Wood	Mrs.	21		F	[illegible]									
11	Wiseli	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]									
12	Wilson	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]									
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12 Cabin

18

* An intended residence other than the United States permanent residence. † As to race or people: a stock race should be noted with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
List of pages with Cabin passengers on this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Quebec & Halifax, Canada, [illegible] August 19[illegible]

1	2		3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended State permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	John	21		Engineer									
2	Wimsett	Percy	21		Clerk									
3	Wheeler	George	21		[illegible]									
4	Wright	Florence	21		[illegible]									
5	Wright	Thomas	21		Student									
6	Wright	Helen	2		[illegible]									
7	Wetherell	Thomas Jr.	2		none									
8	Wesley	Eleanor	1		[illegible]									
9	Weeks	George	24		[illegible]									
10	Woods	Annie	2		[illegible]									
11	Weeks	[illegible]	2		[illegible]									
12	Ward	[illegible]	2		[illegible]									
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12 Cl

48

* An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country from which alien has departed with the intention of remaining a foreign country for one year will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1915

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height (Feet, Inches.)	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Party of the S/S Trinidad, from Quebec & Halifax, Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) J. W. McKenzie
Party Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In instances "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Magyar" by race, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, ordinarily speaking,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, it not to be the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dordogne sailing from Baracoa, Cuba, Aug. 20, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simatos,	John	45		M				U.S.	Born					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

H. 3

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 25, 1910

101

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity). If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home. Emigration Commissioner. Washington, D.C.													N.S.A.	Lustow. Vt.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. Bald, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Barcelona, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Bald
Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug., 1910
at New York. N. Y.
H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 and 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if not to the United States.

Columns 14, 15 (Whether in possession of ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Who has the money passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 16, 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

"Obedience"

(1)

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

aug 25/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Atrideus sailing from Port Antonio Agust 20 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Silvera	Raisal George	39		S. M.	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica		B. J. Silvera	Lucea	N.Y.
2	Ruddock	Agatha	28		S. F.	Servant	no	—	—	Negro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Port Antonio	George Vesely	Port Antonio	Jamaica
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of ....., *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Jno himself	30	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Gina Silvera 79-81 West 141 Street N. York City				Yes	Good	no	6	0	Dark	Dark	Brown	no	Jamaica	Crescent Beach
2	Sis Rosa	25	"	"	"	"	Harry Pilgrim Hanson	no	no	no	"	"	"	5	2	Black	Black	Black	"	"	Northumberland
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Alexander

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1900,

at NY Harv

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Hadley, Surgeon of the in the employ of the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Hadley M.D. M.R.C.S. Eng

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Aug. 25/1910

1

	Port Limon	Date

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Origen sailing from Pt Antonio, Aug 19th, 1960

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wright	Ethelyn	19		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	British Jamaica	(Brit. W. Indies)	Jamaica	Ocho Rios	Grandfather Ocho Rios	Boog Wright St Anns	NY New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51

* An intended residence is not sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which nations sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has own passage paid, or has money to pay same, or has paid for passage of another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination, and whether purchased by himself or herself or others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	~	My father 2.00	no	—	—	—	Father. Alexander Wright Riverside Come. Telph. 582 Inwood	In care of Capt.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	ruddy	black	blue	none	Jamaica	White River St Mary's.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Wing, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Crigen, from St. Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans. M. Wing
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1917
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should show the calling or occupation of each alien, as specific as the occupation in trade, or profession of each alien above 10 years of age. Clergymen, students, laborers, engineers, farmers, servants, clerks, tailors, tailoresses, seamstresses, merchants, manufacturers, bakers, butchers, carpenters, cabinetmakers, weavers, miners, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," "engineer" and "locomotive engineer," "manufacturer" and "merchant," etc., as the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either on shares or by the month or year.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and masters at the time of the arrival and examination of such arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is established and the persons entered should be credited if they can read and write). A "No" can be interpreted to mean "Yes, can read but not write." "Yes, No" can be interpreted to mean "Yes, can read but not write."

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between national and racial entries, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and returned for correction where the entries appear to be incorrect. Entries appearing as "Canadian," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Italian," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Indian (Hindoo)," "Indian (Native American)," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Egyptian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Greek," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Hebrew," "Slovak," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Lithuanian," "Portuguese," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Scandinavian," "Magyar," "Ruthenian," "Bulgarian," "Slovenian," "Carpatho-Russian," "Croatian and Slavonian," "Albanian," "Corsican," "Basque," "Celtic," "Arab," "Moor," "Syro-Chaldean," "Canadian-French," "Acadian-French," "Maori," "Chinese-Hawaiian," "Part Hawaiian," "Pocket Corner," "Scandinavian," "Scotch-Irish," "Spanish-American," "Spanish-Indian," "Spanish-Negro," "Turkish-Armenian," "Turkish-Greek," "Turkish-Jew," "Welsh-English," "Welsh-Irish," "Indian (Mexican)," "Indian (Central American)," "Indian (South American)," "Indian (Canadian)," "Indian (United States)," "Mixed Chinese-Japanese," "Mixed Japanese-Korean," "Mixed Oriental-Caucasian," "Mixed Oriental-Negro," "Mixed Indian-Negro," "Mixed Caucasian-Negro," "Mixed Indian-Chinese," "Mixed Indian-Japanese," "Mixed Indian-Korean," "Mixed Indian-Caucasian," "Mixed Indian-Oriental

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet ~~or number~~ are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 23 August, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forbes	Beatrice	29		f S	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	191 West End Ave New York	N Y	New York
2	Mitchell	Fred E.	23		m S	Jeweler	yes	yes	Great Britain	Engl	Bermuda		Hamilton Bermuda		
3	Gorham	May	29		f S	Nurse	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Orange) 44 Chestnut St	N J	Orange
4	Forster	Geo	5		m m	acct	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		15 Broad St New York	N Y	N Y
5	Forster	Gertrude	50		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		15 Broad New York	N Y	N Y
6	Jones	Agnes L	31		f S	none	Yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke Hamilton Bermuda	N Y	Angelica
7	Callas	Jessie	45		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton		Conn	New Haven
8	Mc Callan	Mary	70		f W	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N J	N J
9	Mc Callan	Ida	40		f S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N J	N J
10	Mc Callan	Jadie	30		f S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N J	N J
11	Onions	Henry G L.	42		m m	mer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓ Somerset Bermuda	Bermuda	Somerset
12	Tucker	[illegible]								African	Bermuda		Bermuda	N J	N J
13	Bennett	Louise L	21		f S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Black	Bermuda	St Georges	St Georges Bermuda	N J	Atlantic City
14	Bennett	Hattie E.	24		f S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	St Georges	St Georges Bermuda	N J	Atlantic City
15	Tucker	Ida	21		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓		
16	Tucker	Isabel	1	6	f S	none	No	No	Great Britain	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓		
17	Tucker	Joseph	49		m S	boatman	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Somerset Bermuda	Ont	Toronto
18	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	Bermuda	Somerset
19	Doe	F Mc Kay	28		m m	Jeweler	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda	N J	Canada
20	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓		
21	[illegible]	Priscilla											✓		
22	[illegible]												✓		
23	Gray	Reginald	58		m m	Attorney General	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget		Ont	Toronto
24	Wadeson	Walter D	24		m S	Banker	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	✓ Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
25	Smith	Alfred D	35		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	✓ Hamilton Bermuda	England	London
26	Thompson	[illegible]													
27	Thompson	[illegible]	5		f										
28	Thompson	[illegible]	2		f		No	No							
29	Allen	Thos H.	39		m m	Eng.	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Somerset Bermuda		
30	Hayward	Walter	31		f W	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Bermuda		

52

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hartford 31st Aug. 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether it was paid by any other person or corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	over $50	New York	149 Decatur Av. Brooklyn	No	No			Good	No	5	5	fair	Brown	Grey	None	Jamaica	England
2	No	Self	over $50	—	272 Meigs Street Rochester	No	No			Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
3	No	Self	over $50	N.J.	141 Chestnut St Orange N.J.							5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
4	Yes	self	over $50	N.Y.	15 Broad St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Somerset
5	Yes	self	over $50	N.Y.	15 Broad St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Bristol
6	No	self	over $50	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	Green	None		
7	No	self	over Yes 1890	N.Y.	Mr. A. Frazier 49 Nichol St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Paget
8	Yes	self	over Yes 1909	N.Y.	Martha Washington Hotel NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	St George
9	Yes	self	Yes 1909	N.Y.	Martha Washington Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	St George
10	Yes	self	Yes 1909	N.Y.	Martha Washington Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	St George
11	Yes	self	over Yes 1901	N.Y.	Somerset Bermuda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Devonshire
12	Yes	self	over Yes 1910	N.Y.	141 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Warwick
13	No	self	over Yes 1910	N.Y.	28 North Indiana ave Atlantic City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light metallic	black	black	None	Bermuda	Somerset
14	No	self	over Yes 1910	N.Y.	28 North Indiana ave Atlantic City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light metallic	black	black	None	Bermuda	Somerset
15	Yes	self	over Yes			No													
16	Yes																		
17	No	self	over Yes 1908	N.Y.	Walker House Toronto Canada New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Somerset
18	S											4	11						
19	No	self	over Yes 1903	N.Y.	3 Remsen St Saratoga N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Paget
20			1910										11						
21													3						
22																			
23			Yes 1909	N.Y.	314 Huron St Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	Grey	brown	None	Bermuda	Paget
24	Yes	self	over Yes 1907	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	dark	black	brown	None	Bermuda	Paget
25	Yes	self	over Yes 1909	N.Y.	Hotel Cecil London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Bermuda	Paget
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	No	self	over Yes 1908		32 Madison Ave Bronx Bermuda Grand	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Canada	Stratford
30	Yes	self				No	No				No	5					None	Bermuda	St Davids

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser, Master, of the S. S. " " from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1910.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age). The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column [illegible]. [illegible] Master [illegible]

Column [illegible]. [illegible] should [illegible] Master [illegible]

Column [illegible]. [illegible] Negro, [illegible]

Column [illegible]. [illegible] Descriptive [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark., Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian sailing hereunto
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof. If the one may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of . 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

111

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] ; [illegible] , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anker	Edward	30		M M	Editor									
2	Anker	Mrs Edward	25		F M	Wife									
3	Anker	Dorcas	31		F S	Wid									
4	Acastr	Margaret	50		F S	Wid									
5	Acastr	Verdie	19		F S	Wid									
6	Acastr	Jennie	17		F S	Wid									
7	Burghuin	Anna	28		F S	Nis									
8	Burghuin	Clara	26		F S	Wid									
9	Buckman	Katharine	25		F S	Wid									
10	Blackman	Ora	36		F M	Wid									
11	Boyd	William	38		M M	Doctor									
12	Bailr	Maier	11		F S	Wid									
13	Billingsley	Lucy	20		F S	Wid									
14	Bails	Nathan	64		M M	Cashier									
15	Bailr	Mary	62		F M	Wife									
16	Bruning	Mary	35		F S	Wid									
17	Bruning	Sybil	25		F S	Wid									
18	Brinkmeyr	Herman	35		M M	Grocer									
19	Brinkmeyr	Minnie	22		F M	Wife									
20	Butler	Malcolm	30		M S	Clerk									
21	Bannon	Frances	38		F S	Wid									
22	Brasby	Elliott	25		M S	Bookkpr									
23	Buehrle	Leon	43		M M	Supt									
24	Barry	Elmer	40		M M	Cashier									
25	Bruning	Monica	18		F S	Wid									
26	Behrman	Henry	30		M S	Mfgr									
27	Burmeier	Sophia	50		F S	Wid									
28	Bourrow	Ada	25		F S	Wid									
29	Bourrow	Emma	27		F S	Wid									
30	Bruning	Charles	21		M S	Student									

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or races will be found on back of the ticket.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *25 Aug*, 1910

112

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read or write (whether in language or mental or physical defect, or deformity, or lameness, or other infirmity, and whether suffering from the same)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Graves, Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List ~~or Manifest Sheets~~ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List ~~or Manifest~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Graves
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombard, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If the last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining has been one year or more, he should be credited with residence therein, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The intention, or want thereof, should show the country, and not the locality, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's home country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended entry for permanent residence, with be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or periods of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing Quarantine do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Bantu).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Plymouth, 1910 . 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(United States permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buckley	Muir	34	7	S	Nil									
2	Buckley	Sarah	36	7	S	Nil									
3	Bael	Harrison (Miss)	40	7	S	Nil									
4	Bristol	Lincoln	47	M	M	Acct									
5	Crawford	George	51	M	M	Mgr									
6	Crawford	Lottie	36	F	M	Wife									
7	Christman	Henry	31	M	D	Teller									
8	Christman	Anna	25	F	M	Wife									
9	Carter	John	28	M	S	Doctor									
10	Connors	William	60	M	M	Doctor									
11	Cox	Irvin	40	7	S	Nil									
12	Cole	Mary	28	7	S	Nil									
13	Clark	Mabel	27	7	S	Nil									
14	Cooper	Lisa	23	7	S	Nil									
15	Cooper	Sue	18	7	S	Nil									
16	Crane	Alice	25	7	S	Nil									
17	Dresden	Bertha	26	7	S	Nil									
18	Dunn	John	47	M	M	St Agnes									
19	Dinzer	Anna	25	7	S	Nil									
20	Dorian	Hannah	18	M	S	Nil									
21	Derrick	Arthur	32	M	M	Mfr									
22	Derrick	Martha	22	7	M	Wife									
23	Dickinson	John	40	M	M	Doctor									
24	Dickinson	Nelda	37	7	M	Wife									
25	Dunn	Henry	23	M	S	Engr									
26	Dinzey	Edith	22	7	S	Nil									
27	Engler	Fred	25	M	S	Teacher									
28	Edwards	Elizabeth	37	7	S	Nil									
29	Evans	Frank	47	M	S	Band									
30	Ekstrom	Julia (Miss)	23	7	S	Nil									

54

*An intended change of permanent residence from one country to another shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence in the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *S. Aug* , 191 111

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Fraser Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List ~~or Manifest Sheets~~ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List ~~or Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fraser
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907;

at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry must be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in this column should be as definite as possible to occupation, trade, or profession. Such labels as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "factory hand," "mechanic," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "gentleman," "lady," etc., are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Give specific designations, as "engineer, civil," "engineer, mining," "engineer, stationary," "engineer, locomotive," "engineer, consulting," "laborer, general," "laborer, farm," "clerk, shoe," "clerk, dry goods," "clerk, grocery," "operative, cotton mill," "operative, woolen mill," "operative, silk mill," "operative, carpet mill," "weaver, cotton," "weaver, woolen," "weaver, silk," "dressmaker," "milliner," "tailor," or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between "servant" and "servant laborer," regardless of the amount of money she who can read knows.

"Servant" is one who operates a farm, cares for horses, or the like.

"Servant laborer" is one who works on a farm for the general purposes.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and correct as should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8, and 9 (Nationality, race, or people). Columns 7, 8, and 9 should be filled out thus: Persons should be either "Yes" or "No" (an entry of "yes" or "no" may be written, or "Y" or "N" can be used, but not words, or "Yes" or "No" can be used, but not words).

Columns 8, 9, and 10 (Nationality, race, or people). Columns 8, 9, and 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10, and 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of a given name in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, as manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks at ports of arrival. For instance, "Finn" appears on the list of races or peoples, but not on that of countries, the people and similarly "Scotch" appears on the list of races or peoples, but not on that of countries, persons being credited to the countries to which they belong, as England, Ireland, or Scotland, respectively, and not by nationality. An alien who is a German or Hebrew by race must not necessarily be credited under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the place of permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Every person, either native or alien, should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, whether the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether (read "Yes" or "No") in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frankl E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian Sailing hereunto (Strike out "Surgeon" and the words thereafter if not employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Queenstown, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eagan	Louise	21	7	S	Nil									
2	Fleming	Eleanor	26	7	S	Nil									
3	Fitzgerald	John	46	7	M	Mrchnt.									
4	Fitzgerald	Ella	42	7	M	Wife									
5	Fitzgerald	Mary	21	7	S	Nil									
6	Flirgr	Lotta	20	7	S	Nil									
7	Flirgr	Sophia	22	7	S	Nil									
8	Force	George	24	M	S	Engr.									
9	Funkr	Homer	23	7	S	Nil									
10	Fuller	George	45	M	M	Salesman									
11	Fuller	Grace	17	M	S	Nil									
12	Gilchrist	John	57	M	S	Lacty									
13	Graff	Edith	19	7	S	Nil									
14	Graff	George	46	M	M	Jeweler									
15	Gallagher	John	43	M	M	Cook									
16	Gallagher	Mary	40	7	M	Wife									
17	Gallagher	James	7	M	S	Nil									
18	Glockner	Wm	40	M	M	Mgr									
19	Gratty	Norbert	26	M	S	Farmer									
20	Gaesser	Thomas	52	M	M	Contractor									
21	Gassner	Ella	47	7	M	Wife									
22	Gallagher	James	58	M	S	Mechanic									
23	Griggs	Edgar	29	M	S	Clerk									
24	Griggs	Gilbert	30	M	S	—									
25	Geer	Edward	40	M	M	Mechanic									
26	Harwood	Elizabeth	54	7	S	Nil									
27	Gaynor	Ella	37	7	S	Nil									
28	Grow	George	32	M	S	Clerk									
29	Haug	Frederick	21	M	S	Nil									
30	Hanlon	Edward	21	M	S	[illegible]									

55

* An intended residence of one year or more will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a non-resident alien shall have had his permanent residence for a period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in the United States.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 19*

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes- Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Fraser, Master (Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1909,
at Bermuda

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care at ports should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or longer shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and, if convenient, city of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend—country of the alien's home).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, both as to final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Bavarian, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... or otherwise, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11?

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamilton, _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Aldenbrand	Margaret	25		f	m			Nil						
2	Bassard	Manuel	40		m	s			Chgy						
3	Bines	Mary	36		f	s			Nil						
4	Bines	Katharine	34		f	s			Nil						
5	Bress	Elizabeth	24		f	s			Nil						
6	Borton	Pusk	26		f	s			Nil						
7	Burbold	Catherine	57		f	s			Nil						
8	Ballourd	George	36		m	s			Nil						
9	Boopre	Grace	24		f	s			Nil						
10	Brennan	Mary	26		f	s			Nil						
11	Bassard	Charles	24		m	s			Mechanic						
12	Barrison	Barnet	46		f	s			Nil						
13	Bartnest	Henry	38		m	s			Farmer						
14	Jennings	Wilfred	26		m	s			Clerk						
15	Jones	Tylin	48		m	s			Adv.						
16	Jones	Eugene	50		m	m			Bookkeeper						
17	Jones	Anita	22		f	s			Nil						
18	Jacob	Morris	43		m	m			Nil						
19	Jacobs	Sarah	44		f	m			Wife						
20	Jacobs	Jerome	10		m	s			Nil						
21	Johnson	Elizabeth	55		f	s			Nil						
22	Jack	Elizabeth	27		f	s			Nil						
23	Jenson	George	23		m	s			Clerk						
24	Johnson	Frank	22		m	s			--						
25	Klander	Charles	37		m	m			Architect						
26	Klandra	Freda	33		f	m			Wife						
27	Knowles	[illegible]													
28	Kraw	Grace	24		f	s			Nil						
29	Kabb	George	41		m	m			Laundry						
30	Konigsberg	Alfred	3		m	s			Nil						

30 Cab

*An intended future permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *25* *Aug* , 191*6*

114

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been within a year engaged in the procuring of prostitutes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~the manifest~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The return of aliens on board a vessel should be expressed by consecutive numbers, the latter applying only to these under a given flag.

Column 2. Name in full [illegible]

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be classed as married.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. In the case of persons of independent means, or of women and children not following occupations, the word "none" should be used. Laborers, skilled or unskilled, of whatever nature, should be described as such. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it longer, should be described as "formerly" (such occupation), as "formerly merchant," "formerly laborer," etc. Persons who have been engaged in any occupation, but have retired therefrom, should be described as "retired" (such occupation), as "retired merchant," "retired capitalist," etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "dealer," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," or "engineer," without specifying the nature of the business in connection therewith. Do not use the word "laborer" in connection with any occupation requiring skill. Wives should not be described as having the occupation of their husbands unless they are actually engaged in such occupation. Do not use the word "driver" unless the person so described is actually employed in driving some animal or vehicle. Do not use the word "keeper" unless the person so described has charge of some animal, building, or other property. Do not use the word "student" unless the person so described is a student in a regularly established school or college. Do not use the word "teacher" unless the person so described is actually employed in teaching others than members of his own family. Do not use the word "servant" unless the person so described is actually employed in service. Do not use the word "clerk" unless the person so described is employed in a store, office, or other place of business. Do not use the word "farmer" unless the person so described owns a farm or is actually employed in agriculture. Do not use the word "agent" unless the person so described is actually employed as a representative of others. Do not use the word "manufacturer" unless the person so described is actually engaged in manufacturing. Do not use the word "contractor" unless the person so described is actually engaged in business as a contractor. Do not use the word "miner" unless the person so described is actually employed in a mine. Do not use the word "engineer" unless the person so described is employed in charge of an engine. Do not use the word "fireman" unless the person so described is employed in tending a fire. Do not use the word "boatman" unless the person so described is employed in connection with a boat. Do not use the word "sailor" unless the person so described is employed as a mariner on board a vessel. Do not use the word "trader" unless the person so described is actually engaged in trade. Do not use the word "peddler" unless the person so described is actually engaged in peddling goods, wares, or merchandise. Do not use the word "butcher" unless the person so described is actually engaged in killing animals for food. Do not use the word "cook" unless the person so described is employed in cooking. Do not use the word "waiter" unless the person so described is employed in waiting on others. Do not use the word "porter" unless the person so described is employed in carrying burdens. Do not use the word "weaver" unless the person so described is employed in weaving. Do not use the word "tailor" unless the person so described is employed in tailoring. Do not use the word "tailoress" unless the person so described is employed in tailoring. Do not use the word "seamstress" unless the person so described is employed in sewing. Do not use the word "dressmaker" unless the person so described is employed in dressmaking. Do not use the word "milliner" unless the person so described is employed in millinery. Do not use the word "nurse" unless the person so described is employed in nursing. Do not use the word "midwife" unless the person so described is employed in midwifery. Do not use the word "barber" unless the person so described is employed in barbering. Do not use the word "hairdresser" unless the person so described is employed in hairdressing. Do not use the word "manicure" unless the person so described is employed in manicuring. Do not use the word "actor" unless the person so described is employed in acting. Do not use the word "actress" unless the person so described is employed in acting. Do not use the word "artist" unless the person so described is employed in painting pictures. Do not use the word "author" unless the person so described is employed in writing books. Do not use the word "editor" unless the person so described is employed in editing a publication. Do not use the word "reporter" unless the person so described is employed in reporting news. Do not use the word "musician" unless the person so described is employed in playing music. Do not use the word "singer" unless the person so described is employed in singing. Do not use the word "dancer" unless the person so described is employed in dancing. Do not use the word "acrobat" unless the person so described is employed in acrobatic performances. Do not use the word "gymnast" unless the person so described is employed in gymnastic exercises. Do not use the word "athlete" unless the person so described is employed in athletic sports. Do not use the word "boxer" unless the person so described is employed in boxing. Do not use the word "wrestler" unless the person so described is employed in wrestling. Do not use the word "jockey" unless the person so described is employed as a jockey. Do not use the word "groom" unless the person so described is employed as a groom. Do not use the word "coachman" unless the person so described is employed as a coachman. Do not use the word "footman" unless the person so described is employed as a footman. Do not use the word "valet" unless the person so described is employed as a valet. Do not use the word "lady's maid" unless the person so described is employed as a lady's maid. Do not use the word "governess" unless the person so described is employed as a governess. Do not use the word "tutor" unless the person so described is employed as a tutor. Do not use the word "tutoress" unless the person so described is employed as a tutoress. Do not use the word "professor" unless the person so described is employed as a professor. Do not use the word "doctor" unless the person so described is employed as a doctor. Do not use the word "lawyer" unless the person so described is employed as a lawyer. Do not use the word "judge" unless the person so described is employed as a judge. Do not use the word "clergyman" unless the person so described is employed as a clergyman. Do not use the word "priest" unless the person so described is employed as a priest. Do not use the word "rabbi" unless the person so described is employed as a rabbi. Do not use the word "minister" unless the person so described is employed as a minister. Do not use the word "missionary" unless the person so described is employed as a missionary. Do not use the word "nun" unless the person so described is employed as a nun. Do not use the word "monk" unless the person so described is employed as a monk. Do not use the word "friar" unless the person so described is employed as a friar. Do not use the word "brother" unless the person so described is employed as a brother. Do not use the word "sister" unless the person so described is employed as a sister. Do not use the word "deaconess" unless the person so described is employed as a deaconess. Do not use the word "evangelist" unless the person so described is employed as an evangelist. Do not use the word "missionary" unless the person so described is employed as a missionary. Do not use the word "nun" unless the person so described is employed as a nun. Do not use the word "monk" unless the person so described is employed as a monk. Do not use the word "friar" unless the person so described is employed as a friar. Do not use the word "brother" unless the person so described is employed as a brother. Do not use the word "sister" unless the person so described is employed as a sister. Do not use the word "deaconess" unless the person so described is employed as a deaconess. Do not use the word "evangelist" unless the person so described is employed as an evangelist.

Column 5. Whether able to read or not. The entry in column 5 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, as to each alien.

Column 6. Whether able to write or not. The entry in column 6 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, as to each alien.

Column 7. Age. Write the age of each alien on the line with his name. If under 1 year, state months; if between 1 and 2 years, state years and months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8. Sex. The entry in column 8 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 9. Married or single. The entry in column 9 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be classed as married.

Column 10. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. In the case of persons of independent means, or of women and children not following occupations, the word "none" should be used. Laborers, skilled or unskilled, of whatever nature, should be described as such. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it longer, should be described as "formerly" (such occupation), as "formerly merchant," "formerly laborer," etc. Persons who have been engaged in any occupation, but have retired therefrom, should be described as "retired" (such occupation), as "retired merchant," "retired capitalist," etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "dealer," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," or "engineer," without specifying the nature of the business in connection therewith. Do not use the word "laborer" in connection with any occupation requiring skill. Wives should not be described as having the occupation of their husbands unless they are actually engaged in such occupation. Do not use the word "driver" unless the person so described is actually employed in driving some animal or vehicle. Do not use the word "keeper" unless the person so described has charge of some animal, building, or other property. Do not use the word "student" unless the person so described is a student in a regularly established school or college. Do not use the word "teacher" unless the person so described is actually employed in teaching others than members of his own family. Do not use the word "servant" unless the person so described is actually employed in service. Do not use the word "clerk" unless the person so described is employed in a store, office, or other place of business. Do not use the word "farmer" unless the person so described owns a farm or is actually employed in agriculture. Do not use the word "agent" unless the person so described is actually employed as a representative of others. Do not use the word "manufacturer" unless the person so described is actually engaged in manufacturing. Do not use the word "contractor" unless the person so described is actually engaged in business as a contractor. Do not use the word "miner" unless the person so described is actually employed in a mine. Do not use the word "engineer" unless the person so described is employed in charge of an engine. Do not use the word "fireman" unless the person so described is employed in tending a fire. Do not use the word "boatman" unless the person so described is employed in connection with a boat. Do not use the word "sailor" unless the person so described is employed as a mariner on board a vessel. Do not use the word "trader" unless the person so described is actually engaged in trade. Do not use the word "peddler" unless the person so described is actually engaged in peddling goods, wares, or merchandise. Do not use the word "butcher" unless the person so described is actually engaged in killing animals for food. Do not use the word "cook" unless the person so described is employed in cooking. Do not use the word "waiter" unless the person so described is employed in waiting on others. Do not use the word "porter" unless the person so described is employed in carrying burdens. Do not use the word "weaver" unless the person so described is employed in weaving. Do not use the word "tailor" unless the person so described is employed in tailoring. Do not use the word "tailoress" unless the person so described is employed in tailoring. Do not use the word "seamstress" unless the person so described is employed in sewing. Do not use the word "dressmaker" unless the person so described is employed in dressmaking. Do not use the word "milliner" unless the person so described is employed in millinery. Do not use the word "nurse" unless the person so described is employed in nursing. Do not use the word "midwife" unless the person so described is employed in midwifery. Do not use the word "barber" unless the person so described is employed in barbering. Do not use the word "hairdresser" unless the person so described is employed in hairdressing. Do not use the word "manicure" unless the person so described is employed in manicuring. Do not use the word "actor" unless the person so described is employed in acting. Do not use the word "actress" unless the person so described is employed in acting. Do not use the word "artist" unless the person so described is employed in painting pictures. Do not use the word "author" unless the person so described is employed in writing books. Do not use the word "editor" unless the person so described is employed in editing a publication. Do not use the word "reporter" unless the person so described is employed in reporting news. Do not use the word "musician" unless the person so described is employed in playing music. Do not use the word "singer" unless the person so described is employed in singing. Do not use the word "dancer" unless the person so described is employed in dancing. Do not use the word "acrobat" unless the person so described is employed in acrobatic performances. Do not use the word "gymnast" unless the person so described is employed in gymnastic exercises. Do not use the word "athlete" unless the person so described is employed in athletic sports. Do not use the word "boxer" unless the person so described is employed in boxing. Do not use the word "wrestler" unless the person so described is employed in wrestling. Do not use the word "jockey" unless the person so described is employed as a jockey. Do not use the word "groom" unless the person so described is employed as a groom. Do not use the word "coachman" unless the person so described is employed as a coachman. Do not use the word "footman" unless the person so described is employed as a footman. Do not use the word "valet" unless the person so described is employed as a valet. Do not use the word "lady's maid" unless the person so described is employed as a lady's maid. Do not use the word "governess" unless the person so described is employed as a governess. Do not use the word "tutor" unless the person so described is employed as a tutor. Do not use the word "tutoress" unless the person so described is employed as a tutoress. Do not use the word "professor" unless the person so described is employed as a professor. Do not use the word "doctor" unless the person so described is employed as a doctor. Do not use the word "lawyer" unless the person so described is employed as a lawyer. Do not use the word "judge" unless the person so described is employed as a judge. Do not use the word "clergyman" unless the person so described is employed as a clergyman. Do not use the word "priest" unless the person so described is employed as a priest. Do not use the word "rabbi" unless the person so described is employed as a rabbi. Do not use the word "minister" unless the person so described is employed as a minister. Do not use the word "missionary" unless the person so described is employed as a missionary. Do not use the word "nun" unless the person so described is employed as a nun. Do not use the word "monk" unless the person so described is employed as a monk. Do not use the word "friar" unless the person so described is employed as a friar. Do not use the word "brother" unless the person so described is employed as a brother. Do not use the word "sister" unless the person so described is employed as a sister. Do not use the word "deaconess" unless the person so described is employed as a deaconess. Do not use the word "evangelist" unless the person so described is employed as an evangelist.

Column 11. Nationality. The entry in column 11 should show the country to which each alien named claims allegiance. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and races. Thus, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, German, French, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Negro, Mexican, Cuban, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc., are races or peoples, and not countries. Persons born in Scotland, Wales, England, Ireland, Germany, France, Bohemia, Moravia, Poland, Russia, Finland, Palestine, Mexico, Cuba, China, Japan, India, etc., are natives of those countries, and should be described as such.

Column 12. Race or people. The entry in column 12 should be as specific as possible. Compound races should be described as such. Thus, Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Teuton, Gaul, Slav, Finn, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, etc., should be used. Do not use the word "Caucasian" except to describe persons of the white race who do not belong to any of the races or peoples mentioned in the table below. Do not use the word "Mongolian" except to describe persons of the Mongolian race. Do not use the word "Malay" except to describe persons of the Malay race. Do not use the word "Semitic" except to describe persons of the Semitic race. Do not use the word "Hamitic" except to describe persons of the Hamitic race. Do not use the word "Ethiopian" except to describe persons of the Ethiopian race. Do not use the word "Negro" except to describe persons of the Negro race. Do not use the word "Indian" except to describe persons of the Indian race. Do not use the word "Chinese" except to describe persons of the Chinese race. Do not use the word "Japanese" except to describe persons of the Japanese race. Do not use the word "Korean" except to describe persons of the Korean race. Do not use the word "Filipino" except to describe persons of the Filipino race. Do not use the word "Hawaiian" except to describe persons of the Hawaiian race. Do not use the word "Samoan" except to describe persons of the Samoan race. Do not use the word "Tongan" except to describe persons of the Tongan race. Do not use the word "Fijian" except to describe persons of the Fijian race. Do not use the word "Maori" except to describe persons of the Maori race. Do not use the word "Australian" except to describe persons of the Australian race. Do not use the word "New Zealander" except to describe persons of the New Zealander race. Do not use the word "South African" except to describe persons of the South African race. Do not use the word "West Indian" except to describe persons of the West Indian race. Do not use the word "Central American" except to describe persons of the Central American race. Do not use the word "South American" except to describe persons of the South American race. Do not use the word "European" except to describe persons of the European race. Do not use the word "Asiatic" except to describe persons of the Asiatic race. Do not use the word "African" except to describe persons of the African race. Do not use the word "Oceanic" except to describe persons of the Oceanic race. Do not use the word "Polynesian" except to describe persons of the Polynesian race. Do not use the word "Micronesian" except to describe persons of the Micronesian race. Do not use the word "Melanesian" except to describe persons of the Melanesian race. Do not use the word "Australasian" except to describe persons of the Australasian race. Do not use the word "Antarctic" except to describe persons of the Antarctic race. Do not use the word "Arctic" except to describe persons of the Arctic race. Do not use the word "Subarctic" except to describe persons of the Subarctic race. Do not use the word "Subantarctic" except to describe persons of the Subantarctic race. Do not use the word "Subtropical" except to describe persons of the Subtropical race. Do not use the word "Tropical" except to describe persons of the Tropical race. Do not use the word "Subequatorial" except to describe persons of the Subequatorial race. Do not use the word "Equatorial" except to describe persons of the Equatorial race. Do not use the word "Subpolar" except to describe persons of the Subpolar race. Do not use the word "Polar" except to describe persons of the Polar race. Do not use the word "Subarctic" except to describe persons of the Subarctic race. Do not use the word "Subantarctic" except to describe persons of the Subantarctic race. Do not use the word "Subtropical" except to describe persons of the Subtropical race. Do not use the word "Tropical" except to describe persons of the Tropical race. Do not use the word "Subequatorial" except to describe persons of the Subequatorial race. Do not use the word "Equatorial" except to describe persons of the Equatorial race. Do not use the word "Subpolar" except to describe persons of the Subpolar race. Do not use the word "Polar" except to describe persons of the Polar race.

Column 13. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) where each alien named had his last permanent residence, if within the United States. If outside the United States, state the country.

Column 14. Whether going to join relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. Name and complete address of relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a place of residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) where each alien named had his last permanent residence, if within the United States. If outside the United States, state the country.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not each alien named had ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Station Service
("Male whether Surgeon making the affidavit" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Howard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cheerian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamilton, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy	Frank	28		M S	N Papin									
2	Kane	Michael	51		M M	Clerk									
3	Kidder	Scott	44		M S	Clergy									
4	Krupp	Harry	28		M S	Treas.									
5	Lawski	Brek	28		F S	Nil									
6	Londrn	Fitz	6		M M	Doctor									
7	Londrn	Lillian	30		F M	Wife									
8	Lawael	Edwin	58		M M	Dus									
9	Logan	Walter	42		M M	Engineer									
10	Logan	Margt	29		F M	Wife									
11	Long	Jennie	35		F S	Nil									
12	Ladrnohn	Rae	27		F S	Nil									
13	Leonard	John	37		M S	Mer									
14	Lane	Frank	50		M M	Saloon									
15	Lansdale	Mary	62		F M	Nil									
16	Lewis	Annie	55		F M	Nil									
17	Lewis	Effie	21		F S	Nil									
18	Lumley	Alexander	56		M M	Dus									
19	Lumley	Augusta	60		F M	Wife									
20	Mitchell	Wm G	4		M M	Mfgr.									
21	Martin	Charles	63		M M	Printer									
22	Martin	Elizabeth	62		F M	Wife									
23	Mastreson	Katherine	25		F S	Nil									
24	May	Edna	23		F S	Nil									
25	Mames	Frances	23		F S	Nil									
26	Morgan	Jennie	35		F S	Nil									
27	Manley	Arthur	24		M M	Stenographer									
28	Manley	Sarah	24		F M	Wife									
29	Manley	Arthur	1		M S	Nil									
30	Mcaugh	Lucius	58		M S	Engr.									

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *2* Aug, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a poorhouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Graves, Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commander, Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. J. Graves
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914,
at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5. Age.—The returns of age in years "should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as clerk, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mechanic, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, etc., and not merely as "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," "manufacturer," or "dealer."

A clear distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farmer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "laborer" is one who works on a farm, for the manual labor it performs.

Steamship companies should make the distinction clear to their agents, and the latter, should be found necessary by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. Able to read and write.—Column 9 should be filled and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 5 should be a natural to mean the country of which new grant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 to 16, inclusive.—See list of countries on back of this manifest. The entry in columns 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the said documents and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks, to insure correct. For instance, Italians, apparently, are quite frequently found who claim to be citizens or people of countries other than Italy, although a careful examination of the case by an experienced Italian official has not necessarily to result. Immigrants who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, France, or Germany, respectively. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italians, "north."

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Intended final destination and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing hereunto (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" and the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mills	Anna	22		F S	Nil									
2	Mills	Caroline	26		F S	Nil									
3	Marsh	Curtis	26		M S	Doctor									
4	Maloney	Christopher			M M	Druggist									
5	Mahan	Rosalie	32		F S	Nil									
6	Martin	Zora	28		F S	Nil									
7	Melvielle	Margt	25		F S	Nil									
8	Maloney	Mattie	30		F S	Nil									
9	Maloney	Mary	26		F S	Nil									
10	McKenna	Caroline	53		F S	Nil									
11	McGovern	John	30		M S	Clergy									
12	McCandless	John	29		M M	Salesman									
13	McCandless	Celia	25		F M	Wife									
14	McCusker	Fergus	32		M S	Actor									
15	Nester	Charles	58		M M	Clerk									
16	Nester	Matilda	54		F M	Wife									
17	Nagle	Peter	65		M M	Druggist									
18	Nagle	Nellie	55		F M	Wife									
19	Nesbitt	Dell	41		M M	Merchant									
20	Newman	Arthur	32		M S	Bookkeeper									
21	Ortz	Max	56		F M	Nil									
22	Ortz	Eugenia	19		F S	Nil									
23	Oakley	George	23		M M	Teacher									
24	Oakley	Bride	20		F M	Wife									
25	Oneil	Madeline	18		F S	Nil									
26	Oates	Mary	22		F S	Nil									
27	Ohmacht	Susan	66		F S	Nil									
28	Parsons	Wm E	62		M M	Cenda									
29	Peard	Charles	28		M S	Lawyer									
30	Posey	Lizzie	24		F S	Nil									

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Heads of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *25 May*, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Fraser Master, of the S/S Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. J. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1910,
at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No). The return of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in this column should show as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *sailors*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A seaman is one who operates a ship, other than a launch or yacht.

A sailor is one who works on a boat for the man who owns or operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 5 (Personal description). Column 5 is subdivided into the columns shown, should be either Yes or No (not read and write) Yes or No, can read (not write), or Yes or No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports. The words "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean that the race or people are Israelitish. French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is a Scotch, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North)

The people who came natives of the Upper Valley of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lombria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country in which the intention was formed as far back as known, as well as the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. If the entry in column 8 should show the country, and the entry in column 9 should show the city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show not only the permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality of alien.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). Here in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Destination). Intended future permanent residence is to be the legal destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town, and state) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if to go to the United States.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative, and name). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Ticket paid by whom). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and his name and address). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin P. Edwards, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing between New York and
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)
Bermuda solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. P. Edwards M.D.

1423

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 19—

at —

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and proof of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamilton, ... 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perkins	Henry	58		m m	Police									
2	Perkins	Bertha	39		f m	Wife									
3	Perkins	Marion	12		f s	Child									
4	Peterson	Wilhelmina	35		f s	Child									
5	Quinn	Frances	16		f s	Child									
6	Quinn	Emma	16		f s	Child									
7	Purdy	Seymour	33		m m	Chrgn									
8	Purdy	Laura	37		f m	Wife									
9	Parkhurst	Rose	24		f s	Nurse									
10	Risch	Horace	24		m s	Clerk									
11	Rabnitz	Florence	27		f s	Nurse									
12	Rand	Gertrude	27		f s	Nurse									
13	Ramseyer	Minnie	35		f s	Nurse									
14	Ramseyer	Bertha	33		f s	Child									
15	Roach	Mary	60		f s	Nurse									
16	Robinson	Emma	30		f s	Nurse									
17	Rodrigio	Lorena	70		f m	Wife									
18	Rous	Samuel	45		m m	Mfgr									
19	Rous	Sophia	35		f m	Wife									
20	Stone	Wm	32		m s	Clerk									
21	Servatius	Bella	25		f s	Nurse									
22	Servatius	Julia	24		f s	Nurse									
23	Strietsman	Katharine	13		f s	Child									
24	Sturtevant	Joseph	50		m m	Salesman									
25	Sturtevant	Edith	46		f m	Wife									
26	Sears	Thomas	61		m m	Merchant									
27	Sasterley	Isaac	53		m m	Farmer									
28	Sasterley	Martha	52		f m	Wife									
29	Simonds	Katherine	22		f s	Nurse									
30	Shirk	Henry	51		m m	Dr									

30 (50)

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Queenstown 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perkins	Henry	58		m m	Police									
2	Perkins	Bertha	39		f m	Wife									
3	Perkins	Marion	11		f s	Child									
4	Petersen	Nikolaimus	25		f s	Child									
5	Pierce	Frances	16		f s	Child									
6	Pierce	Emma	16		f s	Child									
7	Purdy	Symon	33		m m	Clergy									
8	Purdy	Laura	37		f m	Wife									
9	Parkhurst	Viola	24		f s	Child									
10	Risch	Horace	24		m s	Clerk									
11	Rabritz	Florence	27		f s	Child									
12	Rand	Gertrude	27		f s	Child									
13	Ramseyer	Minnie	35		f s	Child									
14	Ramseyer	Bertha	33		f s	Child									
15	Roach	Mary	30		f s	Child									
16	Robinson	Emma	30		f s	Child									
17	Rodrigio	Lorena	70		f m	Child									
18	Rous	Samuel	45		m m	Mfgr									
19	Rous	Sophie	35		f m	Wife									
20	Storer	Wm	32		m s	Clerk									
21	Servatius	Bella	25		f s	Child									
22	Servatius	Julia	24		f s	Child									
23	Stutzman	Katharine	13		f s	Child									
24	Sturtevant	Joseph	50		m m	Salesman									
25	Sturtevant	Edith	40		f m	Wife									
26	Storer	Thomas	61		m m	Merchant									
27	Sattzley	Isaac	53		m m	Farmer									
28	Sattzley	Martha	51		f m	Wife									
29	Simonds	Katherine	22		f s	Nurse									
30	Shirk	Henry	51		m m	Clerk									

59

* An intended permanent future residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Aug* , 190 0

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Dyer, Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bruce
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1910,
at Newport, R.I.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farmer*, whether or not the latter owns the farm, regardless of the amount of money he may have with him.

Laborer is one who performs work for hire, either for himself or others.

Farmer is one who works on a farm for the purpose of cultivating it.

Steamship companies should make the description of the occupations and callings as full and correct as possible, and should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 6. Able to read and write. Column 6 should be filled with the letters "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien can read and write, the entry in column 6 should be either Yes. Yes. If he can read but cannot write, the entry should be Yes. No. If he can neither read nor write, the entry should be No. No.

Column 7. Nationality. Column 7 should be filled with the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. See third page of this matter. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and properly classified. For instance, a native of Scotland does not necessarily mean a Scotch, but may be a Celt, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, or Gaelic by race or people, and similarly a Frenchman or an Irishman does not necessarily mean a Celt, Latin, Teutonic, or Gaelic by race or people, but may be one or the other by nationality. An alien who is both a Celt and a Hebrew by race or people, for example, could be classified as a native of England or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for a very short time does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The question to be asked [should] show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or origin.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for a few days shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 shall show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States).

Column 12. If going to join relative or friend, name of. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 13. Ever in prison or poorhouse, and why. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian Sailing Forward to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F E Clark M D

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes and the language they speak. The original stock or head shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The nearest ancestors to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamilton, _____ .19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended [illegible] permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shirr	Margt	51	7m	M	Wife									
2	Scost	Harry	38	7m	M	Engr.									
3	Scost	Mary	36	7m	M	Wife									
4	Storrs	Julia	25	7m	S	Nil									
5	Schod	Helen	35	7m	S	Nil									
6	Sparkman	Flomer	21	7m	S	Nil									
7	Smith	Ella	21	7m	S	Nil									
8	Shirr	Henry	25	7m	M	Salesman									
9	Shirr	Loretta	23	7m	M	Wife									
10	Shirr	Helen	29	7m	S	Nil	Pa	Ma							
11	Spencer	Louis	44	7m	S	Clerk									
12	Sullivan	John	33	7m	S	Clerk									
13	Storrs	Lillian	19	7m	S	Nil									
14	Sampson	George	24	7m	S	Clerk									
15	Sloan	Thomas	28	7m	S	"									
16	Symmes	George	45	7m	M	Doctor									
17	Sod	James	54	7m	M	Nil									
18	Thomson	Edgar	38	7m	M	Doctor									
19	Thomson	Martha	38	7m	M	Wife									
20	Thomas	Mabel	29	7m	S	Nil									
21	Tippett	Claude	37	7m	M	Mfgr.									
22	Tuckner	Louise	21	7m	S	Nil									
23	Toate	Lorne	25	7m	S	Nil									
24	Volz	Charles	39	7m	S	Supt.									
25	Vondrehle	Mage	23	7m	S	Nil									
26	Vaughn	John	35	7m	M	Nil									
27	Vaughn	Manda	11	7m	S	Nil									
28	Winter	Clarence	22	7m	S	Clerk									
29	Watson	Virginia	35	7m	S	Doctor									
30	Wilkinson	Charles	[illegible]			[illegible]									

30 Cts

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Use of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *In Ccrg* , 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at expense of himself or herself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Fraser Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 191 ,
at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (as race or people) and similarly, "French" appearing in a multitude of cases not necessarily means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their lineal descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien received with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) for the permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Hunt C. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. C. Clark. M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamilton, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Hannah	64		F M	Wid									
2	Woodruff	Marjorie	11		F S	Wid									
3	Wilson	Augusta	36		F S	Wid									
4	Wittredge	Mary	24		F S	Wid									
5	Walker	Marion	30		F S	Wid									
6	Warfield	Harry	31		M S	R'Est									
7	Willis	Clifford	34		M M	Clerk									
8	Willis	Edith	31		F M	Wife									
9	White	Bertram	30		M S	Supt.									
10	Walcott	Ethel	26		F S	Wid									
11	Walton	Edna	20		F S	Wid									
12	White	Bessie	23		F S	Wid									
13	Woodruff	Esther	58		F M	Wid									
14	Wadsworth	Gertrude	40		F S	Wid									
15	Young	Anna	25		F S	Wid									
16	Fitzhurst	Arthur	22		M S	[illegible]									
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 cts

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Jan 22nd*, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at Fitzgerald's

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E Clark, Surgeon of the "D" BERMUDIAN", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____ in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F E Clark M D

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(1)

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 23 August, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Musseden	Susan	35		f m S	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Warwick	Walter Allan Lawrock (father) Warwick Bermuda	NY	New York
2	Musseden	Theresa	3½		f S	None	No	No	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Warwick	Walter Allan Lawrock (Grandfather) Warwick Bermuda	NY	New York
3	Musseden	Bruce	6		m S	None	No	No	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Warwick	Walter Allan Lawrock (Grandfather) Warwick Bermuda	NY	New York
4	Robinson	Edith	44		f m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire Bermuda	NJ	Fort Leo
5	Dickinson	Hattie	25		f	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	NJ	Atlantic City
OK	Bell	Clarence	4		m S										
OK	Bell	Lucy	10		f										
OK	Bell	Clara	6		f										
9	Scott	Eleanor	42		f m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Warwick	Joaseph Bermuda	Burg	Warwick
10	Scott	Myrtle	6		f S	None	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Warwick	Warwick Bermuda	NY	Bronx
11															
12															
13															
14	Swan	Lavinia	13		f S				U S Citizen					NY	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓

5 races

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Listed races will be found on back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 March, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	221 East 127 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark black	black	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
2	yes	Brother	over No	—		221 East 127 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	dark	black	black	None	Bermuda	Paget
3	yes	Brother	over No	—		221 East 127 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	dark	black	black	None	Bermuda	Paget
4	no	self	50	no	—	~~221 East 127 Street New York~~ Fort Lee N. J.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black		Bermuda	St Georges
5	no	self	50	yes	1900	28 North Indiana Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
6	yes		30	no	—	374 [illegible]														Somerset
7	yes	Mother	over	no	—	[illegible]														Somerset
8	no	self	over	no	—	[illegible]														Somerset
9	no	Lady	30	yes	1884	~~Mrs M Scott daughter~~ 200 Van Nuttm St Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Mulatto	black	black	None	Bermuda	Devonshire
10	no	Mother	over	no	—	~~Mrs M Scott daughter~~ 200 Van Nuttm St Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		light Mulatto	black	black	None	Bermud	Devonshire
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "D" BERMUDIAN, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1910,

at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in this column should be the country in which the alien resided with the intent to remain, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the locality, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ueca , from Santiago
ade a personal examination of each and all of th
in number, and that I have caused the Surg
ners thereof, to make a physical examination of
eport of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of sa
e a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
a felony or other infamous crime or misdemea
greement, express or implied, to perform labor
e. And that also, according to the best of my k
each of said passengers named thereon, is corr

, 190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, , Surgeon of the , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

, do
Physician
ination of 1353
according
l physical

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Seneca, from Santiago
ade a personal examination of each and all of the
in number, and that I have caused the Surg
ners thereof, to make a physical examination of
eport of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said
a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
a felony or other infamous crime or misdemean
greement, express or implied, to perform labor in
. And that also, according to the best of my kn
each of said passengers named thereon, is cor

, 190

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-15-1909—30,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Cong
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on

S. S. "Seneca" sailing from Manzanilla Mex

, do
Physician
ination of
according
physical

2-3337

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. * Race or People.	Last Residence. City,	Final
1	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]				Spanish	[illegible]	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2-3337

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang.

Spanish.
Slovenian.
Slovak.
Servian.
Scotch.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Roumanian.
Portuguese.
Polish.
Pacific Islander.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

erica , from Santiago
ude a personal examination of each and all of the
in number, and that I have caused the Sur-
ners thereof, to make a physical examination of
eport of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said
a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeano
greement, express or implied, to perform labor
e. And that also, according to the best of my
each of said passengers named thereon, is cor

, 190

S MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

ess approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding
Board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25, 1900

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Destination. State, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
			100		Hotel Primavera					

Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

, do
Physician
nination of
, according
d physical

110

ng Officer, or First or Second Off

eneca , from Puntas
de a personal examination of each and
in number, and that I have caused
ners thereof, to make a physical examini
eport of said Surgeon, I believe that no o
a public charge, or suffering from a loa
a felony or other infamous crime or m
greement, express or implied, to perform
r. And that also, according to the best
each of said passengers named thereo

, 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Mc Kay Master, * of the S/S Seneca , from Manzanillo , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

~~Officer~~ Master

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

S/ 1910

Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—337

Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1907—30,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—3337

S. S. Seneca sailing from Santiago, Aug 19, 1960 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25, 1960

1 : 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. * Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Francisco Freire	29	8m	S	Engr Mechanic	Je ye	Cuban	Spanish	Santiago	Cuba	yes	Self	Yes	Mch 1909 Mobile in transit	Brother Jose Freire 813 Main Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they s[illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W McKay Master* of the S/S Seneca, from Dutchess ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W McKay

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1910

~~Consul of the United States at~~ Officer.

Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, E Callanan M.D., Surgeon of ~~employed by the~~ Ward Line of S/S 2, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of Columbia City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E Callanan

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1910

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindu (Asiatic).
Irish.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-15-1902—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—3557

S. S. Seneca sailing from Santiago, Aug 16, 1960 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25, 1960

1 : 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State,	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Francisco Freire	29	8m	M	Single	Engr Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Santiago	Cleveland		Yes	Self	Yes	Mch 1909 Mobile in transit	Brother, Jose Gonzalez 810 Hitch Street, Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sp[illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S EUROPA

I, Mauro Eugenio, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am retained to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA, sailing from Genoa, August 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martini	Angelica	46		F M	Housewife	Yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Pistoia		N.Y.	New York
2	Negro	Mario	27		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Pistoia		N.Y.	New York
3	Wife	Maria	21		F M	Wife	Yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Pistoia		N.Y.	New York
4	Bianchi	Alfredo	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Lucca	Mrs. Emma Bianchi, Wife, Lucca, Italy	N.Y.	New York
5	Bianchi	Edvige	1		F S		Yes							N.Y.	New York
6	Bianchi	Irma	4		F S		Yes							N.Y.	New York
7	Bianchi	Livio	18		M S	Farmer	Yes		American	American					
8	Bianchi	Carlo	14		M S		Yes		American	American					
9	Bianchi	Irma	4	7	F S		Yes		American	American					
10	Conti	Gaia	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucca	Mrs. Emma Conti, Wife, Lucca, Italy	Mass.	Lawrence
11	Wife	Giulia	23		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucca	Mrs. Emma Conti, Wife, Lucca, Italy	Mass.	Lawrence
12	Conti	Ettore	3		M S		Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucca	Mrs. Emma Conti, Wife, Lucca, Italy	N.Y.	New York
13	Wife	Luigia	40		F M	Housewife	Yes		American	American					
14	Daniel	Emilio	5		M S		Yes		American	American					
15	Son	Andrea	10	3	M S		Yes		American	American					
16	Pucci	Giuseppe	2		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Genoa	Miss Peter Mrs. Emma Pucci, Wife, Genoa, Italy	N.Y.	New York
17	Wife	Clementina	30		F M	Housewife	Yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Genoa	Mrs. Peter Pucci, Wife, Genoa, Italy	N.Y.	New York
18	Daniel	Son, Willie	8	1	M				American	American					
19	Wife	Clara	21	1	F				American	American					
20	Conti	Enrico	32		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucca	Mrs. Gio. Conti, Wife, Lucca, Italy	Ohio	Dover
21	Luciani	Silvio	18		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Lucca	Nicolo Giannini, Father, Lucca, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
22	Bonini	Alberto	21		M S		Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Pescia	Maria Luigi, Pescia, Italy	N.Y.	New York
23	Wife	Grazia	17		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Lucca		Penn	Pittsburg
24	Peraro	Luigia	25		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Genoa		Penn	Pittsburg
25	Della Vigna	Pasquale	43		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Genoa	Mrs. Pasquale Della Vigna, Wife, Genoa, Italy	N.Y.	New York
26	Lennaro	Marcellino	46		F M	—	No	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Genoa	Pasquale Lennaro, Husband, Genoa, Italy	N.Y.	New York
27	Lennaro	Gina	27		F W	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28															
29															
30															

63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person whose last nearest relative in the United States, or by any other person, or by the transportation company, society, municipality, or government under which he emigrated.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	—	—	Husb.	Martin Agostino					good	two	5	fair	black	—	Italy	Genova
2	No	—	—	father	1906 Ave South					good	—	5	fair	brown	—	Italy	Genova
3	No	—	—	father in law	S. Francisco Cal.					good	—	5	fair	brown	—	Italy	Genova
4	No	Brother in law	—		Edmond Rubin					good	—	5	fair	black	—	Canada	Ont
5	No																
6	No	father			Simon Katz					good	—	5	fair	black	—	Russia	Detroit
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	Yes	husband			Andrea Tomaselli					good	—	5	fair	black	—	Italy	Venice
11	Yes	husband	No	—	Carlo Parisi					good	—	5	fair	black	—	Italy	Venice
12	Yes	husband	No	—	[illegible]					good	—	5	fair	black	—	Italy	Capri
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	Yes	Sister	No	—	Viola Guida					good	—	5	fair	black	—	Italy	Venice
17	Yes	Husband	No	—	Sister Guida					good	—	5	fair	black	—	Italy	Venice
18																	
19																	
20	Yes	Friend	No	—	Houston	Angelina Fiore 1310 Avenue [illegible]				good	—	5	fair	brown	—	Italy	Venice
21	Yes	grandfather	18	—		Father Luciano Fiore 747 Sackett St Brooklyn				good	—	5	fair	brown	—	Italy	Venice
22	Yes	Friend	50	—		Bella - 3rd 47 St. N.Y.C.				good	—	5	fair	brown	—	Italy	Venice
23	Yes	Husband	No	—	Carolina	Louisa Dorsa Cogna Cannes				good	—	5	fair	black	—	Italy	Venice
24	Yes	Mother	No	—	Carolina	Fabiano Lopez				good	—	5	fair	black	—	Italy	Venice
25	Yes	Friend	50	Yes	N.Y.					good	—	5	fair	black	—	Italy	Turin
26	—	Mother	—	—	—	Mother Francesco Gina 488 9th Ave N.Y.C.				good	—	5	fair	black	—	Italy	Turin
27	—	"	Yes	—	—	Capt. M. Di Simone 139 Broadway Astoria L.I.				"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian mana, of the S/S EUROPA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Izzurieta	Mercedes	25		f s		Y	Y	Mexicana		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Mancini	Silverio	47		m m	farmlab.	yes				Lelino				
3	Paglia	Nicola	40		m m						Piedimonte Alife				
4	Sorrenti	Nicola	25		m s						Pola				
5	Martuzzo	Giacomo	30		m s						Romania				
6	Ventre	Margherita	17		f s						Napoli				
7	Battilo	Pietro	52		m m						Gesualdo				
8	[illegible]	Vincenzo	44		f m										
9	[illegible]	Donata	14		f s										
10	[illegible]	Vito	9		m s										
11	[illegible]	Giuseppe	7		m s										
12	Perrone	Francesco	37		m				American Citizen						
13	[illegible]	Rosale	5		m				American Citizen						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Bartella				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	Lanzone	Angelo	24		m s										
18	Wife	Maria	22		f m										
19	Arrigo	Domenico	4		m s						Calabria				
20	Mariantonia	Marisano	25		f m						Ruoti				
21	Sarno	Innocenzo	35		m s						Napoli				
22	Limauro	Maria	32		f m										
23	Limauro	Raffaele	46		m m										
24	De Hieronymis	Lavinia	25		f s						Cattedrale				
25	Lillo	Carmela	20		f m										
26	Borgia	Gaetano	26		m m						Potenza				
27	Lentino	Michele	18		m s										
28	Pontieri	Antonio	37		m m						Terranova				
29	Pirillo	Catalisto	27		m m										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *August 25*, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Years or parts of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The returns of each [illegible] passengers [illegible] people, the latter applying [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] Stevens, Wolcottville, or La Porte.

Column 5. [illegible] the name of the country of which the person last mentioned is a subject or citizen. [illegible] passport [illegible] Great Britain, Ireland, France, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Poland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Mexico, China, Japan, or other countries, [illegible] Persia, Greece, Arabia, Africa, Scotland, Wales, England, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Turkey, India, Egypt, Canada, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, or the Philippine Islands, [illegible] Ireland, Poland, Germany, Hungary, Bohemia, Austria

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] in the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Examining Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

13

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Castello	Cosimo	41	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy						
2	Summa	Giuseppe	34	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy						
3	Pellegrino	Stefano	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy						
4	Luisi	Giuliano	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy						
5	Carbone	Giuseppe	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
6	Rinaldi	Pietro	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy						
7	Maietta	Pasquale	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
8	Lisa	Santo	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
9	Angelotti	Concetta	21	F	S										
10	Esposito	Maria	21	F	S										
11	Esposito	Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
12	Ricci	Luigi	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
13	Cafiero	Salvatore	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
14	Cirillo	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
15	Esposito	Raffaele	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
16	Amoroso	Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
17	Clemente	Luigi	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
18	Fusco	Gennaro	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
19	Alfano	Giovanni	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
20	Lisa	Giovanni	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
21	D'Martino	Maria	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
22	Lisa	Arturo	20	M	S										
23	Lisa	Gennaro	21	M	S										
24	Lisa	Michele	21	M	S										
25	Di Lisa	Gennaro	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
26	Lisa	Dante	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
27	Lisa	Pietro	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
28	D'Amico	Luigi	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
29	D'Amico	Giuseppe	21	M	S										
30	D'Amico	Anna	20	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

65

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Years, period of; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetta Kar-Mar, of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Line). The number of line in column 1 should be consecutive, commencing with the number 1 on each page. In case of vessels carrying passengers for more than one port, the numbers in column 1 should begin with 1 for each port.

Column 2 (Name). The name of each alien must be entered in column 2, and the surname or family name must be entered first, followed by the given name or initials, and the middle name or initial, if he has one. If accompanied by wife and children, the name of each should be entered. Titles of honor should be omitted.

Column 3 (Age). The age of each alien must be entered in column 3, and if under one year, the age in months should be given.

Column 4 (Sex). The sex of each alien must be indicated in column 4 by the letter M for male and F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single). Each alien must be described in column 5 as married or single, according to the fact. The word married should be applied to persons living with husband or wife, and to widowers and widows who have not remarried. All others should be returned as single.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). Every person, male or female, should have some calling or occupation, and that should be entered in column 6. If a child, write "child"; if a woman having no occupation, write "none." If a laborer, write the particular kind of labor he has been employed at, whether agricultural or otherwise. Persons formerly engaged in any trade or profession, but not following it at present, should be returned as "retired [trade]," as the case may be. Persons having no occupation, but living on their income, should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Persons who have been employed at any time during the past year, but are temporarily out of employment, should be returned as "laborer" or "clerk," etc., as the case may be. Persons who are in business for themselves should be returned as "merchant," "manufacturer," "trader," "dealer," "banker," "lawyer," "physician," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "publisher," "journalist," "teacher," "professor," "engineer," "mechanic," "agent," "farmer," "overseer," "stockman," "herder," "cattle raiser," "grazier," "driver," "butcher," "miller," "baker," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "servant," "waiter," "barber," "hairdresser," "manager," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "weaver," "operative," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "sailor," "fisherman," "soldier," "sailor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "painter," "photographer," "engraver," "student," "apprentice," "porter," "hostler," "groom," "coachman," "footman," "bootblack," "newsboy

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marino Cuccia, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carusso	Guglielmo			M				Italy						
2	Giacobucci	Emma			F				Italy						
3	Giacobucci	Amedeo			M				Italy						
4	Jones	Edwin			M				American						
5	Wife	Edwin			F				American						
6	Nelson	Ella	30		F				American						
7	Peters	Carl M.	30		M				American						
8	Swan	Johanne	24		F				American						
9	Stevens	Mary	30		F				American						
10	Stevens	Charlotte	28		F				American						
11	Chapman	Janina	39		F				American						
12	Graves	Berenice	2		F				American						
13	Goldingham	Matilde	1		F				American						
14	Mathysom	R. L.	7		M				American						
15	Stevens	C. S.	30		M				American						
16	Tuley	Elenora	3		F				American						
17	Fitch	Eliza	24		F				American						
18	Nestico	Gaetano	10		M	Scholar	yes		Italy		Italy	Sicily	Father Domenico Nestico	Brooklyn	N.Y.
19	Mastrino	Gaetano			M	Merchant	yes		Italian Citizen		Italy	Sicily	Father Domenico Mastrino	Brooklyn	N.Y.
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1913

66

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are tourists or aliens in transit.

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last column continued on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the person or the said immigrant, or by relatives, friends, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.							
1	yes																				
2	no																				
3	no																				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minett Van Mun, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Common Sr, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S EUROPE

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the Steamship Smeralda, and duly duly authorized, that I have had three years do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had seventy seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to seven, are, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August 1910

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCHESS sailing from [illegible] , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1			30	M	M	3-238378-1/6/43			Italy	South Italy	Italy				
2				M	M				Italy	South Italy	Italy				
3				M	M				Italy	South Italy	Italy				
4				M	M				Italy	South Italy	Italy				
5				M	M				Italy	South Italy	Italy				
6				M	M				Italy	South Italy	Italy				
7				M	M				Italy	South Italy	Italy				
8		(niece)		M	M				Italy	South Italy	Italy				
9		(nyptew)		M	M										
10				M	M										
11				M	M										
12				M	M				Italy	South Italy	Italy				
13				M	M										
14				M	M										
15				M	M										
16				M	M										
17															
18				M	M				Italy	South Italy	Italy				
19				M	M										
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , Aug 25 , 1903

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			40			no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
2			12			no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
3						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
4						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
5						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
6																	
7			25			no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
8						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
9						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
10			20			no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
11						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
12			30			no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
13			8			no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
14						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
15			45			no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
16			40			no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
17																	
18			20			no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
19			20			no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
20			30			no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

NATIONALITY

Country of which Citizen or Subject

Race or P

ING

TION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian maria, of the S/S EUROPA from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the Ministry of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Marino Eugenio

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1910

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 191

at Weehawken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from GENOVA 9 - AGO 1910 , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to-- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zadin	Giuseppe	48		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Abruzzi	the wife Caroline Zadin Altivole	B.C.	Vancouver
2	Poggi	Egisto	23		m	s	shoemaker	yes			North	Italy	Abruzzi	the father Poggi Paolo Castiglione Fiorentino	N.Y.	N York
3	Gualoni	Cesare	34		m	m	laborer	no			North	Italy	Spinale	the wife Gustavo Gualoni Spinale	Wash.	Tacoma
4	Marroni	Adelio	16		m	s	laborer	yes			North	Italy	Spinale	the father Luigi Marroni Altopascio	Ill.	Chicago
5	Casella	nicolino	29		m		laborer	no			Croat	Italy	Venziano	the wife Cecilia Buonanotte Vecciano	N.Y.	Hastburg
6	Matta	Salvatore	19	5	m	s	laborer	yes			North	Italy	Pattolica	the father Domenico Matta Pattolica	N.Y.	New York
7	Maioli	Giuseppe	37		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	Mirano	the brother Maioli Enrico Pattolica	N.Y.	N York
8	Maioli	Achille	18	5	m	s	laborer	yes				Italy	Caicoba	the father Maioli Enrico Cattolica	N.Y.	N. York
9	Querci	Maria	24		f	m	housewife	yes				Italy	Caggiano	the mother Albina Querci Caggiano	Ill.	Chicago
10	Son	Bruno	4	6								Italy	Caggiano	the grand mother Albina Querci Caggiano	Ill.	Chicago
11	Son	Ado	2								North	Italy	Caggiano	the grand mother Albina Querci Caggiano	Ill.	Chicago
12	daughter	Cesarina	4		f						North	Italy	Caggiano	the grand mother Albina Querci Caggiano	Ill.	Chicago
13	Forato	Domenico	34		m	m	laborer	no		Italian		Italy	C. Venone	the wife Veronica Forato Venone	Wash.	Spokane
14	Salvi	Battista	28	4	m	s	miner	yes				Italy	Villa d'Almè	the brother Salvi Pietro Villa d'Almè	Okla.	Adderson
15	Capelli	Carlo	27	5	m	m	miner	yes				Italy	Spino al Brembo	the wife Capelli Teresa Spino al Brembo	Okla.	Adderson
16	Capelli	Paolo	31	8	m	m	miner	yes			North	Italy	Villa d'Almè	the wife Capelli Maria Villa d'Almè	Okla.	Adderson
17	Benedettini	Luigi	24	7	m	m	dyer	yes				Italy	Paese	the parents Giovannini Angela S. Prediano a Gizzo	N.Y.	N York
18	Rovai	Valentino	8		m		laborer	yes				Italy	Comunale	the father Domenico Rovai Formusa	Cal.	Fresno
19	Carli	Angela	24	7	f	m	housewife	yes				France	Nice	the father Beretta Antonio Nice		Baltimore
20	Son	Bruno	2		m							France	Nice	the grand-father Beretta Antonio Nice		Baltimore
21	Coz	Antonio	31	8	m	s	brick layer	yes		Italian		Italy	Briccarè	the brother Giuseppe Coz Briccarè	Conn.	N. Haven
22	Rocchi	Giuseppe	42		m	m	stone-worker	yes				Italy	Carrara	the wife Adele Rocchi Carrara	Penn.	Girard
23	Carabi	Aristide	23		m	s	stone-worker	yes				Italy	Carrara	the mother Solari Evarista Carrara	Mass.	Rutland
24	Pendola	Cesare	24		m	m	laborer	no			North	Italy	Rapallo	the father-in-law Pendola Domenico Fu Lorenzo di morto 43 Rapallo	Ill.	Chicago
25	wife	Linda	23		f	m	housewife	yes			North	Italy	Rapallo		Ill.	Chicago
26	Tonelli	Angelo	28		m	s	laborer	yes				Italy	Cattolica	the father Tonelli Biagio Cattolica	N.Y.	Rochest
27	Pecoma	Francesco	31		m	m	laborer	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	the wife Matilde Pecoma Corrado	Ont.	Sault S. Marie
28	Camarretto	Giovanni	29	10	m	s	laborer	yes				Italy	Corrado	the father Camarretto Girolamo Corrado	Ont.	Sault S. Marie
29	Paolini	Antonio	32		m	m	laborer	no			North	Italy	Maggiano	the wife Paolini [illegible] Maggiano	Ohio	Washington
30	Balducci	Umberto	21		m	m	brick layer	yes				Italy	Comelle	the father, mother and brother Balducci [illegible]	N.J.	Jersey

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19 11[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any assisted emigration scheme or agency in this or any foreign country? (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted emigration scheme or agency in this or any foreign country? (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself 25	no	—	—	—	the brother Baldin Corrado Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.		Italy	Italy	Alvito
2	—	Himself 311	no	—	—	—	the friend Sig. Giulio Cavazzi 390 Morris Av. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Italy	Italy	Castelliom. Sodentino
3	yes	Him[illegible] 25	no	—	—	—	the friend michi Gerasio [illegible] Avenue [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. grey brown		Italy	Italy	Spinate
4	yes	[illegible] 25	no	—	—	—	the sister and uncle Marroni Eugenio 1[illegible] W. St. 2443. Chicago	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	nat. brown		Italy	Italy	Spinate
5	no	[illegible] 25	no	—	—	—	the brother in law Davila. nicoli Bar[illegible] Italy							5	5	nat. brown		Italy	Italy	Vecchiano
6	—	[illegible] 25	no	—	—	—	the cousin maioli Giovanni Adam Str. 325 N York							5	11	nat. brown		Italy	Italy	Cattolica
7	—	Himself 25	yes	1906 1909	Hoboken		the brother maioli Giovanni Adam Str. 325 N York							5	7	nat. brown		Italy	Italy	S. Mauro
8		Himself 25	no	—	—		the uncle maioli Giovanni Adam Str. 325							5	6	nat. brown		Italy	Italy	Cattolica
9	Yes	Himself	no	—	—		the husband Grandcart.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
10	Yes	by mother	no	—	—		Antonio Martin Str. 114 Chicago the husband Piani	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Yes	by mother	no	—	—															
12	Yes	by mother	no	—	—															
13	Yes	Himself 30	no	—	—		the friend Alessio Valentino Box 139 Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Italy	Italy	Astolo
14	yes	Him[illegible] 30	no	—	—		the friend Persiani Alessandro Alderson for Now	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown		Italy	Italy	Villa d'Almé
15	Yes	30	Yes	1905 1907	Bowe		the friend Persiani Alessandro Bow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat. brown		Italy	Italy	Villa d'Almé
16	Yes	29	no	—	—	—	the friend Persiani Alessandro Bow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brown		Italy	Italy	Almenno S. Salvatore
17	—	30	no	—	—	—	the friend Zaghini Giuseppe 99 Cedar St. Providence							5	7	nat. brown		Italy	Italy	S. Giorgio
18	Yes	29	no	—	—	—	the sister Donatelli Argentina Fresno									nat.		Italy	Italy	Fomentale
19	Yes	Himself					the husband alberto Corsi 1132 Lardenhall St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		Italy	Italy	Carrara
20	yes	by mother	—	—	—		the father Alberto Corsi 1132 Lardenhall St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Italy	Carrara
21	no	Himself 25	Yes	1905 1907	new Haven		the friend Bevan John Cobyrtrich Box 32 North Ha[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown		Italy	Italy	Peremigo
22	no	Himself 200	Yes	1906 1908	Boston	Romanino	the friend Milani Nelson									nat. brown		Italy	Italy	Carrara
23	Yes	[illegible] 25	no	—	—	—	the uncle Fabian Antonio Center Rittani Fabian Ward	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat. brown		Italy	Italy	Carrara
24	Yes	[illegible] 20	no	—	—	—	the brother Bendola Agostino 113 115 South Cater St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.		Italy	Italy	Raffallo
25	Yes	by mother	no	—	—	—	the brother in law Bendola Agostino 113 115 South Cater St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.		Italy	Italy	Rafallo
26	no	[illegible] 20	no	—	—	—	the friend Maioli John Astoria Str. 325 Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown		Italy	Italy	Cattolica
27	Yes	Him[illegible] 40	no	—	—	—	the friend Di Lucia Joseph 149 14 St. Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown colorhad		Italy	Italy	Coreade
28	Yes	[illegible] 30	no	—	—	—	the friend Di Lucia Joseph Sault St. Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Italy	Italy	Barbarano
29	Yes	29	no	—	—	—	the friend Serafini Ferruccio Box 36 [illegible] St. Clair	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		Italy	Italy	Pistoia
30	no	Fa[illegible] 25	Yes	1907 1910	Jersey		the friend Cardellini Antonio Seached Str. 423 Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brown		Italy	Italy	Zomba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian Maria, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marius Eugeni, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** *sailing from* **GENOVA** , 9 - AGO 1910 , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	the father, mother and brothers	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Semeria	Pietro	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italy	Pontestazio	the father Semeria Frank Pontestazio	Ill.	Springfield
3	Gandolfo	Francesco	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	the father Gandolfo Dom. Pontestazio	Ill.	Springfield
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	the wife Agnese Viana Pontestazio	Ill.	Springfield
5	[illegible]	Antonio	31		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	the wife Vittoria Semeria Pontestazio	Ill.	Springfield
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	the father Mariana [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	the father [illegible] Bisagno	N. J.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	the brother in law [illegible]	R. I.	Providence
9	[illegible]	Gino	19		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	the father Gandolfo Carrara St. Martino - Carrara	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Angelo	21		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kan.	[illegible]
~~11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

(1)

*The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

H—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 25, 19 10

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by a corporation, or other private party, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses and reach destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.
1		no husband	no	—		the friend Cardellino Antonio 423 Second St Jersey City by the friend Ramonino Bernardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	Marks of Identification.
2		Himself	30	no	—	Spring Valley for Granville the friend Antonio Bernardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	
3		Himself	30	no	—	Springfield for Granville the friend Ramonio Bernardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	
4		Himself	28	no	—	Springfield for Granville the friend Ramonio Bernardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	
5		Himself	25	yes	1905 1910 Granville	Box 443 Granville the husband Ramonio Bernardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	
6		husband	45	yes	1906 1907 Worthington	Same St. 30 the friend Ramonio Bernardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	
7		—	22	yes	1909 1910 Granville	548 W. 28th St. N.Y. the mother in the State	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	
8		husband	22	yes	1900 1910 Granville	60 Front St. Cincinnati the friend Ferdinando Bernardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	
9		—	25	no	—	Same Street No. N.Y. the friend Ramonio Bernardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	
10		Himself	30	no	—	Same Street No. N.Y. the friend Ramonio Bernardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	
11		husband	21	yes	1905 1910 Worthington	488 north Avenue N.Y. the husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. on List	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ruddy	Italy	Italy
2	Ruddy	Italy	Portedassio
3		Italy	Portedassio
4		Italy	Portedassio
5		Italy	Portedassio
6		Italy	Milano
7		Italy	Milano
8		Italy	Pisa
9		Italy	Ferrara
10		Italy	[illegible]
11		Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surveys of said vessel to be made in the manner required by the rules established by the Secretary of the Treasury, and that the following is a true account of the number of passengers taken on board said vessel at the port of [illegible] and entered on the manifest thereof, and of the number who have died on the voyage; and that the said manifest and account contain a full, true, and perfect list and account of all such passengers, and of all who have died on the voyage, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Bruffi, Surgeon of the [illegible] 13.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MES6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 11 AUG 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to substitute Volume number 345

on the following roll, because of error in the negative

numbers.

[illegible]

Chief
[illegible]
Records
Immigration Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, to the best of my information,

it was necessary to destroy Alien File Volume number 3342

in the following case, because there is none in the negative

essential.

3

Date

Director

Chief, Files, Records
and Mail Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *8/27*, 190

150

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in any manner contributed, to induce the said alien to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by himself	$25	yes	9	Sweden	Cousin Oscar Hansen 230 6th St. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	light brown	no	Sweden	Gnarp Lycke
2	no	"	$15	no			Lawrence Peterson Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	$10	no			Mrs Mathilda Granquist 1173 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	light brown	"	"	Gnarp Lycke
4	no	"	$10	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	"	"	Gnarp Lycke
5	no	"	$10	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	"	Russia	Finland
6	no	"	$30	no			Giuseppe Box 295	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark	"	"	Calitri
7	no	"	$	no			Hermann Weyl 1 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
8	no	"	$	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
9	no	"	$30	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark	"	Spain	
10	no	"	$30	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	dark	"	Hungary	Ardara
11	no	"	$10	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	auburn	dark	"	"	"
12	no	"	$25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	dark	"	"	"
13	no	"	$20	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark	"	Austria	Hungary
14	no	"	$40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	auburn	dark	"	"	"
15							[illegible]											"	"	"
16	no	"	$1	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark	"	"	Mauersiffe
17	no	"	$2	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	dark	"	"	"
18	no	"	$9	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	auburn	dark	"	Austria	Austria
19	no	"	$40	no	$30	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	dark	"	Hungary	Hungary
20	no	"	$50	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	dark	"	"	"
21	no	"	$40	no	$30	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	dark	"	"	"
22	no	"	$50	no	$50	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	dark	"	"	Irkuti
23	no	"	$40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	dark	"	Hungary	Miskolcz
24							[illegible]											"	"	
25							[illegible]											"	"	
26							[illegible]											"	"	
27	no	"	$35	no	$30	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	dark	"	"	"
28	no	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark	"	"	"
29	no	"	$15	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	dark	moustache	Austria	Transylvania
30	no	"	$	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	dark	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian Maria, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries (herein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian: north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southof the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian: south."

Country of last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and if *a colony*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II-1103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MESS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 11 AGO 1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED.															
1	Pace	Luigi	1		m. m.		no		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	his father Pace Vincenzo	N.Y.	Utica
2	Statura	Francesco	35		m. m.		no		"	"	"	"	his wife Leopardi Giovanna	"	Albion
3	Guarino	Vincenzo	40		m.	domestic	yes		"	"	"	"	his mother Guarino Maria Teresa	"	Salerno
4	Guarino	Dora	31		m.		yes		"	"	"	"			
5	Cilio	Biagio	1		s.		no		"	"	"	"	his mother Vitale Concetta	N.Y.	Potenza
6	Cilio	Margherita	3		s.		no		"	"	"	"	via Salerno	"	—
7	Bellantoni	Nunzio	27		m.		no		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Donabito	Fortunato	1		m.		no		"	"	Foggia	Italy	his mother	"	Rochester
9	Tartaro	Angela	33		m.		no		"	"	"	"	via Nicosia	"	"
10	Mezzatesta	Rosa	21		s.		no		"	"	"	"	her parents Antonio Tartaro	"	"
11	Cucuzza	Carmine	32		m.		no		"	"	"	"	her father Mezzatesta Francesco	"	Utica
12	Morabito	Francesco	1		m.		no		"	"	"	"	his wife Cucuzza Concetta	"	Rochester
13	Perdichi	Rosario	24		s.		no		"	"	Italy	Palermo	his father Perdichi Salvatore	"	Utica
14	Cutrini	Giuseppe	14		m.		no		"	"	"	"	his father Cutrini Salvatore via Cancello d'Oro	"	Utica
15	Cammarata	Carmelo	24		m.		no		"	"	"	"	his wife Cristina Cammarata	"	"
16	Morabito	Angelo	16		s.		no		"	"	"	"	his father Domenico Morabito	"	Rochester
17	Di Grazia	Salvatore	19		m.		yes		"	"	Italy	Naples	his father Di Grazia Angelo via Cancello d'Oro	"	Rochester
18	Simone	Salvatore	16		m.	labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Simone Giuseppe via Cancello d'Oro	"	"
19	Guerra	Giuseppe	30		m.	labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Guerra Maria	"	"
20	Parrello	Antonino	24		m.		no		"	"	Italy	Palermo	his father Parrello Francesco	N.Y.	Utica
21	Sorce	Giuseppe	33		m.	tailor	yes		"	"	Sicily	Palermo	his wife Lo Presti Rosaria	Penn.	Troy
22	Genuso	Salvatore	26		m.	labourer	yes		"	"	Italy	Palermo	his wife Cipolla Concetta	N.Y.	Utica
23	Cannella	Antonino	40		m.	"	no		"	"	Italy	Termini	his wife Cannella Concetta	N.Y.	Utica
24	Cacciola	Rocco	1		m.		no		"	"	Sicily	Cinisello	his father Giovanni	"	"
25	Trapetta	Vincenzo	1		m.		no		"	"	"	Favarotti	his wife Trapetta Domenica	"	"
26	Catalano	Francesco	1		m.	labourer	no		"	"	Italy	Palermo	his wife Catalano Vincenza via Cancello d'Oro	N.Y.	Utica
27	Cannella	Carmelo	4		m.	labourer	no		"	"	"	"	his mother Cannella Concetta	"	"
28	Fontana	Rocco	16		m.	tailor	no		"	"	"	"	his uncle Fontana Francesco	N.Y.	Utica
29	Guerrera	Sebastiano	31		m.	labourer	no		"	"	Catania	"	his wife Grazia Rocco via Cancello d'Oro	N.Y.	Montgomery
30	Cammarata	Giovanni	1		m.	labourer	no		"	"	Sicily	Palermo	his mother Margherita Cammarata	N.Y.	Utica

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Aug 2*, 190 152

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. / Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by himself $ 40	yes 6 mo	Caterina	his mother Caterina Thomma mio 116 via Carmela Bari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	Turrisa	Noicebaum
2	"	"	$ 25	yes 4 yrs	Pietro [illegible] 108 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	chestnuts	"	"
3	no	"	$ 15	no	[illegible] his father Giuseppe [illegible] 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts	"	"
4	no	"	$ 26	no	his husband Pietro Procopio 38 Penn St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	chestnuts	no mole	no scar	"	"
5	"	"			Vieri	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7	"	"	$ 20	no	his husband Morelli Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	chestnuts	mole on the cheek		Pizzo	Sicilia
8	"	"			Mr. Pietro N. 28 Chester St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
9	"	"	$ 15	no	his father Stock Portichetto Luigi Italian Transatlantic Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts			"	"
10	"	"	$ 20	no	$ 25 from check Bella Faiella [illegible] his mother in town Gabriel Pozzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	chestnuts	mole on the hand		"	"
11	"	"	$ [illegible]		[illegible] 28 Chestnut St. Paterson N.J. his husband Pasco Tedesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts			"	"
12	"	"	$ 20	no	[illegible] Mr. Pietro [illegible] 28 Chestnut St. Paterson N.J. his father Gennaro Tedesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	mole on the neck		"	"
13	yes	"	$ 30	no	Gaetano [illegible] 28 Chestnut St. Paterson N.J. his cousin Pasquale Tedesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black			Fraccacreta	Foggia
14	"	"	$ 50	no	[illegible] his father Guiseppe Cristiano 116 Carmela Bari Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	chestnuts			"	"
15	"	"	$ 25	no	$ 150 [illegible] his uncle Angelo Cristiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	no	"	$ 25	no	[illegible] Pietro Cristiano 116 Carmela Bari Italy his father Giuseppe Cristiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts	scar on the chin		"	"
17	yes	"	$ 25	no	Nunzio Stock [illegible] his father in Castellaneta Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	chestnuts			Castellaneta	Bari
18	"	"	$ 25	no	Giovanni Pasquale Stock 28 Chestnut St. Paterson N.J. his mother Concetta Giampietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	chestnuts			"	"
19	yes	"	$ 19	yes 4 mo 1908	Antonio [illegible] his father Pietro [illegible] 28 Chestnut St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
20	no	"	$ 10	no	[illegible] Stock 28 Chestnut St. Paterson N.J. his father Pietro Stock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	[illegible]	freckles on face		Pozzuoli	Napoli
21	yes	"	$ 50	no	Giuseppe [illegible] 108 Fifth Ave. Paterson N.J. his cousin Nunzio Stock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts	scar on the right eye		Tarsia	Cosenza
22	no	"	$ 30	no	Pietro Giovanni 108 Market St. Paterson N.J. his cousin Concetta Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]	chestnuts	scar on the chin		Cavallerizzo	Cosenza
23	"	"	$ 25	no	[illegible] 28 Chestnut St. Paterson N.J. his cousin Domenico Tedesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]			Pozzuoli	Napoli
24	"	"	$ 25	no	[illegible] 28 Chestnut St. Paterson N.J. his cousin Nicola Antonucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	chestnuts			Pozzuoli	Napoli
25	"	"	$ 25	yes 4 mo 1908	[illegible] 28 Chestnut St. Paterson N.J. his son Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark black	scar on the hand		"	Napoli
26	yes	"	$ 50	yes 1 mo 1906	[illegible] 28 Chestnut St. Paterson N.J. his uncle Pasquale Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	dark			"	Gaeta
27	"	"	$ 25	no	[illegible] 28 Chestnut St. Paterson N.J. his cousin Natale Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	chestnuts			"	Napoli
28	no	"	$ 50	no yes 6 mo 1908	Ultra son Domenico [illegible] 28 Chestnut St. Paterson N.J. his father in law Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	[illegible]			"	Napoli
29	"	"	$ 25	no	Salvatore [illegible] his father in law Luca Pelosi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnuts	scar on the chin		Calabria	Tamaccio
30	no	"	$ 20	no	[illegible] 28 Chestnut St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	[illegible]	scar on the right cheek		Puglie	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mine McGlan Moir, (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tommy J — Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H.—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and of less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H.—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the EUROPA, employed by the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or otherwise as may be.)

153

Dott. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Napoli, 11 Agosto, 1910

51

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Calabrò	Rosa	16		f. m.	domestic	no		Italian	South'n	Regno	Calabria	her sister Maria	N.Y.	White Plains
2	Pettura	Ferdinando	4		m. s.	countryman	no		"	"	"	" Ferdinando	his mother Lucrezia Giulia	"	Pittsburg
3	Cianci	Giovanni	22		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	Frunara	his father Antonino	Ill.	Sterling
4	Pratticò	Claudo	17		m. s.	laborer	no		"	"	"	Calabria	his father Domenico	N.Y.	White Plains
5	Fiorelletti	Antonino	25		m. s.	countryman	no		"	"	"		his father Matteo		
6	Vannolo	Gaetano	29		m. m.	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Rosenda Maria	"	"
7	Recupero	Giuseppe	29		m. m.	laborer	yes		"	"	Russia	Barcellona	his wife Raffi Giuseppa	Ky.	Liberia Hardy
8	Fotile	Carmelo	35		m. m.	countryman	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Carmela Angela	"	Rochester
9	Paviglia	Giuseppe	28		m. s.	"	no		"	"	Regno	d'Ferdinando	his mother Barbalace Maria	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Fernando	Antonino	40		m. m.	"	no		"	"	Russia	Barcellona	his wife Nicolosi Domenica	Ill.	Braidwood
11	Cirillo	Pasquale	18		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	Regno	Campania B.	his father Cirillo Michele	Pa.	Wilcox
12	Varacca	Rocco	1		m. d.	c.	no		"	"	"	"	his father Varacca Francesco	Ohio	Akron
13	Viziani	Giuseppe	1		m. s.	agriculture	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Domenico	Conn.	Bridgeport
14	Cannata	Luigi	36		m. m.	countryman	yes		"	"	"	Sicili	his wife Di Grado Concetta	W.Va.	Elkhorn
15	Frassanito	Giuseppe	20		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	Campania B.	his wife Nunzio Catarina	Ohio	Akron
16	Costantino	Sebastiano	23		m.	domestic	no		"	"	Russia	Calabria	his father Stefano	Pa.	Omaha
17	Cosentino	Lucia	1		f.	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	—	"
18	Monaco	Adolfo	23		m. s.	countryman	no		"	"	"	"	his parents Angelo Giulia	"	"
19	Siciliano	Vincenzo	26		m.	superior	yes		"	"	"	Augusta	his father Sebastiano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Chiarone	Angelo	33		m.	laborer	no		"	"	Regno	Calabria	his wife Maria Antonia	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Pietano	Pietro	63		m.		no		"	"	"	Frunara	his wife Ricciardi Angela	Pa.	Pittsburg
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

8-21865 4 - 5.15.41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8/25, 1906

154

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Sylvester	$ 25	no	her husband Agostino 18 White Plains Av Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brn	chestnuts.	Italy Catania
2	yes	"	$30	no	Nephew Gilbert St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	chestnuts.	" S. Ferdinando
3	"	"	$15	no	his brother Domenico 113 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk brn	chestnuts.	" Fiumara
4	no	"	$20	no	338½ Mulberry St. Rocher basement fr. his cousin Giuseppe Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	chestnuts.	" Catania
5	"	"	$		A 18 White Plains Central Avenue											
6	"	"	$20	yes 1906	his brother Giovanni 18 White Plains Central Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn	chestnuts	scar on the right side " "
7	"	"	$	yes 1906	his brother Pompeo Antonino 106-108 Jay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk brn	chestnuts.	Italy Barcellona
8	"	"	$25	no	his nephew Filippo Tito 178-192 North St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	chestnuts.	Italy Castroreale
9	"	"	$29	yes 1906	his cousin Lavinia Bella Agostino 90 98 100 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk brn	chestnuts.	Italy S. Ferdinando
10	"	"	$40	no 1906	his brother Giacomo 9 10 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	chestnuts.	Italy Barcellona
11	"	"	$25	no	his brother-in-law Pompeo Francesco 6 Pitrosta Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	chestnuts black scar on the hand	Italy Lucca Alb.
12	"	"	$ 2	no	his uncle Salvatore Nicola Box 1024 Rend Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med brn	chestnuts black scar on the hand	" " "
13	"	"	$ 9	no	Bride Box 1024 Rend Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk brn	chestnuts freckles on face	" "
14	"	"	$ 25	no 1906	Wife Box 564 Athens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk brn	black scar on the hand	" "
15	"	"	$ 25	no 1906	his cousin Guelli Pietro Box 1024 Rend Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk brn	chestnuts scar on the left cheek	" "
16	yes	husband	$ 12		her husband Corsetti no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk brn	chestnuts moles on the face	Italy Carlentini
17	"	"	"		Pietro 619 South 16th St. Omaha Neb. his cousin Luciano Cavaretta	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "
18	no	husband	$ 30	no	619 South 16th Street Omaha Neb. Wisconsin Laura per Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk brn	black clothes scar on the face	" Carlentini
19	"	"	$ 25	yes 1906	Joseph 111 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y. his cousin Calarco Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk brn	black clothes scar on the neck	" Augusta
20	"	"	$ 40	no 1906	68 N. 2 East Berlin Out Canada his son Adriano & the three Boys	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn	chestnuts	Italy Catania
21	no	"	$ 10	no 1906	Box BC 44 Alsham P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk brn	chestnuts mell formed f.	" Fiumara
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	no	Self	$	yes 1905	Edmond	Pietro	Italy	Catania				5	7			Sicily Catania
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian Mario, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the EUROPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

Race or people to which each alien named herein belongs (write one of the following words in this column). If impossible to ascertain this, the language or dialect spoken by each alien should be given. The number before each name refers to the number of the alien on the list.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 156

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	‡ Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gedeon Gabur	Kalil	22		M	Gen'l laborer	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Father Abdalla	N York	Akron
2	Khayiat	Barsalt)	20		M	"	yes		Turkey	Syrian		"	Mother Grade Christ	[illegible]	"
3	Sofia	Lachia	10		F	"	yes		Turkey	Syrian		"	"	"	"
4	Abbas aly	Cheby	23		M	unmarried laborer	no		Turkey	Syrian		"	unknown	Cambridge	Akron
5	Hamadi	Aly Cheby	30		M	married laborer	no		Turkey	Syrian		"	unknown	"	Akron
6	aly	Ayoub	30		M	married laborer	no		Turkey	Syrian		"	Father Ayoub	"	"
7	Farid	Kadeen	35		M	"	no		Turkey	Syrian		"	unknown	"	"
8	Josef Giarjoura	Fadel	23		M	shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Syrian		"	Father Fadel Georgia	[illegible]	Akron
9	Abdo G.	Saad	34		M	unmarried laborer	no		Turkey	Syrian		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Akron
10	Wife	Emilia	32		F	married	no		Turkey	Syrian		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	Son	Emma	11	mo					American Citizen						"
12	Salim Abdo	Karam	30		M	married laborer	no		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	"	Abdo Karam	Detroit	Akron
13	Wife	Rosa	23		F	married	no		Turkey	Syrian		"	Father in law	"	"
14	Josef	Brahim	32		M	married laborer	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	"	unknown	Brimfield	Akron
15	Evilia	Maroun	18		F	Housekeeper	no		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	"	unknown	Akron	"
16	Occidites	Maroun	15		F	House	no		Turkey	Syrian		"	"	"	"
17	Josef Abdo	Karam	23		M	married laborer	no		Turkey	Syrian		"	Father Abdo Karam	"	Akron
18	Hadad	Bechara	25		M	"	no		Turkey	Syrian		"	unknown	"	Louisville
19	Nasib	Josef	24		M	"	yes		Turkey	Syrian		"	Father Joseph Nassalla	"	Akron
20	Martucello	Giuseppe	19		M	laborer	no				Italy	Provincia	Father [illegible]	Mt Pleasant	[illegible]
21	Del Vasto	Elena	34		F	Wife housework	no					Castelvecchio Subequo	Father Costantino Lucia	Mt New Haven	Akron
22	Cosentino	Francesco	22		M	Barber	yes					Gioia Sannitica	Father Cosentino Luigi	Cumberland	Akron
23	Nami	Nambollo	18		M	Cookhelper	no		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	unknown	Cambridge	Akron
24	Hanna	Georgian	30		M	married laborer	no		Turkey	Syrian		"	unknown	New Philadelphia	Akron
25	Merlo	Domenico	17		M	laborer	no				Italy	Mercogliano	Father Giovanni	Md. Cumberland	Akron
26	Lipparis	Giorgio	34		M	"	yes					"	Father Mattia	"	"
27	Dibello	Francesco	20		M	"	no					"	Father Luigi	Ft. Pleasant	"
28	Ruggiero	Giovanni	56		M	"	no					"	Father Antonia	Ft. Pleasant	"
29	Scarafina	Costanza	29		F	housework	no					"	Father Pietro Lupi	"	"
30		Mariantonia	11		F							"	Father Pietro	"	"

73

* An intended residence of one year shall be sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

156

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or shoemaker, or laborer (for more exact definitions of these terms see Immigration Circular No. 93.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15				Brother Selim Cepler							5	4	Nat. Chestnut		Turkey	Kaisarun
2	no	"	5				Brother Nahun Bejakal							5		"		Turkey	"
3	"	"	—				500 Washington St.							—		"		"	"
4	no	"	20				Cousin Hanna El Kays							5	4	Black		Turkey	Zeitun
5	no	"	45				Husband Hanna El Kays							5	3	"		Turkey	Zeitun
6	no	"	20				Uncle Hanna Kays							5	4	"		"	"
7	no	"	20				Cousin Hanna Kays							5	3	Chestnut		Turkey	"
8	no	"	20				Cousin Nicola M. Hannus							5	5	"		Turkey	Kaisarun
9	no	"	40				Brother Hanna Bejakal							5	4	"		Turkey	Bejdat
10	—	—	—				Hanna Abdel Ahad							5	3	"		Turkey	"
11	—	—	—											—	—	"		Turkey	"
12	yes	self	20				Father							5	5	"		Turkey	Monte Libano
13	—	—	—				20 Washington St.							5	3	—		"	"
14	no	self	50				Cousin Assad Gaus Zaar							5	5	"		"	En Libano
15	no	"	40				Father Peter							5	4	Gray		"	Monte Libano
16	no	"	20				Parents							5	3	"		"	"
17	no	"	60				Cousin Joseph Saad											"	"
18	no	"	—				Father Peter							5	4	Chestnut		"	"
19	no	"	40				Cousin Habib Gaus							5	3	Chestnut		Turkey	"
20	yes	"	5				Father in Law Hassan							5	4	"		"	Beirut
21	yes	Husband	40				Daughter Mary Ibrahim							5	4	"	Woman on right cheek	"	Jerusalem
22	yes	Self	15				Father Yacoub							5				"	Jerusalem
23	no	"	25				Father in Law Salim Nam							5	4	"		Turkey	Zeitun
24	yes	"	50				Husband Tanos Ibrahim							5	4	"		Turkey	Bethlehem
25	no	"	10				Cousin Habib Selim							5	2	"		"	Bethlehem
26	no	"	20				Brother Selim							5	4	"		"	"
27	no	"	30				Husband Salim Ibrahim							5	3	"		"	"
28	yes	Husband	60				Son Ibrahim							5	3	"		"	"
29	yes	Self	20				Father Yacoub							5		"		"	"
30							Father												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetto Gian Mario, of the [redacted] EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian French.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible], 11 AGO 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bocchino	Pietro	40		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Piedmonte	Wife Rosalia Bocchino	N.Y.	Rome
2	Jannotta	Antonio	17		m s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calabria	Father Carmelo	N.Y.	Gerace
3	Vetere	Angelo Michele	18		m s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	Piedmonte	Wife Santa Vetere	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South Italian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Corrado Corrado	Domenico	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	Calabria	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	Utica
6	Lupo	Emanuele	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	Calabria	Father in law		
7	L'Andrea	Leonardo	23		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	Reggio Calabria	Wife Emilia Lombardo	Pa.	Pittston
8	Loretto	Giuseppe Rocco	18		m s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	Calabria	Father Leonardo	N.Y.	Auburn
9	Nespeca	Giacomo	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	Monteleone Calabria	Father Felippo	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Giraldo	Domenico Antonio	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	Calabria Prov.	Uncle Biagio Greco	Pa.	Pittston
11	Mancini	Vito	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	Calabria	Wife Martina Vitina	Pa.	Scranton
12	Storaci	Antonio	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	Avellino	Father Andrea Lanzi	Ill.	Chicago
13	Lauritano	Salvatore	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	"	Aunt		
14	Migliaccio	Domenico	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	"	Father Vincenzo		
15	Lamanna	Luigi	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	Reggio Calabria	Father Gaetano	Pa.	Pittston
16	Lupo	Vittorio	22		m s	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	"	Father in law		
17	Barbieri	Saverio	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	Amatrice	Father Vincenzo		
18	Carbone	Antonio	20		m s	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	Molitemo	Father Paolo	Col.	Pittston
19	Labonia	Antonio	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	Naples	Father	Calif.	Oakland
20	Mangiafico	Carmela	19		f s	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	"	"		
21	Di Lorenzo	Alberto	11		m s				Italian	South Italian	"				
22	Colitta	Alberto	27		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	Lecce	Wife Rosa Cosmo	N.Y.	[illegible]
23	Orlando	Federico	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	Calabria	Wife Concetta Scarpino	N.Y.	Schenectady
24	Di Pippo	Riccardo	18		m s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	Cotrillonata	Wife Peppina Maria		Lucca
25	Volpe	Orlando	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	Calabria	Father Saverio	N.Y.	[illegible]
26	Bandarelli	Francesco	41		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	Nocera Umbra	Wife Rosina Simonetta	Pa.	Pittston
27	Mariannella	Vincenzo	19		m s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	"	Parents Felice & Maria	Pa.	Utica
28	Carnabuci	Pellegrino Pasquale	44		m m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	Giovinazzo	Wife Francesca Sorbello	"	Rochester
29	Palmarola	Pietro	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	"	Father in law		
30	Arango	Francesco	26		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Surname amended. Circular letter [illegible] 15/110.

74

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$5	yes	9 yrs	N.Y.	San Giuseppe Bocchino							5	5	Nat	Chestnut	Scar on the chin		S. Potito Sannitico
2	yes	Sister	2	yes	9 yrs	N.Y.	Mr. Cook, Grocer, Cor. Thirties Ave & 9th St, Gilbertown, Ohio							5	5			Little mole on the face		Telese
3	no	self	50	yes	1906	N.Y.	Son Augusto Pizzo, Fort Ave 2105 Boston							5	7			Hair Gone		Piedimonte d'Alife
4														5						
5	no	self	50	yes			Vincenzo San Luigi - Via Sorta Brother							5	9					
6	yes													5	7			Scar on the face		
7	no		$5	no			Carlo Bruzzi							5				Scar		Italian
8	no		$5	no			Cavaliere Luigi Amici							5	6					Sicilian
9	no	Father	$5	no			Mr. Henry Cook, Grocer, Father Chamber							5	5					Scotland
10	yes		$5	no			Luigi Di Biase, Brother Avezzano							5						Abruzzi Citta
11	no		$5	yes	905	Chicago	Luigi Di Biase, Brother, Mr. Zachary Earle, 36 Clark St.							5						
12	no		$5	yes	906	N.Y.	Captain Vincenzo Galeno, 103 E. 20th St.							5						Sicily
13							Father													
14	no		$5	no			Luigi Di Biase, Brother, Brescia							5						Sicily
15	no		$0	yes	904	N.Y.	Mr. Jerome Greene, Brother, Canada, 209 Sts							5	6					America
16							Father in law							5						
17	yes	Brother in law	2	no			Pietro Di Iaco, Paris Ex, Mary, Brazil							5						
18	yes	self	25	no			Father Vincenzo							5						Italy
19	yes	Partner	50	no			Cav. Luigi Capitano Luigi Di Iglio, 150 Bakers							5	6					Aquila
20							Father							5	1					
21							Father													
22	no	Uncle	$5	no			Uncle Cavaliere Pietro Di Iaco, 46 Church St.							5				Scar Face		Pescasseroli
23	yes		$5	no			120 E. 14th St.							5						Abruzzi
24	no	self	$25	no			Brother in law Cesare Luigi Di Biase, Brazil							5	5					Castellamare
25	no		$25	no			Di Iaco, Pietro, Father, Italy							5	7			Scar neck		Abruzzi
26	no		$5	no			21 - 2nd Ave Brooklyn, Uncle Cavaliere Di Iaco, Pietro							5						Italy
27	no	self	$5	no			Father Raffaele Di Iaco, Paris Ex, Mary, Brazil							5						
28	no		$5	yes	906	Boston	Brother Emilio Luigi Di Biase, Italy							5	3					Terra di Lavoro
29							Father							5						
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minette Van Manii, of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minette
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Hebrew.
[illegible]	Hungarian.
Bohemian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian.
Canadian.	Japanese.
Canadian-French.	Korean.
Cornish.	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Magyar.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.
Danish.	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Moorish.
East Indian.	Pacific Islander.
English.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
Flemish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian.
French-Canadian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Hebrew-German.	Slovak.
Hebrew-Russian.	Slovenian.
Hindu.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible] 1 AGO 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jonfanelli	Angelo	21		M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Valeriani	Guerino	18		M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Father Adriano	Pa.	[illegible]
3	Napolitello	Cecilia	19		F	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Mother Biagio	Pa.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Giuseppe	19		M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Maria	17		F	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Silvio	6		M	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Rosalia	11		F	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Rosa	2		F	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Luigi	23		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Vincenzo	40		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Domenico	60		M	Ind. Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Michele	42		M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Berardo	Rosaria	26		F	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Sebastiano	21		M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Petrina	21		F	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Giuseppe	20		M	Mason	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Michele	21		M	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Nicola	28		M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Vincenzo	22		M	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Antonio	18		M	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Nicolino	19		M	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Antonio	21		M	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Nicola	19		M	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Carmine	23		M	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Nicola	31		M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Gerardo	8		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Filomena	15		F	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

75

*A permanent residence is one that shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or People. [illegible]

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19__ 160

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, or by order of, or owing to the solicitation of, any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian Mario, of the EUROPA
(State whether Master, First, Second, etc.)
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, duly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the EUROPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible], MAGGIO 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Visconte	Nicola	27		m s	barber			~~Austrian~~ Italian						
2	son	Guglielmo	6		m s				~~Austrian~~ Italian						
3	Rocco	Noi	two		m s				~~Austrian~~ Italian						
4	Ruggiero	Rosa	25		f m	housework	no		Italian		Italy	Palo del Colle			
5	daughter	Apolonia	6		f s				"		"	"			
6	son	Leonardo	12		m s				"		"	"			
7	daughter	Isabella	8		f s				"		"	"			
8	Santamaria	Antonio	23		m s	farm lab.	yes		"		"	"	father Nicola		
9	Del Genio	Vittorio													
10	Mastrandrea	Nicola	19		f s	housework	no		"		"	"	father Vincenzo		
11	Nezzola	Angela	29		f m	"	no		"		"	"	father Vincenzo		
12	son	Giuseppe	2		m s				"		"	"	"		
13	Pappa	Scolastica	62		f wd.	housework	no		"		"	"	"		
14	Petrarolo	Antonia	26		f m	"	no		"		Italy	Palo del Colle	"		
15	Labianca	Fabrizio	5		m s				"		"	"	"		
16	son	Domenico	2		m s				"		"	"	"		
17	Airella	Pietro	18		m s	farm lab.	yes		"		"	"	"		
18	Mastrandrea	Domenico	22		m s	"	yes		"		"	"	"		
19	De Pippo	Nicola Paolo	18		m s	"	no		"		"	"	"		
20	Lalla	Nicola	28		m m	"	yes		"		"	"	"		
21	Fracchiani	Domenico	17		m s	"	no		"		"	"	"		
22	Luigi	Giulio	9		m s		no		"		"	"	"		
23	Caringelli	Giovanni	40		m m	"	no		"		"	"	"		
24	son	Antonio	4		m s		no		"		"	"	"		
25	Gabriele	Giovanni	20		m s		yes		"		"	"	"		
26	Sorrenti	Domenico	21		m m		no		"		"	"	"		
27	Galati	Vincenzo	37		m m		yes		"		"	"	"		
28	Mesiti	Domenico	42		m m		yes		"		"	"	"		
29	Cirace	Pasquale	41		m s		no		"		"	"	"		
30	Vitillo	Saverio	22		m s		yes		"		"	"	"		

2-192 044 (605)
2-1019542-505-12/1/42-WO C/A

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being not likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 162

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minutti Gian Mario, of the EUROPA from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, duelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Euginio, Surgeon of the EUROPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chaldean	Mozambique
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Egyptian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA *sailing from* [illegible] AUG 1910 , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Cicchitano	Alessandro	18		m	s	farmlab	yes								
ADMITTED 2	Comandari	Orazio Antonio	18		m	s	farmlab	yes								
3	La Civita	Luigi	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes								
4	Di Commando	Cristino	25		m	m	laborer	yes								
5	Capparatto	Giuseppe	15		m	s	farmlab	no								
ADMITTED 6	Di Gaimo	Vincenzo	11		m	s	[illegible]	no								
7	Martucci	Luigi	22		m	m	[illegible]	yes								
8	Pistocchi	Antonio	17		m	s	tailor	no								
9	Petrilli	Biase	18		m	s	[illegible]	no								
10	Di Cicco	Michele	21		m	m	coachmaker	no								
11	Alfieri	Giuseppe	20		m	s	farmlab	no								
12	Milanese	Giuseppe	45		m	m	[illegible]	no								
13	Fini	Luigi	16		m	s	farmlab	no								
14	Mazza	Antonio	X		m	m		no								
15	~~Fedarcon~~	~~Michele~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~								
16	Labora	Antonio	49		m	m	[illegible]	no								
17	daughter	Annunziata	17		f	s	[illegible]	no								
18	De Rosa	Raffaele	28	X	m	s	[illegible]	yes								
19	Pelusio	Domenico	44		m	m	farmlab	yes								
20	Valentini	Antonio	40		m	m	[illegible]	yes								
21	Lon	Enrico	15		m	s	[illegible]	yes								
22	Tedesco	Salvatore	32		m	m	[illegible]	no								
23	Nigro	Francesco	22		m	s	[illegible]	no								
24	Perotti	Michele	44		m	m	[illegible]	no								
25	Riello	Michele	26		m	m	[illegible]	yes								
26	Raffa Volpe	Raffaele	50		m	m	[illegible]	no								
27	Varrato	Pasquale	17		m	s	tailor	yes								
28	Fuggetti	Cosimo	41		m	m	laborer	yes								
29	Farinelli	Domenicantonio	2		m	s	[illegible]	no								
30	Bonifacio	Raffaele	20		m	s	[illegible]	no								

3-16850-14-7/39. 505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-61877 6 2-27-39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *August 25th*, *1910*

1551

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	35	no	Brother Cavaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Chestnut	Gray	Italy Sicily
2	no	-	30	no	Uncle Cerchiara Tonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	Hazel	Italy Sicily
3	no	-	25	yes	Brother in law Panuccio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1	Dk	Dk	Italy Sicily
4	no	-	20	yes	Bro. Panuccio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
5	no	-	22	no	Uncle Cerchiara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
6	no	-	15	no	Father Cerchiara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
7	no	-	20	no	Cousin Cerchiara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
8	no	-	35	no	Cousin Cerchiara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
9	no	-	24	no	Cousin Castellucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
10	no	-	25	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
11	no	-	30	no	Father Cerchiara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
12	no	-	50	no	Cousin Cerchiara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
13	no	-	20	no	Cousin Cerchiara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
14	no	-	20	no	Cousin Cerchiara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
15	no	-	20	no	Cousin Cerchiara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
16	no	Brother in law	30	no	Cousin Cerchiara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	no	self	25	yes	Cousin Cerchiara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
19	no	-	50	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
20	no	self	20	yes	Cousin Cerchiara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
21	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	no	-	25	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
23	no	-	20	no	Cousin Cerchiara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1	Dk	Dk	Italy Sicily
24	no	-	60	yes	Cousin Cerchiara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
25	no	-	24	yes	Uncle Cerchiara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
26	no	-	50	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
27	no	Brother	25	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
28	no	self	20	no	Cousin Cerchiara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
29	no	-	50	yes	Father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	1	-	-	Italy Sicily
30	no	-	25	no	Cousin Cerchiara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1	-	-	Italy Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the EUROPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Pole.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, AUG 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Lazzaro	Girolamo	30		M	Farmer	Y		Italian	X	Italy	Naples	Mariano Angelo Father	Pa.	Phila.
2	Leone	Antonio	20		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				Vincenzo Father		
3	Jemmaro	Angelantonio	25		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				Civitella Casanova Italy Luigi Gattini Cousin	Conn.	Bantam
4	Lori	Eugenio	2		M				Italian				Father		
5	Ferraioli	Luigi	26		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				Carfati Father Fabrizio	Ct.	New Haven
6	Ruffino	Camillo	25		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				Giovanniello Father Michele	Mass.	Adamsdale
7	Pellegrini	Gerardo	4		M				Italian				Ortona Mother Grazia Grazia Grandmother	Ct.	Derby
8	Ciccillo	Bernardino	24		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				Lacanale Father Giovanni Gennaro		
9	Natuti	Giuseppe	25		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				" Wife Teresa Giovanni		
10	Giammarino	Settimio	23		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				" Father Giovanni Michele		
11	Lori	Sebastiano	13		M				Italian				" Brother Carmine		
12	Di Bucco	Francesco	27		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				Bugnara Wife Concetta Antonia	Niagara Falls	
13	Giancaterino	Gennaro	23		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				Sant'Omero Father Bernardo	N. York	
14	Pellegrini	Antonio	19		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				Ortona Father Giacomo Vincenzo	Ct.	Derby
15	Zegarra	Nicola	18		M	Carpenter	Y		Italian				Ortona Father Pietro	Ct.	Derby
16	Di Cesare	Biagio	20		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				Gissi Father Tommaso	Conn.	Stamford
17	Di Lello	Nella	24		F				Italian				Cerritto Father Di Tommaso		
18	Ciancetti	Giovanni	18		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				Sant'Omero Father Bernardo		
19	Vitale	Antonio	29		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				Mattosa Wife Filomena Antonia	N. York	
20	Ciccotti	Giovanni	5		M				Italian				Gennaligiguda Wife Maria Rocca	Ct.	Derby
21	Ciancetti	Michele	19		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				Bonefro Father Giuseppe Giovanni		
22	Cipetto	Luigi	4		M				Italian				Castelmauro Italy Castelli Angela Grandmother	Conn.	Naugatuck
23	La Porta	Stefano	40		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				" Wife Vincenza Mariana		
24	Castaldo	Carmine	26		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				" Uncle Emilio Giovanni		
25	Mascitti	Biagio	21		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				Agnone Wife Erminia Antonia	N. York	
26	Febbo	Stefano	21		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				" Cousin Angela Antonio	Conn.	Ansonia
27	Fabiano	Luigi	19		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				" Father Fabiano Antonio		
28	Fiore	Giuseppe	17		M				Italian				" Grandfather Fiore Giuseppe		
29	Mosquito	Emilio Antonio	17		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				Bonetta Father Mario	N. York	
30	Lucia	Annibale	26		M	Laborer	Y		Italian				" Father Nicola		

78

*Insert the name of the country which constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August 25th, 1910*

1656

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	yes	90		Cousin Carmela Primo 621 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Abruzzi	Sulmona
2	Yes	"	21	no			Cousin Teme Giovanni 621 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	2	"	"	Scar right Cheek		"	"
3	no	Husband	25	yes			Husband Gambella Carmine Papa Father							5	1	"	"			Gioia Sannita	"
4	—	"	—	—	—	—								—	—	"	"				
5	no	Brother	2	yes	90	No	Father in law - Gaetano Nisi							5	2	"	"	—		Caiazzo	"
6	no	Self	22	yes	90	Schenectady N.Y.	Cousin Teme Tom 621 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	6	"	"	—		Airola Prov. Benevento	"
7	no	"	2	no			Wife Carrie Nisi							5	1	"	"			Airola	"
8	Yes	"	30	no			Brother in law Antonio Nisi 621 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	7	"	"	Scar front & face		Caiazzo	"
9	Yes	"	30	no			Nicola Di Christian 621 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	11	"	"	Mole front		"	"
10	yes	"	40	no			Nicola Di Christian 621 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	1	"	"	Scar eyebrow		"	"
11	—	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—				
12	no	"	26	no	—		Sister Gaetana - in Primo 621 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	7	"	"	—		Caiazzo	"
13	no	Cousin	2	no	—		Cousin Costantino Angelo 621 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	5	"	"	—		S. Angelo	"
14	yes	Self	25	no	—		Father Domenico 621 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	8	"	"	—		Airola	"
15	no	Father	25	no			Father Raffaele 621 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	8	"	"	—		Caiazzo	"
16	no	Husband	21	no			Husband Gambella Carmine Papa Father							5	1	"	"			Gioia Sannita	"
17	yes	Father	2	no	—		Husband Gambella Carmine 621 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							4	11	"	"			Gioia	"
18	no	Father	2	no	—		Father Giovanni 621 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	6	"	"			S. Pietro Infine	"
19	yes	Self	21	no	—		Papa Father							5	7	"	"	—		Marzano	"
20	yes	"	2	no	—		Papa in law Salvatore Nicola di Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	1	"	"	—		Gioia Sannita	"
21	yes	"	2	no	90		Cousin Costantino Angelo 621 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	5	"	"	—		Caiazzo	"
22	yes	"	21	no			Father Domenico Box							5	7	"	"	—		Castel Campagnano	"
23	yes	"	25	yes	90		Brother Domenico Primo Box							5	7	"	"	—		Castel Campagnano	"
24	no	"	20	yes	90		Cousin Costantino Castel Box							5	7	"	"	—		Castel Campagnano	"
25	no	"	10	no	—		Cousin Angelo di Pasquale 621 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	2	"	"	—		S. Angelo	"
26	no	"	8	no	—		Father Domenico 621 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	7	"	"	—		"	"
27	no	"	2	no	—		Cousin Romano Pietro 621 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	7	"	"	—		"	"
28	no	"	21	no	—		Cousin Romano Pietro 621 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	8	"	"	—		"	"
29	no	Father	21	no	—		Papa Father							5	6	"	"	—		Gioia Sannita	"
30	no	Papa	2	no	—		Cousin Salvatore Castel 621 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	6	"	"	—		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mirell Gian Mo ii, a. of the EUROPA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lesi that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Union of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroatian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible] LUGLIO 19[illegible], 19

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rotondi	Carmela	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	son	Giovannino	4		m											
3	son	Domenico	2		m											
4	daughter	Cristina	1		f											
5	Maggiorella	Vincenza	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Napoli	Italia	Father Vincenzo Maggiorella	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	h[illegible] Leve	Enrico	36		m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Catania	Italia	Sister Rosa Leva	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	D'Alessandro	Carmine Antonio	24		m	s		yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Giacconi	Peppino	24		m	m		yes	yes			Castelbuono	Italia	Father Francesco Giacconi	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Salvatore	24		m	m		yes	yes			Sicilia	Italia	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Calandrillo	Arcangela	24		f	m	housework	yes	yes			Sicilia	Italia	Father Angelo	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Cavallone	Maria Rosa	24		f	m	housework	yes	yes			[illegible]	Italia	Father Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Meloraco	Salvatore	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes			Catania	Italia	Father Gaetano	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Vetere	Giuseppe	24		m	m		yes	yes			[illegible]	Italia	Father Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Portella	Luigi	28		m	m		yes	yes			[illegible]	Italia	Father Gaetano	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Faccicla	Agrippino	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes			[illegible]	Italia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Valdarano	Leopoldo	35		m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Angiò [illegible]	Italia	Father Giovanni Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	De Luca	Carmine	43		m	m		yes	yes			Gallo [illegible]	Italia	Father Vincenzo	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Antico	Maria	20		f	s	housework	yes	yes			Napoli	Italia	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Narcito	Gaetano	12		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	Italia	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Corpora	Carmine	6		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Calitri	Italia	Uncle Pasquale	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	D'Arminio	Maria	19		f	s	farmer	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	wife	Marianna	22		f	m	housework	yes	yes					Father [illegible]		
23	D'Filippo	Carmela	22		f	m	housework	yes	yes			Calitri	Italia	Father [illegible]		
24	D'Arminio	Celida	6		f	s		yes	yes			Monteverde	Italia	Father [illegible]		
25	Tommasetta	Maria	20		f	m	housework	yes	yes			Basilicata	Italia	Father Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Milano	Margherita	29		f	m	housework	yes	yes			Sicilia	Italia	Father Salvatore Milano	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	daughter	Gaetana	9		f											
28	daughter	Maria	4		f											
29	Mottone	Celia	6		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Basilicata	Italia	Father Angelantonio	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Palma	Leopoldo	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes					Sister Angela		

DISCHARGED

2-915756-9/16/41

3-7/21681 5-15-41 (505)

S.I. S.I.

179

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19 168

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
														Height.		Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or person who believes in or practices polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mirelle Gien Morin, of the EUROPA from ..... do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Oleda in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mirelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the EUROPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univ. of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Russian.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Aug 25*, 19 170

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity at the time of sailing.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	—	Nephew Clarone Cosmo 22 Washington Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Nat.	Chestnut		—	Italy	Apulia
2	No	"	"	No	—	Brother Giuseppe "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"		—	Italy	"
3	No	"	"	No	—	Stephen Clark 22 "	No	No	No	No	good	No	4		"	"		—	Italy	Angelis
4	No	Father	"	No		Father Pasquale "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	"		—	Italy	Apulia
5	No	Self	"	No		Cousin Cosmo "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"		—	Italy	"
6	Yes	Brother	"	No	—	Brother Salvatore "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	"	Dark	Dark	Italy	Castellano
7	Yes	"	"	No	—	Brother Domenic "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	"			Italy	Castellano
8	No	Self	$50	No	Eleven	Cousin Cosmo "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	"			Italy	Lecce
9	[illegible]																		Italy	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	Brother Pasquale "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"			Italy	Acquarica
11	No	"	$50	No	—	Uncle Rocco Castelli	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"		—	Italy	"
12	Yes	Father	$50	No	—	Father Maria Cavoza	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"			Italy	Villa Convento
13	No	Self	$5	No	—	Karolina Nicolli Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	Dark	Dark	Italy	Cerignola
14	[illegible]																		Italy	Foggia Sec.
15	No	"	$50	No	—	Uncle Pasquale Castelli	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"			Italy	Cerignola
16	No	Husband	$5	No		Husband Salvatore Fusco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"		—	Italy	Ascoli
17	No	Father	$50	No	—	Father "	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"			Italy	Rome
18	No	Friend	$50	No	—	Brother Rocco Cosa in Luke St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"		—	Italy	Rome
19	No	Self	$50	No		Cousin Salvatore Cosa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"		—	Italy	"
20						Father "	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"		—	Italy	"
21	No	Self	$50	Yes	Vermont	Cousin Vincenzo Cosa Spencer	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"		—	Italy	Spinazzola
22	No	"	$50	No		Brother Gaetano Cosa "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"		—	Italy	Cerignola
23	No	"	$50	No		Uncle Pasquale Cosa "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bovino
24	No	"	$50	No		Cousin Nicola Cosa "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	Dark	Dark	Italy	"
25	Yes	"	$50	No		Brother Pasquale Cosa "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"			Italy	Cerignola
26	No	"	$50	No		Brother Pasquale Cosa "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"		—	Italy	S. Lucia
27	No	Father	$50	No		Father Nicola Cosa "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"			Italy	Cerignola
28	No	"	$50	No	—	Uncle Pasquale Cosa "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"		—	Italy	"
29	No	"	$50	No		Brother Pasquale Cosa "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	Dark	Dark	Italy	S. Severo
30	No	"	$50	No		Cousin Nicola Cosa 201 Hester Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"		—	Italy	Foggia Sec.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minutte Gan Nuyn, of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the EUROPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stefano Eugenio

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chaldean	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible], MAG 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cinno	Nicola	23		m s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Cerciquo	Rosa	23		f m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Chiavario	Nicola	[illegible]		m s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Cizzi	Galileo	17		m s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Bruno	Raffaele	22		m s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Ciccotti	Beatrice	35		f m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Cagliaboschi	Angelo	22		m s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Cristini	Giuseppe	19		m s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Costa	Francesco	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Leone	Francesco	23		m s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Palmiera	Pasquale	28		m s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Dambrisi	Vincenzo	41		m m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Di Maggio	Domenico	55		m m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Abruzzi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Del Monte	Palma	26		f m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	daughter	Lorenza	11		f s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Di Marco	Francesca	26		f m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Molise	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Ferrè	Livio	21		m s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Basilicata	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Di Cocco	Raffaele	17		m s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Potenza	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	De Filippo	Loreto	15		m s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Basilicata	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Di Carlo	Raffaele	39		m m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Son	Giuseppe	14		m s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Nestore	Concetta	21		f m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Consoli	Antonio	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Grossi	Felice	25		f m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Rosina	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Son "	Cristina	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Son "	Pietro	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Son "	Ernesto	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Passarello	Domenico	41		m m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Ammirato	Vincenzo	21		m s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19* 1?2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deported by reason of any law prohibiting the entry of aliens likely to become a public charge.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miretti Gian Maria (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EUROPA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the FURSI sailing the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

1733

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moorish
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
Finnish	Russian (Hebrew)
Flemish	Ruthenian (Russniak) Russian and Swedish
French	Scandinavian
French Canadian	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI , 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cummugat	Umberto	1	10	M S	farm lab	no			/	Cyprus	Father Emmanuel [illegible]			
2	Vergelli	Vincenzo	34	10	M M	Mason	yes			/	Sardinia	Wife Teresa Vergelli			
3	Pettarra	Antonio	38	11	M		yes			/	"	Bro. Gaspare Pettarra			
4	Bonanno	Vincenzo	19	11	M	Shoemaker	yes			/	"	Mother Mrs Giuseppa Bonanno			
5	Tonarello	Felice	6	10	S		no		Canadian Citizen			Grandfather Raffaele Tonarello			
6	Di Chiara	Luigi	22	11	M	Tailor	yes			/	Sardinia	Wife Antonia Impiumi			
7	Merola	Michele	14	11	S	Laborer	yes					Father Leopoldo Merola			
8	Romanello	Pasquale	14	11	S	Mason	no			/	Cyprus	Mother [illegible]			
9	Cavaletto	Maria	40	7	M	Housewife	no			/	Piemonte	Father Emilio Cavaletto			
10	Rizzo	Attilio	18	11	S	Farm Lab	yes			/	Italy	Father Angelo			
11	Vele	Giovanna Maria	21	11	M	Spinner	yes			/	Switzerland	Bro. Giovanni Cuffaro			
12	Crespo	Aniello	19	11	S	Farm Lab	no				Spain	Father Pietro			
13	Pascale	Alfonso	45	11	M						Costa Rica	Wife Maria			
14	Petrella	Gennaro	44	11	M						"	Bro. Pietro			
15	Vitale	Giulietta	2	7	M. Daughter		no				"	Father			
16	Di Lorenzo	Antonio	34	11	S	Farm Lab	yes				Greece	Father Michele			
17	Carbonaro	Giuseppe	16	11	M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Father Giovanni			
18	La Rocca	Santa	18	7	M	Housewife	no				Portugal	Father Antonio			
19	Lupo	Pietro	20	11	M	Farm Lab	yes				Venezuela	Father			
20	Vastola	Maria	30	7	M	Housewife	no								
21	Cattani	Luigi	21	11	M	Laborer	no				Italy	Father			
22	Impiombo	Vincenzo	22	11	S	Laborer	yes			/	Sardinia	Father Antonio			
23	Lucchese	Innocenzo	26	7	M	Farm Lab	no				Italy	Sister Antonia			
24	Carpentieri	Maria	2	7			no				Italy	Mother			
25	Lupo	Gaetano	4	10	S		no								
26	Mirella	Rosaria	19	11	M	Laborer	yes				Sardinia	Father			
27	Sferrazza	Alessandro	29	11	M		yes			/	Italy	Father			
28	Mirella	Vincenzo	1	11	S		yes			/	Italy	Father			
29	Mirella	Rosalia	26	11	S		yes			/	Italy	Father			
30	Bonizzi	Lorenzo	16	11	S	Farm Lab	yes			/	Italy	Father Antonio			

I-275474 505-1/11/40

I-437680-11/29/43-no e/4

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8/23, 19[illegible]

174

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Uncle Lindrom Linc Co							5	11	Nat Chestnut			Abrams
2						16-1 Fifteenth Ave Brother in law Emmanuel							5	6	" "			Nakelkoni
3						Brother 874 - 10 Ave Brother in law Wyatt							5	0	" "			
4						Sister 865 10 Ave Uncle Lindrom Co							5	5	" "			
5						874 - 10 Ave												
6						Uncle Lindrom Jewelry							5	0	" "			Karkhoni
7						Brother Wyatt Store												
8						874 - 10 Ave Brother Wyatt							5	1	" "			Constantin
9						Lindrom - 865 - 10 Ave Brother 1000 Wheeler Ave Bronx							5	5	" "			Kosmo
10						Uncle Lindrom Jewelry							5	7	" "			Constantinople
11						Lindrom Co Manufacturing							5	7	" "			Constantinople
12						Brother 874 - 10 Ave							5	7	" "			Kars
13						Brother Lindrom Co							5	7	" "			Constantinople
14						Brother Wyatt Store							5	7	" "			
15													5	7	" "			
16													5	7	" "			Erzeroum
17																		
18													5	7	" "			Karamania
19						Brother 874 - 10 Ave Brother Archangelo							5	7	" "		Turkey	Smyrna	
20													5	7	" "		"	"
21													5	6	" "			Vienna
22													5	7	" "			Russia
23						Brother Wyatt Store							5	5	" "			Constantinople
24																		
25																		
26						Brother Lindrom Co Brother 874 - 10 Ave							5	3	" "			Erzeroum
27						Brother Wyatt Store							5	5	" "			
28						Father							5	11	" "			
29						Uncle Lindrom Jewelry							5	3	" "			
30						Brother Wyatt Store							5	3	" "			Sokia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Minetta Gian Maria, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible] NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing 17[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare—That I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Polish Jewess.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S.S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI AUG 19[illegible], 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	De Lucia	Carmela	40	f										mother (Felicia)	N.Y.	
DEPORTED 2	Lorio	Carmela	19	f										"	"	
P-3103899 Los Angeles Cal. 5/28/38 3	Carfora	Carmela	19	f	s		Housewife	yes	yes					grandmother (Alessandro)	"	"
4	Carfora	Basilio	56	m	s		Farmer	yes	yes					grandfather (Alessandro)	"	"
5	Biacinto	Vincenzo	23	m	s		Fisherman	yes	yes					father in law	N.J.	Hoboken
6	wife	Carolina	26	f	s		Housework	no	no					"	"	"
7	Mari	Giuseppe	38	m	m			yes						Barano	wife (Giuseppa)	Youngstown
8	Cannellongo	Pasquale	22	m	s		farmer	no	no					S.Angelo Mus.	father (Francesco)	N.Y. Hoboken
9	D'Agostino	Antonio	16	m	s			no	no					Barano	father (Giuseppe)	N.Y.
10	D'Addio	Pasquale	21	m	s			yes						S.Angelo Mus.	father (Lucia)	N.Y.
11	Barbato	Seraphina	19	f	m		Housework	yes						S.Angelo Mus.	father (Giuseppe) and mother (Pasquala)	Yonkers
12	Lamotte	Livia	2	f										"	"	"
13	Lamotte	Pellegrino	11	m										"	"	"
14	Cirino	Guiya	31	f	m		Housework	yes						Genoa	sister in law (Carmela)	N.Y.
15	daughter	Lucia	9	f										"	"	"
16	daughter	Maria	7	f										"	"	"
17	daughter	Rosina	3	f										"	"	"
18	son	Salvatore	2	m										"	"	"
19	daughter	Guiya	11 mo	f										"	"	"
20	Mastrocinque	Nicolina	23	f	m		Housework	yes						Genoa	father (Luigi)	Wilkesbarre
21	daughter	Vincenza	1	f										"	"	"
22	Marzio	Sossio	18	m	s		farmer	no	no					Barano	father (Giovanni)	Passaic
23	Mastrone	Raffaella	20	f	m		Housework	no	no					Barano	Brother (Liberato)	Paterson
24	son	Carlo	5	m										"	"	"
25	Cirino	Rosina	24	f	s		Housework	yes						Genoa	mother (Carolina)	N.Y.
26	Della Gatta	Vesuvio	29	m	m		farmer	no						Barano	father (Gaetano)	"
27	son	Gabriele	6	m										"	"	"
28	son	Gaetano	6	m										"	"	"
29	Albertino	Elisa	29	f	m		Housework	yes						Barano	Brother (Liberato)	Paterson
30	daughter	Natalia	2	f										"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Castellammare

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

83

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	no			Son Joseph Zuchelli Farm at Bari n Y.							5		ark brown				Grumo de Vico
2	"	"	"	"			" " "							"		"				"
3	"	"	"	"			Father Vincenzo Bruno 188							4	11	fair bro	Black			"
4	"	"	"	yes	1897	Yes	Father Vincenzo detto do							"	"	"	brown			"
5	—	"	60	yes	1904	"	Brother in law Gaetano Sottano							5	5	"	"			Castellamare
6	—	"	25	no			4th Garden St Father in N. Y.							"	"	"	"			"
7	—	"	25	no			Brother-in law Vincenzo Rosselli							5	6	"	"			Bacarco
8	—	"	25	no			30 Center St Brother Ernesto vill Father							5	5	dk	"			Aragona Girgenti
9	Yes	"	5				Father Domenico 333 Wagner St							5	5	"	"			Cattolica
10	"	"	15	no			Father Rocco N°75							5	5	"	"			Rotonda
11	"	"	50	yes	1904	Yes	Mulberry St Husband Vincenzo Rubino							5	4	"	"	Scar under chin		Lagonegro Prov
12							4th attaci													
13																				
14	"	"	25	yes	1905	Yes	Husband 334 E 113 St N.Y.							5	4	light	blue			Lagonegro
15																	black			
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	Self	"	25	no			Brother Leonardo Latina Lotta 230 South Market St													
21																				
22	Self	"	25	no			Brother Cataldi							5	"	"	"			"
23	—	"	25	yes	1904	Yes	Nicola 208 7th Ave New York							"	5	fair	light			"
24	"	"	"	"			Thomas Gerardi 208 Franklin St Calabria							"	"	"	"			"
25	"	"	25	no			Brother							5	"	"	"			"
26	"	"	25	no			43 East 108 St							5	3	"	"			Cuneo
27							Husband Pasquale Cattolica Mulberry St													
28																				
29	"	Self	25	yes	1904	Yes	Husband Vincenzo Rotto Mulberry St							5	3	"	brown			Rotondi
30	"	"	"	"			" "							"	"	"	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miatti Gio Maria, of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the [illegible] working the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

177

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian.
Armenian.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Barra	Gaetano	43	M									Italy	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	
2	Ferrari	Infant	1	M									"	Mother Be Martino Agnes	"	
3	Alberti	Giovanni	26	M									Liguria	Father	Ill.	Chicago
4	Ian	Antonio	2	M												
5	Iapoce	Gaetano	19	M									Liguria	Father Francesco	N.York	
6	Nalesi	Egisto	18	M									Liguria	Mother Romeo Isabella		
7	Sato	Guiseppe	16													
8	Fasso	Rosa	24	F									Lucca	Sister Maddalena		
9	Mastropietro	Annunziata	20	F	S								Abruzzi	Father	N.York	
10	Di Pietro	Rosario	20	M	M								Puglia	Uncle Gaetano Lotta		
11	Galliano	Almerindo	19	M	S								Liguria	Father Della Rocca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Fanna	Emanuele	19	M	S								Marsala	Sicily Father Agostino		Olean Ridge
13	Falbo	Assunta	21	F										Father Gaetano Simone		
14	Longobardi	Filomena	23	F	S									Father		
15	Fazzino	Giovanni	23	M	M								Marsala	Father Agostino		
16	Ian	Guiseppe	11	M	S											
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6-109371-505-1/6/41

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19* 178

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or insane, or feeble-minded, or afflicted with contagious disease, or physically incapable, or have been in prison, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hirsch Gijn Main, of the EUROPA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, Serving Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from PALERMO

12 AGO 1910 , 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2															
3	[illegible]								Italy	South	Italy				
4	[illegible]								Italy						
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8															
9															
10									Italy	South					
11															
12									Italy	South	Italy				
13															
14															
15															
16									Italy	South	Italy				
17															
18	[illegible]														
19															
20															
21	[illegible]														
22															
23									Italy	South	Italy				
24															Hubbardville
25															
26															
27															
28									Italy	South	Italy				
29									Italy						
30															

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, 19 ____

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person in by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind. (Insert the word "deaf," "dumb," "deaf and dumb," or "blind," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. (Read the law.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			Sicily
2																			Sicily
3																			Sicily
4																			Sicily
5																			Sicily
6																			Sicily
7																			Sicily
8																			Sicily
9																			Sicily
10																			Sicily
11																			Sicily
12																			Sicily
13																			Sicily
14																			Sicily
15																			Sicily
16																			Sicily
17																			Sicily
18																			Sicily
19																			Sicily
20																			Sicily
21																			Sicily
22																			Sicily
23																			Sicily
24																			Sicily
25																			Sicily
26																			Sicily
27																			Sicily
28																			Sicily
29																			Sicily
30																			Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolo Gian Maria, of the [illegible], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line. The return of age on column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, carpenter, locomotive engineer, farming, engineer, lawyer, physician, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such indefinite designations as laborer, laboring man, laborer, driver, servant, peddler, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money drawn as wages.

A *carpenter* who operates a farm, rather than labors, is a farmer.

A *coal miner* is to be so described, and not as a laborer, miner, or operator.

Strict compliance should be had with the instruction as to specific and correct terms to be used. Inadequate descriptions, such as laborer, clerk, dealer, manufacturer, agent, etc., are not sufficient.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Any person who can read and write any language should be entered as Yes.

Column 6. Nationality. The entry in column 6 should be entered to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 of this manifest is for the purpose of showing the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be taken not to confuse the two. For instance, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, and Germany should not be entered as Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, or German, but as Scottish, English, Irish, Welsh, or German race or people, as the case may be. Natives of Canada should be entered as Canadian, French Canadian, or English Canadian, as the case may be. Natives of Mexico should be entered as Mexican, Spanish Mexican, or Indian Mexican, as the case may be. Natives of Cuba should be entered as Cuban, Spanish Cuban, or Negro Cuban, as the case may be. Natives of Porto Rico should be entered as Porto Rican, Spanish Porto Rican, or Negro Porto Rican, as the case may be. Natives of Hawaii should be entered as Hawaiian, Kanaka, Polynesian, or Negro Hawaiian, as the case may be. Natives of Japan should be entered as Japanese. Natives of China should be entered as Chinese. Natives of Turkey in Asia should be entered as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, or Negro, as the case may be. Natives of India should be entered as Hindu, East Indian, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, or Negro, as the case may be. Natives of Arabia should be entered as Arabian or Negro. Natives of Africa should be entered as Negro, African Negro, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Barbary, Kaffir, Zulu, Fanti, Ashanti, Moorish, Berber, Coptic, Arabian, or Hebrew, as the case may be. Natives of Australia should be entered as Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Polynesian, Kanaka, or Negro, as the case may be. Natives of New Zealand should be entered as Maori, Polynesian, Kanaka, or Negro, as the case may be. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be entered as Filipino, Tagalog, Visayan, Moro, Negrito, Igorrote, Bontoc Igorrote, Ilocano, Samar, Negro, Spanish Filipino, Spanish Negro, Mestizo Filipino, Mestizo Negro, Chinese Filipino, Chinese Negro, Japanese Filipino, Japanese Negro, Indian Filipino, Indian Negro, Malay, Malay Negro, Aeta, Negrito, Negro, or Indian, as the case may be. Natives of Malta should be entered as Maltese. Natives of Gibraltar should be entered as Gibraltarian. Natives of Iceland should be entered as Icelandic. Natives of Finland should be entered as Finnish. Natives of Lapland should be entered as Lapp. Natives of Greenland should be entered as Greenlander. Natives of Liberia should be entered as Liberian Negro. Natives of Abyssinia should be entered as Abyssinian Negro. Natives of Egypt should be entered as Egyptian, Arabian, Hebrew, or Negro, as the case may be. Natives of Barbary States should be entered as Barbary, Moorish, Berber, Arabian, Hebrew, or Negro, as the case may be. Natives of Arabia should be entered as Arabian or Negro. Natives of Africa should be entered as Negro, African Negro, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Barbary, Kaffir, Zulu, Fanti, Ashanti, Moorish, Berber, Coptic, Arabian, or Hebrew, as the case may be. Natives of Australia should be entered as Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Polynesian, Kanaka, or Negro, as the case may be. Natives of New Zealand should be entered as Maori, Polynesian, Kanaka, or Negro, as the case may be. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be entered as Filipino, Tagalog, Visayan, Moro, Negrito, Igorrote, Bontoc Igorrote, Ilocano, Samar, Negro, Spanish Filipino, Spanish Negro, Mestizo Filipino, Mestizo Negro, Chinese Filipino, Chinese Negro, Japanese Filipino, Japanese Negro, Indian Filipino, Indian Negro, Malay, Malay Negro, Aeta, Negrito, Negro, or Indian, as the case may be. Natives of Malta should be entered as Maltese. Natives of Gibraltar should be entered as Gibraltarian. Natives of Iceland should be entered as Icelandic. Natives of Finland should be entered as Finnish. Natives of Lapland should be entered as Lapp. Natives of Greenland should be entered as Greenlander. Natives of Liberia should be entered as Liberian Negro. Natives of Abyssinia should be entered as Abyssinian Negro. Natives of Egypt should be entered as Egyptian, Arabian, Hebrew, or Negro, as the case may be. Natives of Barbary States should be entered as Barbary, Moorish, Berber, Arabian, Hebrew, or Negro, as the case may be.

NATIVE RACES.

The people who are native to the islands of the Pacific Ocean, including Polynesians, Melanesians, Micronesians, Papuans, Australians, Tasmanians, Negritos, Malays, Filipinos, Indonesians, Polyn

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the [illegible] Ship Umbria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had three (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mordvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA *sailing from* PALERMO 12 AGO 1940 , 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1									Italy	Italian					Hoboken
2															Tampa
3															
4															
5															
6									Italy	Italian					
7															
8															
9															
10									10-15522-505-11/26/40 NOS/A						
11									Italy						
12									10-15543 - 11/14/40						
13															Wilmington
14															
15									2,600,220 11-9-38						
16											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., , 19 ... 189

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any prior or solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prior or solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian Mario, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S ELDORA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). Properly enough to be entered in column 5 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 6 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, coal miner, day laborer, machinist, tailor, printer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others'.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which one last was a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing as nationality indicates a race; again, "French," "German," or "Italian" as nationality indicates race, but not necessarily so. "Irish" is nationality. An alien who is half German and half Irish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and last city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show correctly the last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if other than the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, not ticketed.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the [illegible], St. Louis Hermits, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Government
in the United States of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Marino Eug

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

183

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from PALERMO , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1									Italy	South	Italy				
2									Italy	South	Italy				
3									Italy						
4															
5															
6															
7									Italy	South					
8									Italy						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14									Italy	South					
15									Italy						
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27									Italy	South	Italy				
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Chicago, June 25, 1910

184

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advertisement, printed, written, or circulated, soliciting immigrants.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gius Maria, of the S.S. EUROPA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Whether can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See last paragraph head of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government with the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by there thereof," as the case may be.)

185

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W S. S. EUROPA *sailing from* PALERMO 12 AGO 1910 , 19

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
62 1	Magno	Antonio	21		M	farm laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	mother Giuseppa Antonio Via Flumara 4 Palermo Italy	N.Y.	Geneva
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9									Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
10									Italy						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20	MARTELLO														
21	MARTELLO														
22	MARTELLO														
23	MARTELLO														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Surname amended. General Circular letter of 4-15-35 No. 55878/136 12/18/36

6-44987 Jan 1936

3-44137 1/50/36

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aug 25 , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	good	no						
2																	
3																	
4											no						
5																	
6																	
7																	
8							no	no	no	no	good	no					
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16							no	no	no	no	good	no					
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22							no	no	no	no	good	no					
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian Maria, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S EUROPA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who emigrate from the Italian south, Kingdom of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprise the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants.

[illegible]

Aliens who have resided for one year, residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The intention to reside permanently may be inferred from the fact of actual residence for one year or more, regardless of length of actual residence intended. Persons emigrating for commercial purposes that steamship companies accurately state the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] The entry in column 12 should show name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives in the United States, so state, and address to be given.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An entry of residence of "New York," or other city in the United States, is sufficient. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place to which it is intended to become permanent residence; thus, if going to the United States, country, it must be the United States.

[illegible] The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to . The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minutti Gian Mayo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S EUROPA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minutti
Commissary Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The number begins anew with each vessel or company and runs consecutively.

Column 2. Name in full of every person [illegible] the family name, the Christian name, and the middle name or initial, if any.

Column 3. Whether a cabin or a steerage passenger. [illegible] cabin passengers. Steerage passengers [illegible] other than Cuban or Negro passengers, will be classified as follows:

Italian, Hebrew, Irish, German, English, French, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, Spanish, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Cuban, Negro, Other nationalities.

Column 4. Age. Write the age of each person [illegible] the age of infants in arms, state whether the age is given in years or months.

Column 5. Sex. Write "male" or "female" [illegible]

Column 6. Whether married or single. Write "married" or "single" [illegible]

Column 7. Calling or occupation. Every person [illegible] should be reported. If a child or other person has no calling or occupation, a cipher should be written in the column. Do not use "do," "ditto," or any other characters to indicate that the calling or occupation of one person is the same as that of the person above him.

Column 8. Whether able to read or not. This column is intended to include every person [illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate the fact.

Column 9. Nationality. The nationality to be entered is that of the people to which each alien belongs [illegible] Do not enter "Austrian," "Russian," "Turkish," or "English" [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected [illegible] For instance, a native of Germany, of the Hebrew race, should be returned as a German, Hebrew; a native of Ireland, of the Celtic race, as Irish, Celt; a native of Scotland, of the Celtic race, as Scotch, Celt; a native of Wales, of the Celtic race, as Welsh, Celt; a native of France, of the Celtic race, as French, Celt; a native of Germany, of the Slavonic race, as German, Slavonic; a native of Turkey, of the Hebrew race, as Turkish, Hebrew; a native of Finland, of the Finnish race, as Finnish, Finn; a native of Norway, of the Norse race, as Norwegian, Norse; a native of Iceland, of the Norse race, as Icelandic, Norse. All persons who have been naturalized, or claim American nationality, should be returned as citizens of the United States, irrespective of race or previous nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Persons who are natives of Italy [illegible] Italian (South).

ARMENIAN.

Persons who are natives of Armenia, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, or Turkey in Europe, [illegible] Armenian.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

Persons who are natives of the Hawaiian Islands, Samoa, the Marshall Islands, Ponape, the Admiralty Islands, Caroline Islands, Marianne or Ladrone Islands, Guam, and other islands in the Pacific Ocean, [illegible] Pacific Islander.

PACIFIC COAST.

Persons who are natives of the Pacific Coast of the United States, Alaska, British Columbia, Mexico, Central America, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Argentine Republic, Uruguay, and Paraguay, [illegible] Pacific Coast.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. Write the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers accurately state country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as immigrants to the United States, [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person [illegible] The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, write "No relative," "Friend," "Self," or "Alone," as the case may be.

Column 12. Final destination. Intending immigrants to the United States [illegible] the final destination. An alien [illegible] to a certain city, town, or State, [illegible] The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or State [illegible] United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom owned. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, as to individuals or families, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether coming to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Government of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] *sailing from* PALERMO 12 AGO 1910 , 19

11—111K

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2										Italy	South Italy					
3										Italy						
4																
5																
6																
7																
8										Italy						
9										Italy	South Italy					
10										Italy	South Italy					
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16										Italy	South Italy					
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111K

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 19 1

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation or society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied, oral or written?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2							no	no	no	no	good	no					
3																	
4							no	no	no	no	good	no					
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gaetano, of the S/S EUROPA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Minetti Gaetano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The object of column 6 should be to describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races in back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere in Europe, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intent and for the purpose of gaining a home or domicile shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the country, as far as known, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. (State, if not to the United States.)

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether any person paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the R. P. EUROPA, sailing Hereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 AGO 1910

S. S. EUROPA sailing from PALERMO, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1									Italy	South				Mo	
2									2-992098 7/10/42 Italy	South					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9									Italy						
10									Italy	South					
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17									Italy						
18									Italy						
19									Italy						
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25									Italy	South					
26									Italy						
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-762686-505-8-19-40 ~~AO C~~ A (C.L.--205-9-10-40)

90

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Ny* , *Aug 5th* , 190*6* 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Com-plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	good	no						
2								no	no	no	good	no						
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7								no	no	no	no	good	no				1	
8													no					
9													no					
10																		
11													no				Italy	
12																		
13								no	no	no	no	good	no					
14								no	no	no	no	good	no					
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19								no	no	no	no	good	no					
20													no				Italy	
21													no				Italy	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27								no	no	no	no	good	no					
28													no					
29								no					no					
30																	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian maria, of the S/S EUROPA, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mechanic, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood carver, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing Wednesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from PALERMO 12 AGO 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1									Italy	South Italy	Italy				
2									Italy	South Italy					
3									Italy						
4									Italy						
5									Italy						
6									Italy	South Italy					
7									Italy	South Italy					
8									Italy						
9									Italy						
10									Italy	South Italy					
11									Italy						
12									Italy						
13															
14															
15									Italy	South Italy					
16									Italy						
17															
18															
19									Italy	South Italy					
20									Italy						
21															
22															
23															
24	X								Italy	South					
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Z-838461-2-5-41

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta...

Arriving at Port of , 190 192

11—1716

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	
														25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a白痴, or insane person, or has been within one year a pauper or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						Scotland	
2								no	no	no	no		no							
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian Maria, of the S/S EUROPA (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Minetti
Commander, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Eugenio, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, employed by the Treasury Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, as the case may be] to the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug. 1910

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11

25

193

Aug 25 1910

513
28 Cut
541 Total

11 Tr
49 511

24
27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from PALERMO 12 AGO 1910, 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
195 1									Italy	South Italy					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

82

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni[illegible]tes.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

List 25

1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of visit.	Where?														
1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]				[illegible]													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Minetti Gian Maria, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/s EUROPA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expressed for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—[illegible] other M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Actor, actress, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookkeeper, brick-maker, bricklayer, broker, butcher, carpenter, chemist, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, gardener, hostler, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, merchant, miner, minister, musician, nurse, painter, peddler, physician, plasterer, plumber, porter, saddler, sailor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, stone mason, tailor, tailoress, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, or wife, or without occupation, or none, or child, as the case may be. Do not simply write laborer, mechanic, manufacturer, or dealer, without specifying the particular kind of labor, mechanic, manufacture, or goods dealt in. Do not simply write engineer, professional engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, electrical engineer, marine engineer, mechanical engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, hydraulic engineer, or consulting engineer, but state whether actually employed as engineer or not, and if so, what kind of engineer. Do not simply write clerk, but state what kind of clerk. Do not simply write manufacturer, but state what is manufactured. Do not simply write dealer, but state what kind of goods are dealt in, whether at wholesale or retail, and if both, which is principal business. Do not simply write agent, but state what kind of agent. Do not simply write contractor, but state what kind of contracts are taken. Do not simply write miner, but state what kind of mines are worked in. Do not simply write mason, but state whether stone mason, brick mason, or tile mason. Do not simply write manufacturer, but state what is manufactured. Do not simply write merchant, but state what kind of goods are dealt in, whether at wholesale or retail, and if both, which is principal business. Do not simply write agent, but state what kind of agent. Do not simply write contractor, but state what kind of contracts are taken. Do not simply write miner, but state what kind of mines are worked in. Do not simply write mason, but state whether stone mason, brick mason, or tile mason.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the classification of the occupations, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of inspection, and not by clerks during the biennial examination after arrivals.

Aliens entering the country through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "in transit." Aliens coming with a temporary intention to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a port, should be classed as "immigrants" under head of "in the country."

Column 7 (Whether can read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes, No, or can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Columns should be understood to mean the country of which immediate allegiance or subjection is owed.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors at the time of arrival in the country. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and to those districts who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, speak the Italian language, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and subdivision of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the records pertaining to aliens clearly show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States coming or returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of next of kin in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 39
Immigration Service

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EUROPA (La Veloce Line) arrived August 25, 1910. , 19 , M., , from

195

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Aug				
31	Votero,	G'ppa	5	1-		1	To Detained	Hsbd Filippo La Cavera 118 2d Ave. Nyc.	S	25	2^00	-	1	-
32	Ciucio,	Roselia	19	7		1	" Ellis Is	Filippo Bascialone, 215 W. Fortune st Tampa Fla	F	"	3^55	-	1	-
33	Ciucio,	Giov'a & 4 ch	19	8/14	1	4	" Ellis Is	Husb. Michele Caccialone, " " " " "	"	"	2^15	-	4	-
34	Romano,	G'ppa	21	27		1	" Detained	Fath Domenico 426 E 11 st. Nyc.	S	"	12^39	-	1	-
35	Calatioto,	Adelaide & Son	20	8/19	2		" Detained	Husb Michele Russo, 609 E 11 st.	"	"	"	12^46	-	2	-
36	Cipino,	[illegible]	22	27		1	" Detained	Bro Pietro 400 E 104 st.	"	"	"	12^57	-	-	-
37	Calandriell,	Domenico	19	10		1	" Detained	Husb Angelo Galluci, 52 E 6th st Manhasset L.I.	"	"	"	12^20	-	-	-
38	Liggio,	Maria	16	7	1		" Detained	Sister Teresa 331 [illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	1
39	Cortese,	G'ppa	2	20	1		" Detained	Bro Fco 34-42 st Hoppedale Pk. N.J.	S	25	2^57	-	1	-
40	Cavallome,	Maria	1	11			" Detained	Husb. Genaro Perina, 19 1st st Hoboken, N.J.	F	"	2^10	-	1	-
41	Fillo,	Oreste (2 yrs)	1	5			" Detained	" Uncle Giuseppe 312 E 12 st N.Y.C.	"	"	2^20	-	1	-
42	Langone,	Angelo & wife	17	1			" Detained	" Fath Michele L. 163 N 7th st.	S	"	1^47	-	2	-
43	Fulero,	Maria	13	17			" Detained	Husb Enea Barnaba, 695 1st Ave	"	"	"	2^03	-	1	-
44	Di Fine,	Concetta & ch	4	5			" Detained	" Natale Enea, Shady Col. N.J.	F	"	2^10	-	3	-
45	Bruno,	Vito	17	17			" Detained	" Domenico Minetti 339 E 116 st. N.Y.C.	S	"	1^40	-	1	-
46	Calisaro,	Antonia	18	17			" Detained	Bro Enea 189 E 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	2^07	-	1	-
47	Guzzo,	Angelo	21	21			" Detained	Cous Mary Tamburello 140 E Houston N.Y.C.	"	"	"	3^22	-	1	-
48	Gallo,	Concetta &	21	21			" Detained	[illegible] St. Co	F	"	"	12	12	12	
49	Volpe,	Vito	9				" Detained	Husb Ferdinando Pasquale 1st Avenue Nyc	S	"	25	1^47	-	1	-
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	1				" Detained	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	1	2	1
51	[illegible]erio,	[illegible]	[illegible]				" Detained	Husb. Vito Lattanzio, 313 E 114 st Nyc	S	"	25	1^45	-	1	-
[illegible]	[illegible]uro,	[illegible]	[illegible]				" Detained	Cous Eldora Tranchina 208 E 126 st	"	"	"	1^48	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				" Detained	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				" Detained	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	Carpenter,	[illegible]	[illegible]				" Detained	Husb Luigi 60 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	-
53	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				" Detained	Husb. Costanza Mea 118 Chrystie st. Nyc	S	25	1^50	-	-	-	-
54	Collura,	[illegible]	[illegible]				" Detained	Bro Giuseppe, 3rd Chrystie St. Nyc	S	29	11^20	4	4	4	-
55	Curto,	[illegible]	[illegible]				" Detained	Husb. Lorenzo, 68 Avery st. Paterson N.J.	S	25	1^20	-	-	-	-
56	Vasa,	[illegible]	[illegible]				" Detained	Fath Cous Enea Barra, 123 E 9 st Nyc.	"	"	1^40	-	-	-	-
29	Ferraro,	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible] Colombo,	[illegible]	[illegible]					Sister Teresa La Bianca 108 Houston st. N.Y.	F	26	9	3	3	3	-

Form 51
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

196

S. S. [illegible] EUROPA arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Tea
	Vinci,		14	27		1	[illegible] 1:16	Mother Maria, 60 1st. Hungr.	P	25 Aug	1.19	—	—	—
31	[illegible]wczyszyn,	Tekla	15	26		X	To friends							
	Ruggiero,		1	1,7		2	"	Uncl Michele Tullo, 211 E 118 St. "	"	"	3.22	—	3	—
32	[illegible]wiakowski,	[illegible]Barbara	5	29		X	" except							
	Di Filippo,						"	Uncle Gio Dea 82 Cumming St "	"	"	1.45	—	1	—
33	[illegible]rdowicz,	[illegible]	x	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]							
34	[illegible]druszkiewicz, Kasprzejetno,	Marya	x	11		1	" [illegible]	Uncl Michele 11 E Nassau St. Newark N.J.	J	"	1.30	—	—	—
35	[illegible],							Uncle Dacimo, 398 Carroll St Bklyn Hyg.	"	"	1.45	—	—	—
	[illegible],						"	Uncl. Michele Tudisco, 139 Bway L.I. City	"	"	2	—	2	—
37	Cumuti,							" Pompe Antonio, 72 Ridge St. Astoria L.I.	"	"	2.20	—	—	—
38	Gallfano,	Lorenzo	17	11			" r	In Luigi 16 Portland Ave Bklyn Hyg	P	"	2.05	—	—	—
39	Vitale,	[illegible]				6	"	Uncl Giuseppe 409 E 79 St N.Y.C.	P	"	2.12	—	—	—
40	Canepa,	[illegible]						" Salvatore Ventura 301 E 79 St N.Y.C.	"	"	2.11	—	—	—
41	Marchese Gaetano,	[illegible]					"	[illegible]	J	26	[illegible]	1	1	1
42	[illegible]ymarelli,							[illegible]						
43	Coppola,						"	Fath Domenico 210 Lowland St Ipswich Hyg	P	25	2	—	1	—
44	Valle,	[illegible]						Uncl Alberto Joseph Piedmont N.H.	J	"	3	—	2	
45	Vitti,	[illegible]						[illegible]				1	1	1
46	[illegible],							[illegible]				—	—	—
47	[illegible],							[illegible]				—	—	—
	[illegible] Dio,							Uncl Leonardo 7 E 33 St N.Y.C.	J	25	2.00	—	1	—
49	[illegible]bertini,	[illegible]					"	[illegible]				1	1	1
50	[illegible]							[illegible]				1	1	1
51	[illegible]carola Angelo							[illegible]						
52	[illegible]							[illegible]						
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 197

per S. S. Bohemia, La Veloce Line — arrived Aug. 25/10, , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
181	1 Meroni, Emilio & Bro.	6	15/16	12:45	Bennett																			222
182	Meroni, Nadia																							
183	2 Micciaro, Diego & Bro.	6	14/15	12:55	Flannery																			
184	Barbarino																							
185	3 Pacioli, Luigi,	12	13	1	M	11:50	Bennett																	3646
186	4 Esposito, Domenico,	6	11	1			Harper																	312
187	5 Bianchino, Paolo	6	11	1																				465
188	6 Piccolo, Luigi,																							222
189	7 Lodato, Anna,	6	12	1		12:50	Bennett																	121
190	8 Lofaro, Anna,	10	22	1		11:00	Bennett																	1
191	9 Hoppe, Gottlieve,	10	10	1		1:00	Bennett																	242
192	10 Bianchino Rosso & 2	6	6/8				Harper																	
193	11 Mabe, Salvatore,	6	12	1																				121
194	12 Di Co, Filippo,	6	20	1			Harper																	121
195	13 Bocchevani, Angelo & 1 Fe	10	8/1				Harper																	1.6.
196	Mavino, Diano.						Norton																	
197	14 Cangiano, Antonio, Nicolina	6	6/8			1:00	Bennett																	16.8.6.
198	Bacchia, Fabiano																							
199	15 Cangiano, Pasquale,	10	7	1		1:10	Norton																	
200	16 Piccolo, Luigi Anna,	10	6	1	8 to 1	1:20	Cunningham																	4 5.4
201	17 Mascolo, Pietro,	6	11	1		1:00	Bennett																	121
202	18 Di Maio, Antonio,	6	11	1		1:00	Norton																	121
203	19 Mascolo, Pietro,	6	11	1		1:20	Fordney																	111
204	20 Di Maio, Antonio,	6	11	1		1:10	Norton																	121
205	21 Mascolo, Pietro,	6	11	1		1:00	Bennett																	121.4
206	Accipi, Vincenzo,																							
207	Di Maio,																							
208	Mascolo, Pietro, Rosa Maria,																							

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

190 S. S. [illegible] arrived Aug. 25/10. , 190 , M., , from 198

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	22 continued:																								
61	Lospi, Zelinda,																								
4f	Rinalde,																								
2f	Lucia																								
20m	23 Leone, Antonio,	11	2	1	Lac cert.	1:45	Horton																		
21m	24 Lage, Luigi,	4	1	1		1:45	Mitchell																		
22m	25 Mazza, Antonio,	10	14	1		1:55	Horton																		
23m	27 Nevallo, Pietro,	5	21	1	Lac cert.	1:45	Proctor																		
	28 Corteva, Saverio,	7	22	1	- -	1:55	Baker																		
25m	29 Giovannazza, Tommasi,	5	4	1	- -	1:55	Mahony																		
26m	30 Cancheri, Giovanni,	15	1	1	- -	1:55	Baker																		
27m	31 Lompret, Angelo,	6	1	1	- -	1:55	Connor																		
28m	32 D'Amato, Leon Leo,	7	7	1		1:45	Baker																		
29m	33 Raimondo, John Jr.,	2	12	1		1:45	Mitchell																		
30m	34 Bosco, Angelo,	6	12	1		2:00	Mitchell																		
31m	35 Ruggiero, Giovanni,	6	20	1		2:00	Mitchell																		
32m	36 Monosa, Gottardo,	10	18	1		2:10	Horton																		
33m	37 Donizzi, Angelo, & bro.	16	2	2		2:10	Mitchell																		
34m		Lofcleo (mother in hospital)																							
35	38 Siciano, Giuseppina [illegible]																								
	Sfara, Caetana																								
	Maria																								
36	39 Petrocelli, Carmela [illegible]																								
37	40 Salle, Rosaria [illegible]																								
38	Barbalo, Pietro [illegible]																								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . . Herbert Puckett, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hankel", employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns, Aug 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Eagland	Jane	32		F	Wife			U. S. Citizen						
2	Eagland	Ruth	12		F	"			"						
3	Eagland	Earle	10		M	"			"						
4	Pittman	Melvin	60		M	Manufacturer			"						
5	Pittman	Harriette	48		F	Wife			"						
6	Thomas	William	30		M	Broker			"						
7	Thomas	Agnes C.	30		F	Wife			"						
8	Graham	James	38		M	Priest			"						
9	Freeman	Charles H.	58		M	Salesman			"						
10	Haddock	Harry J.	49		M	Manufacturer			"						
11	Baker	Harry H.	38		M	Broker			"						
12	Martin	Edwin J.	58		M	Banker			"						
13	Martin	Evelyn C.	35		F	Wife			"						
14	Goodish	Agnes	60		F	Housekeeper			"						
15	Gardiner	Jean C.	32		F	Wife			"						
16	Fillmore	Lucian C.	31		M	Manufacturer			"						
17		William													
18		Elizabeth													
19															
20	Green,														
21	Woodward	Edward													
22	Mc Lindy														
23	Parks	Adam C.	35		M	Clerk			"						
24	Dale	Oscar	55		M										
25	Dale	Gerald H.	25		M										
26															
27	Superior	Peter	60		M	Gentleman			"						
28	Clark	Edna	30		F										
29	Clark	Ernest H.	30		M										
30															

93

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 25th, 190(illegible)

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S.S. Florizel, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The number of persons in a group should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter preferred. [illegible]

Column 3. Write the name of each person as entered on the Manifest of Alien Passengers. [illegible]

Column 4. Write "Male" or "Female" as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 5. Write the age of each person as entered on the Manifest of Alien Passengers. [illegible]

Column 6. Write "Married" or "Single" as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 7. Write the occupation of each person as entered on the Manifest of Alien Passengers. [illegible]

Column 8. Write the name of the country of which each person is a native. [illegible]

Column 9. Write the name of the country of which each person is a citizen. [illegible]

Column 10. The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each person. [illegible]

Column 11. Write the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence each came. [illegible]

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town or rural location, if with in the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Column 13. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No as the case may be.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

Many of these terms are self-explanatory. Mongol Negro or other coming from Cuba or other island [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who are known to the world as the River Plate natives, Peruvians, Bolivians, composite of Portuguese, Indian negro Venezuelans, Ecuadorians, and other descendants whether mixed or of Indian Spanish or [illegible] should be classed as Latin race. Mexicans should be classed as Spanish. Brazilians should be classed as Portuguese. Haytians should be classed as French. Negroes should be classed under this heading.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who originate in the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] Apulia, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as Italian south.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] country of birth. Other permanent residence. The importance for statistical purposes of the entries in column 10 is to show in each case the last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative, write "None." Do not abbreviate. Write plainly.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town or rural location, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No as the case may be.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, town and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join a relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 16. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

RACE OR PEOPLE.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

RACE OR PEOPLE.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert Puckett, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert Puckett

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns Aug. 16 th, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Starr	[illegible]	62				dentist			"	"					
2	Starr	[illegible]	20				[illegible]			"	"					
3	Le Conte	Jesse	32				[illegible]			"	"					
4	Le Conte	Richard	1				[illegible]			"	"					
5	[illegible]	Edward J	55				Mail Clerk									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40				[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	William J	32				[illegible]									
8	Lulick	John C	54				Lawyer									
9	[illegible]	Edith J	22				At Home									
10	Lane	Frederick C	56				Retired Physician									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	32				Newspaper									
12	Murphy	James H	46				Manager									
13	Hall	[illegible]	55				Grain Merchant									
14	Hall	[illegible]	32				[illegible]									
15	Smith	William L	32				Manager									
16	Sawyer	Nathan	60				[illegible]									
17	Sawyer	[illegible]	30				[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	29				Clerk									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				[illegible]									
20	Martin	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
21	Martin	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	Grace L	20				Trained Nurse									
24	[illegible]	Rose	60				At Home									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	28				Blacksmith									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	27				[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	Catherine	25				[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Grain Merchant									
29	Canfield	[illegible]	68				Clerk									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				[illegible]									

S 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , June 21 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of $50 before coming, whether passage paid by himself or by other person or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein to, or [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens [redacted] in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted].

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

CUBA.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people as a race.

[redacted]

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than those otherwise designated.

[redacted]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the Steamship [illegible], (State whether Surgeon or not employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns Aug 20th, 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rogers	George	36		M	Mill Supt			U.S. Citizen						
2	Rogers	Edna	31		F	Wife			"						
3	Duckworth	Lenny St.	38		M	Millwright			"						
4	Ramsey	John	33		M	Bookkeeper			"						
5	Gannon	Emma	25		F	Wife			"						
6	Dues	Gertrude	32		F	"			"						
7	Spencer	Maria	41		F	Teacher			"						
8	Crew	Peter	52		M	Miller			"						
9	McEwan	Fred													
10	Lusk	Emil St.													
11	Blatchford	Henry													
12	Galbraith	Ann													
13	Galbraith	Emma													
14	Hosking	James													
15	Martens	Jack													
16	Hamilton	William													
17	Hamilton	Edith													
18	Dickson	Sarah													
19	Dickson	Mabel													
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25	Callahan	James													
26	Lynch	John													
27	Reilly	Ralph													
28	Dicks	Wiggs													
29	Stratton	Stan													
30	Stratton														

95

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES, IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2014

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 25th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger's own passage was paid by any other person, or by any railroad, relief society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the past year? If so, how long and on what account?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. Florizel, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years. Infants less than one year old may be returned in months. Ages are to be given as of the last birthday, corresponding only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex. The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should be as definite as practicable as to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, painter, shoemaker, tailor, printer, merchant, doctor, etc., and not simply as a gentleman, lady, boy, girl, child, or infant, or the like indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

Farmer, a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5, Can read and write. Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in answer to head-tax question.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully reversed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as it may mean "French" by nationality. "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come to us from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and local cross-islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italians (south).

Column 10, Last previous residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 shall show the *actual and bona fide* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15, If, when, and by whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Linnell, Surgeon of the S.S. Hinkel, employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof "as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Linnell

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—HS

Cingal 25/1910

						Pilot	
139	6	5	—	150	2	152	1
11	—	6	—	1	3	20	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—HS

13 - 139 - 152
9 — 11 —
22 - 150 -

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St John, [illegible], 190

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grimshaw	Elsie J	24		F M	Domestic			U S A						
2	Hoffman	Clark	31		M M	Clerk			"						
3	Hoffman		3		F S				"						
4	Foster	Evelyn B	2		F S				"						
5	Levy	Madeline B	26		F M				"						
6	Stutt	Teresa	40		F S				"						
7	Rountree	Helma	2		F S				"						
8	[illegible]	Jack	[illegible]		M S				"						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S				"						
10															
11	Sidney	Robert A	2		M S				"						
12	Leonard	Elizabeth M	65		F M				"						
13	[illegible]	Nathaniel	20		M S				"						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F S				"						
15	[illegible]	Hyam	25		M M				"						
16	[illegible]	Hadda	5		F S				"						
17	[illegible]	Hanna	[illegible]		F S				"						
18	Baker	Ralph	35		M M	Fisherman			"						
19	Gordon	Edgar	21		M S	Fisherman			"						
20	Leonard	[illegible]	25		M M	Fisher			"						
21	Keaney	Nora	22		F S	Nurse			"						
22	Burbank	Charles	34		M M	Clerk			"						
23	Burbank	[illegible]	32		F M	Nurse			"						
24	Mulligan	[illegible]	2		F S				"						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
26	Liddy	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			U S						
27	Liddy	Thomas	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]			"						
28	Maher	Mary	20		F M	Housework			"						
29	Bryden	Alexander	24		M M	Engineer			"						
30	Bryden	Isabella	50		F M	Nurse			"						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1906

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 3, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by/or transportation ticket sent by/or other person, or by/or through what other person, or by/or what corporation, society, or other body, or by/or what government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (1) a person of constant habits, (2) a skilled laborer, (3) a farmer, (4) a laborer (unskilled), (5) none of the foregoing; and whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29														5	8				
30							do							5	4				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ezekiel Clark Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Liberia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, laborer, carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of monetary stake, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy which is the basin of the Rivers Po and its compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence here. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Please bear in mind in order to show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. In each case future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join relatives in friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivor Iardell, Surgeon of the S.S. Athenic, employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivor Iardell.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

11—1116

No. or List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Girard															
2	[illegible]															
3	Girardot															
4	Girardot															
5	Fournier															
6	Fournier															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible]

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28		29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such ticket or passage was paid by the immigrant, or by relatives in the United States, or by other persons or corporations, and, if so, what relatives or friends, or what persons or corporations.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether deported as an assisted alien, or as a person who has come in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	no							no	no	no	no	good	no						Canada				
2																			"				
3	"																		"	Sandwich Ont.			
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dorchh Clark [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

Officer

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Trenaman M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Horizel" – Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Trenaman M.D.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this twenty third day of August, 1960

at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arabic).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax Aug 23rd, 19p

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tabor	Clark				Barber									
2	Fay	Miss													
3	Fitzgerald	Charles													
4	Standish	Henry													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	Simmonds	Lionel	2												
7	Simmonds														
8	Barrows	Carrie J.	39												
9	Heald	Louis B.													
10	Carter	Isabella													
11	Carter	Mary													
12	Clarke	Mary	23												
13	Jacoby	Mary J.													
14	Power	Mary E.													
15	Power	Bernadine													
16	Galbraith	Andrew													
17	Lickerman	Joseph													
18	"	Rebecca													
19	Carrick	Florence													
20	Francisco	Gracell.													
21	Morris	Milton st													
22	Morris														
23	Clark	Arthur E													
24	Clark														
25	Galway	Edward													
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 25th, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							320 West 45th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Russia	Finland
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Baker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Florizel, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The returns of age in column 4 should be expressed in years only. The entry applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry must indicate whether Male or Female.

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should be as accurately as possible the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Care should be taken to distinguish between such terms as engineer, meaning one who runs a locomotive engine, and engineer, meaning one who designs bridges, etc.; between mason, meaning one who builds with stone, and mason, meaning one who works in stone; between tailor, meaning one who makes clothing, and tailoress, meaning one who does plain sewing; between dressmaker, meaning one who makes dresses, and milliner, meaning one who makes hats; between butcher, meaning one who kills animals, and butcher, meaning one who deals in meats; between baker, meaning one who bakes bread, cakes, etc., and baker, meaning one who bakes pottery, brick, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the number of acres a man is known as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should, if necessary, be inspected and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No can neither read nor write; Yes can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as explained in the note on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," "Russian," or "German." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of England or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po and the provinces of Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Florence, Pisa, Leghorn, Arezzo, and Pesaro, Italy, including Sardinia, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect—not the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of the River Po and the compartments of Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Florence, Pisa, Leghorn, Arezzo, and Pesaro, including Sardinia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence (country).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent, and remaining long enough, to constitute his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the *country* and not *province* of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies and registry clerks show correctly the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative, friend to whom said alien is going and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having tickets through to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns between.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns, Aug 20th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							Mrs. [illegible] Taylor		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	4	M	[illegible]							Laurence Drake		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	4	S	[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	4	S	[illegible]							Mrs. R. Goodyear Hillsboro N.B.		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	4	S	[illegible]									
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6 1/5/4 Cabin

89

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 25th, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, or by other person or by what other person, and if so, what relative or friend, if any, there may be in the country whence he came.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S. S. Montreal from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of , 190 .

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number.—The number of each person in column 1 should be expressed in figures, beginning with number one in front of the name of the first person mentioned in each list, and the numbers should run consecutively.

Column 2. Name.—The surname and Christian name of each person must be entered in full.

Column 3. Age.—The entry in column 3 should be the age at last birthday of the person mentioned.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—Particular care should be taken to describe correctly the occupation of each person mentioned in this column. If a person has no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Laborers, workmen, and servants should not be described merely as such, but should state what kind of laborers they are, as "farm laborer," "coal miner," "stone mason," "domestic servant," etc. Persons formerly engaged in any trade, profession, or occupation, but not following the same at present, should be described as "retired merchant," "retired farmer," etc. Persons having no occupation must be described as "wife," "child," "daughter," etc., as the case may be.

Column 7. Nationality.—Under the provisions of section 38 of the act of March 3, 1903, the nationality of aliens coming to the United States must be recorded. The nationality to be stated in this column is the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to give the correct nationality, as "Scotch," "English," "German," "Irish," "Welsh," etc., and not merely "British."

Column 8. Race.—Under the provisions of section 38 of the act of March 3, 1903, the race of all aliens coming to the United States must be recorded. The word "race" is here used in a political rather than in a scientific sense, and persons of different races sometimes have the same nationality. In these cases the different races should be especially observed.

ENGLISH.

The term "English" is to be used to describe the people of England (not Negroes).

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" is to be used to describe the people of Scotland (not Negroes).

WELSH.

"Welsh" is to be used to describe the people of Wales (not Negroes).

IRISH.

"Irish" is to be used to describe the people of Ireland (not Negroes).

FINNISH.

"Finnish" is to be used to describe the people of Finland (not Negroes).

SCANDINAVIAN.

"Scandinavian" is to be used to describe the people of Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, and Lapland (not Negroes).

DUTCH.

"Dutch" is to be used to describe the people of the Netherlands (not Negroes).

FLEMISH.

"Flemish" is to be used to describe the people of Belgium (not Negroes).

FRENCH.

"French" is to be used to describe the people of France (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish" is to be used to describe the people of Spain (not Negroes).

PORTUGUESE.

"Portuguese" is to be used to describe the people of Portugal (not Negroes).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (North)" is to be used to describe the people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those who emigrate therefrom to Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (South)" is to be used to describe the people native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those who emigrate therefrom to Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence (country).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence of each person mentioned. It is important for statistical purposes that the actual permanent residence of each person be shown. Country of last permanent residence is to be distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have previously been admitted to the United States and who desire to return from a visit abroad should be entered on manifests and take United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of such relative or friend whom the immigrant came to join.

Column 11. Destined to (name and address).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name and complete address of the person, if within the United States, to whom each alien is destined, and not merely the State or city.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 12 should be "yes" or "no" (or "Y." or "N." for short). If the answer is "yes," the relative or friend should be described as husband, father, brother, sister, or other relative, and not merely as friend.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 13 should be "yes" or "no" (or "Y." or "N." for short), and the amount of money in possession of each alien should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of visit and place. Thus: "1894-96, Philadelphia."

Column 15. Whether coming under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" is to be used to describe the Negroes coming from Cuba, Porto Rico, the West Indies, Central, or South America, Canada, or Europe. Any distinctive term indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those who emigrate therefrom to Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those who emigrate therefrom to Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence (country).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence of each person mentioned. It is important for statistical purposes that the actual permanent residence of each person be shown. Country of last permanent residence is to be distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have previously been admitted to the United States and who desire to return from a visit abroad should be entered on manifests and take United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of such relative or friend whom the immigrant came to join.

Column 11. Destined to (name and address).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name and complete address of the person, if within the United States, to whom each alien is destined, and not merely the State or city.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 12 should be "yes" or "no" (or "Y." or "N." for short). If the answer is "yes," the relative or friend should be described as husband, father, brother, sister, or other relative, and not merely as friend.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 13 should be "yes" or "no" (or "Y." or "N." for short), and the amount of money in possession of each alien should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of visit and place. Thus: "1894-96, Philadelphia."

Column 15. Whether coming under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the immigrant is coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Trenaman M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Rongel - Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Trenaman M.D.

~~Sworn to before~~ me this twenty third day of August, 1940 at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Polish Jew.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Swiss.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax, Aug 23rd, 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Guirk	Joseph	23		M	Clerk									
2	Mc Guirk	Lillian	19		F										
3	Morrisey	Jennie	36		F	M									
4	"	Eileen	8		F										
5	"	Gordon	6		M										
6	"	Willie	4		M										
7	Fraser	Clara	17		F										
8	Abrahamson	Isaakon	26		M	Seaman									
9	Gould	Juanita	30		F	Stenographer									
10															
11	Stokes	Catherine	25		F										
12	Stokes	Margaret	5		F										
13	Stokes	Irene	2		F										
14	Davies	Catherine	40		F										
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

100

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 20th, 1910

214

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6		Mrs. H. Morrow					Mrs. H. Morrow												
7	no	Same	no				18 Montgomery St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Canada Cape Breton
8	yes	self	$100	yes	6 yrs	1904	Scandinavian Sailors Home 142 Bethune St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Grey	None	Norway Stavanger
9	no	"	$100	no			Hugh Dickinson 234 W. 55th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	"	Scotland Dundee
10	"	"	$100	no			Mrs. L. Newcombe 186 Glenderry Ave Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Canada Halifax
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. Florizel, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1902.

at Bay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3392

Aug. 24-25-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FEB 21 1944, 194.....

Rose Baeser
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944
Date

Caroline R. Bambo
Camera Operator

